RESEARCH LOG BINDER II

ANCESTOR Pool P'Pool Petty Pool RESEARCHER C. Hartsough
JURISDICTION Virginia, KY, MO, ARK

PLACE OF RESEARCH	~~PLACE~~ PURPOSE OF RESEARCH	DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE including call no.	DATE OF SEARCH	RESEARCH DOC. NO.
Oakland LDS	Virginia Pettypools (sort out)	Land Records - Dinwiddie Co. 1752 - 1820 Compiled by Thomas P. Hughes Jr. and Jewel B. Standefer A46.6 9	7 Jul 1986	225-228
Sutro Lib	Sort out VA Pettypools	Edward Pleasant's Valentine Papers Publ. by Valentine Museum Richmond VA F225 V17 V.1 + V.4	12 Jul 1986	229-230
" "	" "	Births Deaths and Sponsors 1717 - 1778 from The Albemarle Parish Registers of Surry and Sussex by John Bennett Boddie 1958 F232 A3 B6	12 Jul 1986	231
" "	" "	Marriage Bonds and Ministers' Returns of Brunswick County, Virginia 1750 - 1810 Compiled by Catherine Lindsay ~~#~~ Knorr 1953 F232 B9K55	12 Jul 1986	232
" "	Sort out N.C. Pettypools	Abstracts of Deeds ~~of~~ Edgecomb Precinct Edgecomb Co. N.C. 1732 - 1758 by Margaret Hoffman F262 E2 A2	12 Jul 1986	233-234
# #	" "	Letter of 12 Jun 1986 from Anne P'Pool Crabb 5th cousin	11 Jul 1986	235-236
Sutro Lib.	Sort out N.C. Pettypools	Abstracts of the Wills and Estate Records of Greenville County, N.C. 1808-1833 ~~Publ~~ By Zae Harnett Gwynn F262 G85 G8	20 Jul 1986	237-239
" "	" "	Guardian Accounts of Granville County N.C. 1810 - 1856 by Zae Harnett Gwynn Publ. by Joseph W. Watson F262 G85 G858	20 Jul 1986	240
Oakland LDS	Sort out S.C. Pettypools	Roster of South Carolina Patriots in the American Revolution by Bobby Gilmer Moss Baltimore: GLP Inc. 1983	7 Aug 1986	241-242
Sutro Lib	Christian Co. KY P'Pools	A History of Christian County KY by Charles Mayfield Meacham Printed by Marshall + Bruce Nashville 1930 F457 C55 M47	8 Aug 1986	243-244
Oakland LDS	Pettypool military records	A General Index to A Census of Pensioners for Revolutionary War Service 1840 by ~~[illegible]~~ LDS Genealogical Society Salt Lake City	23 Jul 1986	245-246
Sutro Lib	" "	List of Pensioners on the Roll Jan 1, 1883 Baltimore: Genealogical Publ. Co, 1970	10 Jul 1986	247
" "	Pettypools who went to Alabama	Old Tuskaloosa Land Office Records and Military Warrants 1821-1855 by Marilyn Doris Barefield Southern Hist. Press 1984 F325 B38	9 Aug 1986	248-249
" "	S.C. Pettypools	A History ~~of~~ and Tombstone Inscriptions of Mountain Creek Baptist Church, Greenville S.C. by Jane T. Dempsey F277 G6 D45 1983	9 Aug 1986	250

RESEARCH LOG

ANCESTOR Pool, P'Pool, Pettypool RESEARCHER C. Hartzogle

JURISDICTION VA, KY, MO, ARK etc.

PLACE OF RESEARCH	PURPOSE ~~PLACE~~ OF RESEARCH	DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE including call no.	DATE OF SEARCH	RESEARCH DOC. NO.
Sutro Lib.	S.C. Pettypools	Greenville Co. S.C. Cemetery Survey V. III Greenville Chapter S.C.G.S. Greenville SC A Press, 1980 F277 G6 G7	10 Aug 1986	263-271
" "	" "	History of Greenville Co. S.C. by Jones M. Richardson Spartanburg S.C.: The Reprint Co. 1980 F277 G6 R52	11 Aug 1986	272-273
" "	" "	Camden District S.C. Wills and Admini- strations 1781-1787 by Brent H. Holcomb and Elmer O. Parker Easley SC. SHP 1978	F277 C25 C3 11 Aug 1986	274-278
" "	" "	Fairfield County S.C. Minutes of the County Court 1785-1799 by Brent H. Holcomb Easley, S.C.: SHP 1981 F277 F3 H6	13 Aug 1986	279-282
" "	" "	Abstracts of Old Ninety-Six and Abbeville District Wills and Bonds by Willie Pauline Young Greenville, S.C.: Greenville Printing Co. 1950	F277 N6 Y6 14 Aug 1986	283-285C
" "	" "	History of Richland County by Edwin L. Green Vol. I 1732-1805 1932 Columbia S.C. R.L. Bryan Co. F277 R5 G7	14 Aug 1986	286
Oakland LDS	" "	Index to the 1850 Mortality Schedule of S.C. by Brent H. Holcomb, C.A.L.S. Easley SC: SHP 1980	19 Aug 1986	289
" "	" "	Abbeville District S.C. Marriages by Pauline Young 1777-1782 publ. by Pauline Young Gen. Soc. Box 433 Liberty SC 1964	A40.7 6 19 Aug 1986	290
" "	" "	Greenville Co. S.C. Deed Books Index 1787-1802 Self publ.	19 Aug 1986	291
" "	NC Pettypools	Caswell County N.C. Land Grants, Tax Lists, State Census, Apprentice Bonds, Estate Records by Katherine Kerr Kendall 1977	A33.6 10 19 Aug 1986	292
" "	Sort out VA Seths + Williams	General Index to Wills and Estates of Lunenburg 1746-1949 F1 7681 Pt. 1 Pettypool and Journey Wills	20 Aug 1986	293 293A-293
Sutro Lib	Sort out VA Pettypools	Marriage Bonds and Returns of Greens ville County VA 1781-1825 Compiled and publ by Catherine Lindsay Knorr 1955	F232 G85 K55 21 Aug 1986	294
" "	" "	Greensville County VA Marriage Bonds 1781-1852 Typed by Gen. Soc. of Utah June 1937 Copied Sequoia DAR S.F. 1955	F232 G85 G8 21 Aug 1986	294
" "	" "	Chesterfield County VA Marriage Bonds 1771-1852, Typed by Gen. Soc. of Utah 1936. Retyped by Sequoia Chap DAR SF 1952	21 Aug 1986	295

F232 C52 C36

RESEARCH LOG

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL RESEARCHER C. Hartnagle

JURISDICTION VA, KY, MO, ARK, NC, SC

PLACE OF RESEARCH	PURPOSE ~~PLACE~~ OF RESEARCH	DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE including call no.	DATE OF SEARCH	RESEARCH DOC. NO.
Sutro Lib	Sort out VA Pettypools	Marriage Bonds and Ministers' Returns of Chesterfield Co. VA 1771–1815 Compiled and Publ by Catherine Lindsay Knorr 1958 F232 C55 K55	21 Aug 1986	296
" "	" "	Brunswick Co. VA Marriage Bonds 1750–1861 Typed by Eunice Moore Anderson Edmond Randolph Chap DAR, Richmond CA Undated	F232 B9 21 Aug 1986	297
" "	" "	Marriages of Princess Anne County (Now VA Beach) VA 1799–1821 Vol II Compiled and publ by Elizabeth B. Wingo 1968 F232 P85 W5	21 Aug 1986	298
" "	Military records for Pettypools	Index of Revolutionary War Pension Applications in the National Archives, Nat. Gen. Soc. Washington DC 1976 C563 I53 1976	21 Aug 1986	299
" "	Sort out VA Pettypools	Washington County VA Births and Deaths 1853–1892 (Incomplete) by Deborah Campbell Moore and Doris Stephens Gallagher 1984	F232 W3 M66 22 Aug 1986	300
" "	" "	Dinwiddie County Compiled by the Workers of the Writer's Program of the Works Project Administration in the State of VA 1942	22 Aug 1986	301
" "	" "	High on a Windy Hill [Washington Co VA Cemeteries] by Catherine S. McConnell Self pub 1968 F232 W3 M3	23 Aug 1986	302
Oakland LDS	Locate Pettypools after Rev. War.	AIS (Transferred to another binder)	1 Aug 1986	~~303-325~~
Sutro Lib.	Sort out Georgia Pettypools	Index to the Headright and Bounty Grants of Georgia 1756–1909 Comp. & Publ. by Georgia Gen. Reprints 1970 F290 A2	23 Aug 1986	326-329
" "	" "	1805 Georgia Land Lottery Transcribed and Indexed by Virginia S. Wood and Ralph V. Wood Greenwood Press Cambridge 1964 F285 W6	23 Aug 1986	330
" "	" "	The Reconstructed 1790 Census of Georgia Compiled by Marie DeLamar & Elizabeth Rothstein Balt.: Gen Pub Co. 1985	F285 D4 23 Aug 1986	331
" "	" "	Index to seven state census reprints for Counties in Georgia, 1838–1845 by Brigid S. Townsend RJ Taylor Atlanta 1975 F285 T68	23 Aug 1986	332
" "	" "	Some Early Tax Digests of Georgia by Ruth Blair Publ. by Georgia Dept. of Archives and History 1926 F285 B65 1971	25 Aug 1986	333-334
" "	" "	Reprint of Official Register of Land Lottery of Georgia 1827 Compiled by Miss Martha Lou Houston Baltimore: Gen. Publ. Co. 1967 F290 R42	25 Aug 1986	335

RESEARCH LOG

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL RESEARCHER C. Hautzinger

JURISDICTION VA, KY, MO, ARK, NC, SC, GA, ALA

PLACE OF RESEARCH	PURPOSE ~~PLACE~~ OF RESEARCH	DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE including call no.	DATE OF SEARCH	RESEARCH DOC. NO.
Sutro Lib	Sort out Georgia Pettypools	Index to Georgia Wills by Jeannette Holland Austin Baltimore Gen. Publ. Co. 1985 F285 A9	26 Aug 1986	336
" "	NC Pettypools	NC Taxpayers 1701-1786 Compiled by Clarence E Ratcliff Baltimore: Gen. Publ. Co. 1984 F253 R37 V.1	23 Aug 1986	337
" "	" "	An Abstract of NC Wills from about 1760-1800 Fred A. Olds Baltimore: Gen. Book Co. 1954 F253 G7	23 Aug 1986	338
" "	" "	Roster of Soldiers from North Carolina in the Amer. Rev. Publ. NC DAR 1932 E263 N8 D17	25 Aug 1986	339-340
" "	SC Pettypools	South Carolina Jury Lists, 1718 through 1783 By Mary Bondurant Warren Danielsville, GA: Heritage Papers ~~[illegible]~~ 1977	F268 W37 23 Aug 1986	341-342
" "	ALA Pettypools	Revolutionary Pensioners in Alabama V.1 Marie Bankhead Owen + Emmett Kilpatrick State Archives + History 1944 E263 A2 T38	25 Aug 1986	343
" "	" "	Index to Alabama Wills 1808-1870 by Alabama Soc. DAR 1955 F326 D3 c.3	25 Aug 1986	344
" "	" "	Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama Vol II by Elizabeth Wood Thomas Willo Publ. Co., Tuscaloosa AL [No date] E263 A2 T38	25 Aug 1986	345
" "	Pettypools who went to TN	Twenty-four Hundred TN Pensioners – Revolution – War 1812 by ~~Elizabeth Wood Thomas~~ Zella Armstrong Chattanooga 1937	E255 A76 25 Aug 1986	346
" "	More VA Pettypools	VA Revolutionary Land Bounty Warrants by Samuel M. Wilson Baltimore: Gen. Publ. Co. 1953 E263 V8 W5	25 Aug 1986	347
" "	Pettypool Military Pensioners	Census of Pensioners Sixth Census Book III Sec. of State of US Washington 1841 E255 U56	25 Aug 1986	348
" "	Pettypools who went to ILL	History of White Co. ILL Chicago: Inter State Publ. Co. 1883 F547 W3 H55	23 Aug 1986	349
Oakland LDS	Document location of very early Pettypools	Order Books for Charles City Co. VA 1650-1696 Film F1 7365 Pt 2	26 Aug 1986	350-350c
Sutro Lib.	Sort out Georgia Pettypools	Georgia Genealogical Gems Spec. Publ. No. 48 Washington D.C.: Nat. Gen. Soc. 1981 F285 G365	27 Aug 1986	351

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY, P. O. BOX 1534 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110 5-75

RESEARCH LOG

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL RESEARCHER O. Hartzogl

JURISDICTION VA, NC, SC, GA, KY, TN, ALA, MO, ARK

PLACE OF RESEARCH	~~PLACE~~ PURPOSE OF RESEARCH	DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE including call no.	DATE OF SEARCH	RESEARCH DOC. NO.
Sutro Lib	Sort out Georgia Pettypools	Some Georgia County Records Vol. 1 Compiled by Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr. Easley SC Southern Hist. Press, 1977	F285 L82 v.1 28 Aug 1986	352-358
" "	" "	Some Georgia County Records Vol 2 Compiled by Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr. Easley S.C.: Southern Hist. Press 1977	F285 L82 v.2 28 Aug 1986	359
" "	" "	Some Georgia County Records Vol. 3 Compiled by Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr. Easley SC: Southern Hist. Press 1978	F285 L82 v.3 28 Aug 1986	360-361
Oakland LDS	" "	The Second or 1807 Land Lottery of Georgia Publ. by Georgia Gen. Reprints by Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr. Vidalia Georgia 1968	A 10.6 10 28 Aug 1986	362-364
" "	" "	The 1820 and The 1821 Land Lotteries of Georgia by Georgia Gen. Reprints Easley, S.C.: Southern Hist. Press 1973	A 10.6 12 28 Aug 1986	365-368
" "	" "	The Cherokee Land Lottery by James F. Smith Baltimore: Gen. Publ. Co. 1969 A10.6 6	28 Aug 1986	369-373
" "	" "	The Georgia Land Lottery Papers 1805-1914 Compiled by Robert S. Davis Jr. and Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr. Easley S.C.: Southern Hist. Press 1979	A10.6 9 3 Sept 1986	374-374D
Oakland LDS	Some Tennessee Pettypools	Index to Tennessee Confederate Pension Applications Tennessee State Library and Archives Nashville TN 1964 A12.4 1	28 Aug 1986	375
" "	" "	Tennessee Marriage Records III Greene Co. Vol 1 1783-1818 by Gertrude L. Soderberg Clinchdale Press Knoxville 1965	A42.7 3 28 Aug 1986	376
" "	" "	Williamson County Tennessee Marriage Records 1800-1850 Compiled + publ. by Wilena Roberts Bejach + Lillian Johnson Gardiner Memphis TN 1957	A42.7 6 3 Sept. 1986	376
" "	" "	Tennessee Records: Bible Records and Marriage Bonds Compiled by Jeanette Tillotson Acklen Baltimore: Gen Publ. Co. 1974	A42.5 1 3 Sept 1986	376-379
" "	Some ~~Tennessee~~ Arkansas Pettypools	Phillips County Arkansas Marriages 1820 to July, 1879 by Katherine R. Bonner 1982 Marianna Ark.	3 Sept 1986	380
" "	Some KY P'Pools	Ohio County KY in the Olden Days by Harrison D. Taylor Baltimore: Regional Publ. Co. 1969	4 Sept 1986	381
" "	Some ARK Pettypools	Reprint of the Washington County Section of Goodspeed's 1889 ARK History ~~by~~ Reprinted by J. Roger Huff 1978	4 Sept 1986	382

A4.13

RESEARCH LOG

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL RESEARCHER C. Hartzogl

JURISDICTION VA, NC, SC, KY, TN, GA, AL, ILL, MO, ARK

PLACE OF RESEARCH	~~PLACE~~ PURPOSE OF RESEARCH	DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE including call no.	DATE OF SEARCH	RESEARCH DOC. NO.
Oakland LDS	More info. on GA Pettypools	Georgia Pioneers Gen. Mag. PA A10.9 65M 1	5 Sept. 1986	383
" "	" "	The Georgia Gen. Mag. The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr. PA A10.9 65M 3	5 Sept. 1986	384-387
Sutro Lib.	S.C. Pettypools (Sort out endyores)	An Index to Deeds of the Province and State of South Carolina 1719-1785 + Charleston Dist. 1785-1800 South. Hist. Press 1977	F268 C47 29 Aug 1986	388-390
" "	" "	Some South Carolina County Records Vol. I Abstracted by Brent Holcomb Easley S.C.: South. His. Press, 1976 F268 H643	30 Aug 1986	391-393
" "	" "	A Collection of Upper South Carolina Genealogical Family Records Vol I-III Ed. James E. Wooley South. Hist. Press 1979	F268 C6 1 Sept. 1986	394-408
Oakland LDS	Lunenburg Co. VA Deeds	Index to Deeds of Lunenburg Co. VA Grantors F1 7682 Pt. 1 Grantees F1 7682 Pt. 2	11 Sept. 1986	409-418
Sutro Lib	GA Pettypools Death records etc.	Hall County, Georgia Marriages 1819-1839 by Sybil Wood McRay Gainesville GA F292 H25 M271 1968 v.1	13 Sept. 1986	419
" "	for 4th generation	Marriages and Deaths 1763 to 1820 Abstracted from Extant Georgia Newspapers by Mary Bondurant Warren	13 Sept 1986	Baxter obit. 420
U.C.B. Main	S.C. Seth Pettypool	Names in S.C. by Dept. of English Univ. of S.C. Columbia S.C. Winter 1970 F267 N3	16 Sept. 1986	421-422
" "	Kentucky Land Grants	Kentucky Land Grants by Willard Rouse Jillson The Filson Club 1925 F446 F5 V. 33	16 Sept. 1986	423-424
" "	Kentucky Military Grants	Old Kentucky Entries and Deeds by Willard Rouse Jillson The Filson Club 1926 F446 F5 V.34	16 Sept. 1986	425
Sutro Lib.	Mississippi Pettypools	Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi Vol. II Spartanburg S.C.: The Reprint Co. 1978 (Reprint of Goodspeed)	F341 B6 17 Sept. 1986	426
" "	Some possible AL Pettypools	Marriage Records of Tuscaloosa County AL 1823-1860 by Pauline Jones Gandrud Milestone Press Memphis F332 T9G34	17 Sept 1986	427
" "	GA Pettypools in Military	Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers in Georgia by Mrs Howard H. McCall Atlanta GA 1941 E263 G3 D3	17 Sept. 1986	428

CORRESPONDENCE LOG

ANCESTOR Pool RESEARCHER C. Hartengl

DATE SENT	ADDRESSEE	PURPOSE	DATE RECEIVED	RESEARCH DOC. NO.
21 Jun 1986	Jodie Updike Route 1, Box 281 Billings, Mo 65610	Get better copy of family group sheet from Yates	14 Jul 1986	224U-224X
3 Jul 1986	South Caroliniana Library University of South Carolina Columbia SC 29201	Info. on SC Pettypools	14 Jul 1986	Referred me to Connie Andrea
25 Jun 1986	Maryland State Archives Hall of Records Box 828 Annapolis, MD 21404	Court proceedings concerning Anne Pettipoole	14 Aug 1986	287-288
5 Jul 1986	Stephen Pool 203 E Jackson Hayti, Mo	Exchange information on Pettypools		
5 Jul 1986	Russell Pool Rt. 2 Box 210 Fair Grove, Mo 65648	" "	25 Jul 1986	224A-224T
14 Jul 1986	Miss Connie Andrea 4204 Devine Street Columbia, S.C. 29205	Info. on S.C. Pettypools	3 Aug 1986	251-262
14 Jul 1986	Jodie Updike Rt. 1, Box 281 Billings, Mo 65610	Sort out our Pools from other GA Pools	15 Dec 1986	Referred me to Margie Ball
19 Sept 1986	Mrs. Harry Ward Jr. 1201 Maple St. Cleveland, MS	Where information obtained about overseas Pettypooles		

Seymour, Mo
Jul 20, 1986

Dear Carolyn.

I am really glad to hear from you. I am writing from Seymour,Mo. I am staying a few weeks with my mother who has had strokes and cannot live alone. When I am home my sister near Seymour keeps her. My wife and I and a grandaughter live about 10 miles north of Springfield at Route 2 Fair Grove, Mo. We moved there when I retired in Jun 1983 as railroad agent at Mountain Grove, Mo with forty years seniority with the Frisco and newly merged Burlington Northern RR. I was born 1923 between Seymour & Mansfield but raised Seymour. My old Pettypool/Pettipool ancestors settled about 1833-34 near Mansfield, Mo. I have been researching since Oct 1983 when we had our first reunion. My daughter in law brought your letter down a few days ago. And I will be going home in about a week and before going home I just thought I would answer your letter and to tell you of some research of different Pettypool familys that I know about including my own. I am afraid my letter may be long and sometimes dull so you may want to read a little at a time. And part of what I write you may already know about.

My family used P.Pool & about 1850-60 further shortened the name to Pool. However a a few hung on to P.Pool until they died in the 1920's. I have found that occasionally they would sign P'Pool. The book "The ~~Book~~ Pettypool family history" called by most the Dr Pettypool book, about 225 pages now out of print says the name was shortened to P'Pool in 1813. Other research shows during war of 1812. The book does say that familys in NC used P.Pool, but it is my idea that P.Pool was first used. familys leaving from Virginia to Ky & Tenn mostly used P'Pool with exceptions and familys leaving Virginia to NC, SC & Ga mostly used P.Pool. Mrs Curry a researcher in Springfield, Mo is not related to my family, but if you go back to the 1600's & 1700's we probably are all a little relation. She is related some to your lineage. She belongs to the genealogical Soc at Springfield, Mo and works there at the library on mondays and has helped me and let me make copys of her Dr P'Pool book. She says that in Virginia is buried an old William Pettypool who started the different familys into using the name P.Pool and she thought it was a bad idea. I agree as it really has robbed the researchers. I think this was probably William Pettypool ~~xxxx~~ Jr born 1700 who I think is my ancestor and he was a brother to your Seth Pettpool b 1702. Years ago Mrs Curry went to Ky and a lady took her to several countys and I am sure that she went to Trigg Co where Seth Pettypool ba 1774 died and ~~xxx~~ is her ancestor too also to Christian Co Ky and Caldwell Co Ky. She visited old cemeterys that had P.Pool's and Overby's. She also went to courthouses. She also went to Virginia and I remember her mentioning Boydton Vir in Mecklenburg but she went to several places and I am sure she also went to Halifax Co and Lunenburg. These three countys were evidently the most Popular places for P'Pools but also some lived in Brunswick, Sussex, Dinwiddie, Prince Edward, Pittsylvania and probably Southampton and Charlotte Co and possibly others. All of thes ecountys are in one group near Prince Geo Co where William Pettypool Sr had lived earlier. I forgot to mention that in Lunenburg Co Tithes records that began 1748 and ended 1783 that William Pettypool Jr b1700 is shown at this early date as William P.Poole Jr. Evidently the only case of this except for a Baxter P.Pool in 1775 tithes records. This Baxter was a Rev War soldier and that is all I know about him.

My proven ancestor is shown Pool/e in Census record of NC & Ga from 1800 to 1830 and this is confusing. I have seen other people shown in records or old census records shown Pool but I either knew or thought they were Pettypool yet are shown as Pool. This hurts. The Mo census records show my family P.Pool and so do old gravestones near Mansfield and I have known since a child that our name was Pettypool. Also there were so many Seth and William P.Pool's that sometimes when you find the name its uncertain who it is. My aunt used to come back from Calif & always wanting us to go to Virginia to look up roots. So I asked her where they came from and she said Boydton Vir. This is in Mecklenburg Co. But research of mine indicates that my proven ancestor was probably born, raised and 1st married in Lunenburg Co.

I am an amateur researcher but read the Dr P'Pool book and other researchers have shared their family or research with me and I have researched on my own. I feel that I have a fair understanding of these old familys. But have seen some research that I am not sure was accurate and there are so many unknowns. Also Varying Opinions

224B

ideas, theorys and guestimations & mistakes and omissions that it is hard from speculating. I have some ideas, too and speculate but also say that I do. A lot of puzzlers about this old family. Lester Howard a respected researcher from Muleshoe Tx also is closely related to your lineage and he wrote me that he did not want to discourage me but a easy way to have heacaches was to work on the Pettypool familys. So what I write is contingent on other research being accurate and already several researchers tell me that the Dr P'Pool book has mistakes and Omissions and I have seen some myself. Even the authors relatives tell me this but most people have not told me where these mistakes are at. One lady a researcher who I think wants to write ~~as~~ a book on her particular lineage and I think the author made a mistake ~~in~~ her lineage. She wrote me that the book also has caused future researchers problems by attributing children of one man to his father. So I wrote and asked where the mistake was at but no answer. This would be confusing. Mrs Curry said that one of the author's was a doctor and not a genealogist and she explained that they wrote down what people told or wrote them without questioning it. She said she thought it was an excellent book regardless as if not for the book we would not know near as much and I agree.

A few days ago I received a letter from Diane (Blanks) Clute, 1732 Coventry Street, Akron Ohio 44301. She descends from your Seth P.Pool ba 1774 and his 1st wife Miss Overby and their son Buckner P'Pool b1800. I imagine you know her but it not may wish to write her. I wrote her a long letter and the next day I received your letter so I wrote her again giving her your name & address and the contents of your charts. I want to get back to Lester Howard and Mrs Curry and Diane later in my letter. The Dr P'Pool book starts with William Pettypool Sr of Prince Geo Co Vir but lester Howard and the researcher Clayton Willis of Pensacola Fl have gone back further. They show William & Ann Pettipool the emiggants the father of William Sr. Clayton has researched 6 yrs. We recently swapped research and he has helped me a lot. I sent him the copys of my Dr P'Pool pages and he copied them. I am surprised how well he has researched without this book. A few pages are dim and he may have had to type them instead of dopying. I told Diane Clute that I would let her read or copy my copys but right now I have it loaned out to one of my distant cousins who was raised here In Mo but now lives Hilliard Ohio. This cousin is very interested. Last year when I typed up about 25 pages on our family and up dated it this year I sent this cousin all of my research. I told her to keep the book up to two months or whatever but she said she was coming back to Mo the 2nd week of August and would bring it back then. Later if you would like I could mail this to you to read or copy. But as I told Diane I have been sending it to other researchers and it costs about $4.00 postage and certifying charges each way and if you should copy then it might be expensive. I believe you would like to read this book if you have not already. I certify it in the mail so won't get lost. The research in the book was started by Edward Herman P'Pool and when he died Dr David Bruce P'Pool (bn 1889) added letters and information to the research and published it. It was compiled from 1939 to 1960. This Dr lives at Nashville and was living up to a couple of years ago but may now be dead. He has a son Dr David Bruce P'Pool also at Nashville. I have written Edmund C. P'Pool at Nashville who is a Nephew to Edward Herman P'Pool.

William & Ann Pettipool the emigrants can be found in York Co Vir records of 1660 & 1661 and evidently the first or Only Pettypool Landing in America. That of course is the big question. One researcher now deceased I am told said they came to York Co Vir in 1654. Oddly this emigrant William and Ann Pettipool and their son known as William Pettypool Sr can be found in Maryland records landing in Maryland Nov 1665 on Capt Gibson's ship the "Hopewell" after leaving England Oct 1665. The Florida researcher says he think the first time they came to America was as indentured servants and was found to be owing the church which was serious and usually meant imprisonment but he says they somehow avoided prison and returned to England and returned to America in 1665 on their own rights. Ann is thought to be a Parham. They were probably poor.

Lester Howard says in Richomd Va he found something indicating that the emigrant Wm was dead by 1668. William Sr the son settled at Prince Geo Co and the author of the Dr P'Pool book starts with him & wife Elizabeth in this County. She is also thought to be a Parham and in her case I believe this is correct. William Pettypool Sr made a will in Prince Geo Co Vir 1721 proved in 1726 so he was dead by then or before. William Sr had a brother Ambrose Pettypool that settled in Rockingham Co Vir.

shows that Peter
known as land grant peter) had a land grant in ~~1748~~ 1748, 182 acres on

ideas, theorys and guestimations & mistakes and omissions that it is hard from speculating. I have some ideas, too and speculate but also say that I do. A lot of puzzlers about this old family. Lester Howard a respected researcher from Muleshoe Tx also is closely related to your lineage and he wrote me that he did not want to discourage me but a easy way to have heacaches was to work on the Pettypool familys. So what I write is contingent on other research being accurate and already several researchers tell me that the Dr P'Pool book has mistakes and Omissions and I have seen some myself. Even the authors relatives tell me this but most people have not told me where these mistakes are at. One lady a researcher who I think wants to write a book on her particular lineage and I think the author made a mistake on her lineage. She wrote me that the book also has caused future researchers problems by attributing children of one man to his father. So I wrote and asked where the mistake was at but no answer. This would be confusing. Mrs Curry said that one of the author's was a doctor and not a genealogist and she explained that they wrote down what people told or wrote them without questioning it. She said she thought it was an excellent book regardless as if not for the book we would not know near as much and I agree.

A few days ago I received a letter from Diane (Blanks) Clute, 1732 Coventry Street, Akron Ohio 44301. She descends from your Seth P.Pool ba 1774 and his 1st wife Miss Overby and their son Buckner P'Pool b1800. I imagine you know her but it not may wish to write her. I wrote her a long letter and the next day I received your letter so I wrote her again giving her your name & address and the contents of your charts. I want to get back to Lester Howard and Mrs Curry and Diane later in my letter. The Dr P'Pool book starts with William Pettypool Sr of Prince Geo Co Vir but lester Howard and the researcher Clayton Willis of Pensacola Fl have gone back further. They show William & Ann Pettipool the emiggrants the father of William Sr. Clayton has researched 6 yrs. We recently swapped research and he has helped me a lot. I sent him the copys of my Dr P'Pool pages and he copied them. I am surprised how well he has researched without this book. A few pages are dim and he may have had to type them instead of dopying. I told Diane Clute that I would let her read or copy my copys but right now I have it loaned out to one of my distant cousins who was raised here In Mo but now lives Hilliard Ohio. This cousin is very interested. Last year when I typed up about 25 pages on our family and up dated it this year I sent this cousin all of my research. I told her to keep the book up to two months or whatever but she said she was coming back to Mo the 2nd week of August and would bring it back then. Later if you would like I could mail this to you to read or copy. But as I told Diane I have been sending it to other researchers and it costs about $4.00 postage and certifying charges each way and if you should copy then it might be expensive. I believe you would like to read this book if you have not already. I certify it in the mail so won't get lost. The research in the book was started by Edward Herman P'Pool and when he died Dr David Bruce P'Pool (bn 1889) added letters and information to the research and published it. It was compiled from 1939 to 1960. This Dr lives at Nashville and was living up to a couple of years ago but may now be dead. He has a son Dr David Bruce P'Pool also at Nashville. I have written Edmund C. P'Pool at Nashville who is a Nephew to Edward Herman P'Pool.

William & Ann Pettipool the emigrants can be found in York Co Vir records of 1660 & 1661 and evidently the first or Only Pettypool Landing in America. That of course is the big question. One researcher now deceased I am told said they came to York Co Vir in 1654. Oddly this emigrant William and Ann Pettipool and their son known as William Pettypool Sr can be found in Maryland records landing in Maryland Nov 1665 on Capt Gibson's ship the "Hopewell" after leaving England Oct 1665. The Florida researcher says he think the first time they came to America was as indentured servants and was found to be owing the church which was serious and usually meant imprisonment but he says they somehow avoided prison and returned to England and returned to America in 1665 on their own rights. Ann is thought to be a Parham. They were probably poor.

Lester Howard says in Richomd Va he found something indicating that the emigrant Wm was dead by 1668. William Sr the son settled at Prince Geo Co and the author of the Dr P'Pool book starts with him & wife Elizabeth in this County. She is also thought to be a Parham and in her case I believe this is correct. William Pettypool Sr made a will in Prince Geo Co Vir 1721 proved in 1726 so he was dead by then or before. William Sr had a brother Ambrose Pettypool that settled in Rockingham Co Vir

and the Dr P'Pool book names his 7 children but did not know the wife's name. I have seen no research from these 7 children. This Ambrose must have been born in America shortly before 1668. William Pettypool Sr and Elizabeth Parham had 4 children born in Prince Geo Co Va. 1. William Pettypool Jr b1700 who married Frances Tally or Talley as shown in other research. The Dr PPool book just calls her Frances. 2. Seth Pettypool b1702 who married Martha Ragsdale. One researcher shows her father as Edward Ragsdale and from deeds in Lunenburg Co Va I believe this is probably correct. There is a rumor that later in Life Seth Remarried but I do not know if this is accurate. 3. Ann Pettypool ba 1705 who md a Frenchman named Mercy but later was called Massey. A lady in Springfield Mo descends from this marriage 4. Mary Pettypool married a Broadaway.

The researcher in Flo sent me family sheets tracing the emigrant William's ancestors back to a Matilda Petypole (Pole pronounced Pool) a widow from Asheldon or Burnham who married a John Locke in 1580. She is the 1st recorded Pettypool in England and thought to be the mother of a Richard Pettipoole and a William Pettipoole who married 1581 & 1591 respectively in London or Middlesex Co. The emigrant William descending from the William Pettipoole who married1591. He says the name was rare and unique in England. The Dr P'Pool authors & relatives descend from this emigrant william & Ann and yet the book shows that their ancestors came to America from Wales. But in the front of their book shows that Pettypools came to America from England, Scotland & Wales and then quotes an old Pettypool ancestor in Mecklenburg Co Va stating that 3 Pettypool's came to America. But does he mean the 1st or only ones and does he mean the same or different times and how were they related. Maybe this ancestor was thinking of William and Ann the emigrants and their son William Pettypool Sr in 1665. Notice how things vary. So where did they really come from. But most researchers agree they were of French origin and a man in 1875 wrote a letter saying this. Possibly they were French Hugenouts that fled France acct religous persecution. The name would mean "little Pool".

Your chart looks pretty good to me. I use a birth date of 1702 on Seth Pettypool as The Dr PPool book shows it this way and I have typed it so Much this way. I have seen it shown a few times as 1700(not much differnece). You show William Pettypool b1740. The Dr P'Pool book shows him as William Pettypool III and does not show his birth date. some researchers show him born 1730 to 1735. But Wm III had his first two children born 1746 and 1748 and these two dates are correct so I have to agree with Lester Howard who thinks Wm III was born in the mid 1720's. I think he was probably born 1726 after John in 1725 and before Peter in 1727. Maybe Lester and I are both wrong. You show Wm III dieing about 1813. I agree. Film of Halifax Co points to this. I made a negative of this film showing an index of Pettypool names on deeds of Halifax Co Va lister under Grantees and grantors but the negatives did not turn out too good. There were also a lot of Overby people and I did not copy them. I think Overby people lived in Halifax and Mecklenburg Co Va. You show SethPettypool ba 1774 died 1836 In Trigg Co Ky. I agree.

I think a William Pettypool of Prince Geo Co is shown buying or deeded land in Brunswick Co Va in 1717. I do not know if Wm Sr Or Jr. Lunenburg Co was formed in 1746 as a Large county from Brunswick Co Va so this land could have been where Lunenburg Co is now. Also Halifax Co was formed in 1752 from Lunenburg Co and in 1764 Mecklenburg Co was formed from Lunenburg Co. I do not know when the two sons William Pettypool Jr b1700 and Seth Pettypool moved to the Lunenburg Co Area. Possibly before it was formed from Brunswick Co In 1746. In 1748 to 1751 tithes (tax) records of Lunenburg Co William Jr was living in the north part of Lunenburg Co. In 1745 a William Pettypool was deeded land (about 1745) on Modest Creek by a David Lee. Modest creek is a few miles North of the town of Lunenburg which is in north part of Lunenburg co. and Seth Pettypool is shown in this county then but south of the Meherrin River which later became Mecklenburg Co. Seth later moved to Halifax Co and probably lived near the Aarons creek or river and probably fairly near the small town of Virgilina near th Vir-NC border as I have heard this is correct. Later Seth's children or some of them or some g-children later settled back in Mecklenburg Co Va.

The Overby people really intermarried with the P.Pool's. An account shows that Peter Overby Sr (Known as land grant peter) had a land grant in 1748, 182 acres on

both sides of Tenohomony Creek South side of Dan River in Lunenburg Co (creek Now Known as Aarons Creek on Hy 58 between Clarksville & South Boston and now in Halifax Co)... The Account continues.... Stephen Poole was the father of William Poole who was the father of C. C. Poole who was the father of Mrs Bob Smith. And says Mrs Smith has heired this land for 5 generations and is Known as "Poole's Mill". Just above Pooles Mill is known as "Overby's Mill Hill" the sight of Peter Overby Sr's first Mill. Now this account sounds like something that is shown in the Dr P'Pool book but it was sent to me by someone else. I am sure this is in Halifax Co and that the William and Stephen Pool above is the Captain Stephen Pettypool who I think lived part of most of his life in Mecklenburg Co and he had a son William. On the negatives I maded of deeds in Halifax Co a T. C. Pool/e is shown in a lot of deeds and I cannot remember if in any cases if he is shown as P.Pool. Anway Captain Stephen would be a son of William III and a g-son to Seth Pettypool b1702.

Seth Pettypool b1702 and Martha must have married about 1720. Their first child born 1721. I presume in Prince Geo Co Va. Seth made a deed or indenture in 1768 in Halifax Co Va deeding most of his property(or it is thought most of it) to his son Wm III who was to maintain his parents to a suitable living.

William Pettypool Jr b1700 and Frances are shown in the Dr PPool book and I beieve the researchxxx showing her as Frances Tally or Talley is correct. William Jr made a xxxx will on his death bed in Sept 1774 in Lunenburg Co Va. shown as William Pettypool II. He mentions a wife and his 3 younger sons but does not name them and this has hurt researchers but does indicate he had more sons xxxxx than the three shown in Parish records. These Parish records evidently do not name all the children of William Jr or Seth. This was the Bristol Parish at Richmond Va. Wm Jr must have married in Prince Geo Co about 1720 as he also had his 1st child born 1721. Altho my copys of the Dr P'Pool book is loaned out I have typed up some data from it showing the children of William Jr and Seth. Seth has children shown in the Parish records but some are not. William has children shown in Parish records but I believe he had more than these. The Dr P'Pool book has the actual Month and day on births in Parish records but I did not type them with the month and day and besides this I need to correct the Dr P'Pool book as a few Months or days are wrong.

Children of William Pettypool Jr and Frances Tally or Talley
1. Stephen Pettypool bn 1721 baptized 1722-23
2. Tabitha Pettypool bn 1726 baptized 1726
3. Phillip Pettypool bn 1730 baptized 1731
4. Frances Pettypool bn 1733 baptized 1733-34
5. Henry Pettypool bn 1740 baptized 1741

I xxx was sent a few sheets of this old xxxx handwritten hard to read Parish records but returned them to the researcher in Flo. He pointed out to me that William Jr & wife Frances had a child born 2/14 1724 baptized 1725 not shown as a son or daughter, just a child and not named. Evidently the Dr PPool author overlooked this.

Children of Seth Pettypool and Martha Ragsdale

1. Elizabehh Pettypool	bn 1721	baptized 1722-Parish records
2. Sarhh Pettypool	bn 1723	baptized 1724-Parish records
3. John Pettypool	bn 1725	Parish records
4. William Pettypool III	ba 1726	probably
5. Peter Pettypool	bn 1727	Parish records
6. Ann E. Pettypool	Bn 1733	Parish records
7. Seth Pettypool Jr	Ba 1730	

The Dr PPool book does not show this Seth b-a 1730 with the other children (not one the same page) and does not identify him as the son of Seth b1702. Evidently he did not know this. But other researchers show them as father and son and I belive they are accurate. He belongs to someone either Seth b1702 or Wm Jr b1700. In tithes records of Lunenburg Co William Jr in 1748-51 is shown on different pages than Seth Pettypool and near Seth Pettypool xx are sons John, Peter and the other son is shown as Seth Pettypool Jr. The son Wm III should be in this too as he was married but I could not find him. To me this almost proves that these two Seth's are father and son. William Jr had a son named Seth Pettypool born in the 1730's but he evidently settled in Dinwiddie Co Va(more on this Seth later)

William Pettypool Jr & Frances has 3 sons in Parish records: Stephen b1721, Phillip b1730 and Henry b1740. I have seen no research yet on Henry for sure. I think he may have died young and I belive he is an uncle to my Proven ancestor Henry Pettypool ba 1760-62 in Virginia, probably Lunenburg Co. I believe my Henry was named for him. Lunenburg tithes records 1748-51 show Stephen Pettypool living close to his father Wm Jr. in 1759 Stephen is shown Petitioning for a road in Johnston Co NC so he may have moved there. In 1760 Phillip Pettypool is mentioned in a Edgecombe Co NC deed. also mentioned in this deed is a man named Jones in Lunenburg Co Va and possibly Phillip married a Jones as a gift is mentioned. (theory). So far this is all I have on these 3 sons of Wm Jr and since no researchers descend from these 3 sons knowingly then there is not much interest. But I think I know of another family (other than my own) that descends from other sons of Wm Jr. As I believe he had probably 3 more sons making a total of 6. There are room for other children as shown in Parish reocrds.

I believe the child born 2/14 1724 is an Ephriam Pettypool. In Brunswick Co Va 1746 there was a land patent of Ephriam Pettypool as shown in Dr P'Pool book. This is the year that Lunenburg was formed from Brunswick co so this land patent may have been where lunenburg Co is now. In the 1790 census of Fairfield Co SC there was an Ephriam Pettypool shown as Pittypool. from his will 1793 Fairfield Co proved 1794 I can tell that the William and Abraham Pettypool nearby in this census are his sons. The will shows children in Eprhiams house that seem to be younger and by a younger 2nd wife probably. Nearby is a Henry Pettypool and I think he is my Henry ba 1760-62 Vir. and Nearby is a Seth Pettypool who I do not know. he seems to be born 1755 or before. I doubt he is a son to Eprhiam. Not named in the will. I think it is possible he is a brother to Henry Pettypool and a brother Isham Pettypool that settled in Montgomery Co NC. Henry settled there probably mid 1790's and Isham about 1805-06. My Henry has missing children and I think he could have named a son William. I am pretty sure there was a son Named Joseph that most of us have not heard of. And Henry definitely had children named Isham, Seth, Abraham and Robert and notice this is like names above. By 1800 the Seth Pettypool seems to have moved from Fairfield Co nearby to Laurens Co. I wonder if this could be the Seth Pettypool who had 25 children and 21 lived to be grown and Married. Maybe not.

Lunenburg Co Va tithes records 1st shows Frederick Pettypool in 1769 and he has Two tithes & 400 acres. Probably married and probably born in the 1730's. I believe he is another son to William Jr and Frances and hence a brother to Ephriam. Tithes records of May 1774 show Frederick Pettypool living near Wm Jr and Wm Jr is shown as William P.Poole Jr at this early date to do this. Other Pettypools are on another different page. Wm Jr died a few months after this, in Lunenburg Co. Tithes records of 1783 show that Frederick Pettypool has 6 people in his house of age 21 and 1 white soul and 1 black soul. I believe my Henry P.Pool bn 1760-62 is in this household and that the 1 white soul is a minor under tithes age of 21 and I belive this is the Isham Pettypool who was born 1770. In 1786 Lunenburg Co Va a deed of gift from a Frederick Pettypool to a Henry Pettypool. since a gift probably father to son and I believe this is my Henry P.Pool and his father Frederick and that Frederick is s-o Wm Jr & Frances. In lunenburg Co Va marriage records on 10/11 1788 Henry Pettypool md Jenny Green and 1795 Isham Pettypool md Rhody Bowers. I belive this is my Henry and 1st wife and a brother Isham. Family records say that my Henry married twice. Henry & Isham both settled Montgomery Co NC. where they lived for years. In Lunenburg Co Va 1789 Frederick Pettypool shown in Deeds records and 1805 an Isham Pool in a deed. I have wanted to find Pettypool's in a 1790 Virginia census of Lunenburg Co Va. The book has Lunenburg co shown in the front of the book as to recap totals etc. but have found no people in the book as shown in Lunenburg Co. I need to find out why. I think the names Frederick and Henry are actually named for Tally or Talley people I found.

I think another son to Wm Jr and Frances was a Seth Pettypool born in the 1730's that settled in Dinwiddie Co Nearby and married Ann Tucker. He almost has to belong to Wm Jr as Seth Pettypool b1702 had a son Seth Jr that was ba 1730 and married Mary wood and settled Granville Co NC and had 12 children. This Seth of dinwiddie Co had 3 sons and 6 daughters that lived. I have their dates of birth and who they married. a Son Seth Pettypool was the first child born 1765. There were two more brothers named William and Joseph and all I have on them is their b-dates and who they married.

The son Seth b1765 married Lucretia (Cretia) Winfield of Sussex Co Va. He is shown in the Dinwiddie co Va Census of 1790 but also may have lived in Sussex Co. They moved to Wilson Co Tenn and later settled in Calloway Co Ky. Seth's wife probably died first. Seth made he will 1836 Calloway Co Ky proved 1839. I have a copy of the will. He names sons Robert W. P.Pool who was born about 1786 Vir and Armstead P.Pool born 1794 Virginia and also three daughters. Robert W. PPool stayed in Calloway Co Ky and was a constable there and had a son Hezekiah Pettypool that married there about 1834. This Hezekiah had several children including a ~~Rxkxx~~ Dr (Bob) Robert Henry PPool and a William (Bill) PPool and a brother Mack P.Pool a traveling minister. This family would be a little relation of my Henry P.Pool and these names of Robert and Henry and Mack were my relatives names in Missouri also Henry. The Dr PPool book's authors show these Dr as cousins of their familys but I think they are more related to my family. As this family of Calloway Co descend from William Jr b1700 and the authors descned from Seth b1702. The authors say that Dr Bob P.Pool of calloway Co Ky is probably the same as Dr Bob P.Pool of Trigg Co Ky but then shows they have different wives and according to the Dr PPool book the Dr Bob PPool of Calloway Co Ky died young about 35 and the Dr Bob P.Pool of Trigg Co had a large family. Armstead PPool and Robert W. PPool are shown in the Dr PPool book but not their parents & the author shows that Armstead moved from Ky to Tenn to Miss before the civil war. Amrsted lived several places and albbgether lived Vir-Tehn-Ky-Tenn-Miss-Alabama and in Texas he visited several times the last time ~~ix~~ at age of 75 at Mineral Wells. The Southern historical familys Vol IV by Boddie has an article on the Seth Pettypool of dinwiddie Co Va and his Son Seth and his descendants including Robert W. PPool and Armstead and some of their descendants. Armstead was married twice and had a total of 13 children. A Mrs McCutheon of Long Beach descends from a daughter of Seth & Ann (Tucker) P.Pool of Dinwiddie Co and Mrs Ed Baugh of Kenbridge Va (Lunenburg Co) descends from another daughter. Mrs McCutcheon sent me research and particulary on her lineage.

Well to Recap. Wm Jr and Frances had three sons in Parish records: Stephen b1721, Phillip b1730 and Henry b1740. And I believe Wm Jr had three more sons Ephriam bn 1724, and Federick and Seth born in the 1730's. I ~~xxx~~ have seen no researchers claiming these children to be descendan ts of Seth Pettypool b1702. The Boddie book shows that Seth Pettypool b1765 who married Cretia Winfield sometimes signe his name Seth Jr and said he was probably the g-son of William Pettypool Sr who was given land in Monks Corner in Prince Geo Co. But this Seth would be a great g-son to Wm SR and Wm Jr would be his g-father.

family records of my Henry P.Pool show he was married twice without nameing the 1st wife who I think was Jenny green in Lunenburg Co Va who he md in 1788. Family records show they had 2 sons without nameing them. I believe this is true but think they also had a daughter bonn 1793-98 as indicated by Census. I think the two sons were born 1789 and 1790 and they are missing to me so far. I thought I had found one. But no. I think the daughter was named Frances P.Pool for Henry's g-mother frances Tally. I think she married a Christopher Davis of Richmond or Montgomery Co NC. another Christopher Davis made a will in Richmond Co NC 1786. I think Christopher & Frances davis lived in Henderson Co Tenn ~~xxx~~ in 1830 and in Grimes Co Tex 1850 & 1860 per census records. They (Christopher And Frances are shown born 1793 NC but in 1860 Frances is shown born 1798 NC. I belive she was a daughter and have a reason for thinking this but cannot prove this so far.

In 1790 Halifax District NC census a Henry Pettypool with one son. I think he is my Henry and probably lived Edgecombe Co where his uncle Philiip lived earlier and which Co was in the Halifas Dist census. I think Henry moved to Fairfield Co SC in time to be also included in the SC 1790 census as SC had to be allowed 18 additional months to complete their census. Henry by then has two sons instead of one. and this agrees with the 1800 NC census which indicates two sons 10 & Upwards and a daughter ba 1793-1798. I think Henry P.Pool lost his wife about 1798 NC possibly after the daughter was born. He remarried in Montgomery Co NC about 1799 to a Margaret Tarbutton (about 16 and Much younger than Henry). She was born about 1783 NC and most of her relatives and brothers and sisters were of Richmond Co NC. Census records indicate a son was probably born 1799-1800 and we in Mo have no records of him but I think it was a Joseph P.Pool b1799-1800 and Margaret had relatives named Joseph Tarbutton who I

Henry Childress | Burial | Roberts Cemetery Lawrence Mo

think were a father and brother. The brother lived Near Henry P.Pool in Montgomery Co NC 1810 Census. I think the son Joseph P.Pool married in Hall Co Ga 1828 to a Rebecca Hinkle and in 1830 they are living close to my Henry P.Pool and Robert P.Pool b1802 (my gg g-father) and have a small son. I think ~~they~~ this son Joseph died just before Henry P.Pool & family left Ga in late 1831 or early 1832 or maybe he died on the way to Mo or just after they arrived Mo 1833-34. I think Joseph's widow Rebecca (Mrs Rebecca Pool)remarried 1835 in Mo. I can tell that Henry & Margaret P.Pool had a son and daughter born between 1800 & 1810 in Montgomery Co NC that are missing. This could be a William P.Pool and a Martha P.Pool that married 1829 and 1831 respectively In Hall Co Ga but there were other Pettypool people in Hall Co that these children could belong to. Our ancestor bn 1870 Mo names 4 sons and 5 daughters that belong to Henny and Margaret P.Pool. Isham ba 1802, Robert bn 1805 (my gg g-father) Seth bn 1810-14 who is missing and Abraham bn 1817 also daughters Bedie, Annis, Mary, Sarah & Nancy. I have records on all except Seth. Our ancestor says he was a son and the 1840 Mo census does not name children but shows them in age groups and Seth is shown(ba 1810-14) and by 1850 census which names children he is not shown in Mo. Altho he could have ~~xxx~~ left Mo it is more probable that he died between 1840 & 1850. Most of the children born NC but from 1822 on born in Ga. This family left NC about 1819-20 and several Tarbutton People left NC 1819. Neither familys shown in the Hall Co Ga 1820 Census and there was no 1820 Montgomery Co NC Census. Several children of Henry P.Pool married in Hall Co Ga or while living there. Henry P.Pool and Isham P.Pool his son was in the 1827 Land Lottery of Ga and drew land and so were some Tarbutton People. In late 1831 or early 1832 (when Abraham b 7/1 1817 was 14) this Henry P.Pool and married and single children left Ga. Their son Isham was not in a 1830 census and was probably on the move to Tenn between 1830-32. Henry evidently joined up with Isham and they came thru SW Ky where a daughter married June 1832 in Livingston Co Ky which was probably that part of this County that became Crittenden Co in 1842. This area is near Calloway, Caldwell Co's Ky and not farm from Trigg & Christian Countys and all these countys had Pettypool's and most of them had Pettypool doctors. I think Henry may have been looking for relatives particularly in Calloway Co Ky. The family evidently came thru Tenn and finally settled Near Mansfield, Mo late 1833 or early 1834. This was pulaski Co but became Wright Co 1841. Henry died 10/22 1833 and may have made it to Mo but could be buried Ky or Ills and Margaret die 1848. Our ancestor born 1870 Mo wrote a letter nameing the children of Henry P.Pool and Margaret and she said there were Pettipool Doctors In Ky distant ken to us.

Now to the descendants of Seth Pettypool & wife Martha Ragsdale. They had a son John Pettypool bn 1725. Clayton Willis, , 5238 Pale Moon Drive, Perdido Bay Estates, Pensacola Fl 32507 is a researcher & descendant of this John. He is quite a researcher He has helped me and sent me research on his family. I cannot find his particular letter but I know that he was born in the area of Falls of the Rough Ky and Owensboro Ky. There is where he was raised. This is not far from Breckenridge Co Ky where his ancestors evidently came to. from Granville Co NC. I forgot to mention that this John Pettypool b1725 settled at Granville Co NC. Stephen Pool of Hayti, Mo ancestors also came from this area of Ky to McLeansboro Ill and finally to SE Mo. Stephen's g-father was a Stephen P.Pool. I wrote Mr Willis and sent him research (which I will also show in my letter) proving that Willis and Stephen's ancestors belong to the same old family. I gave him Stephen's address and I hope he wrote him. I have Written Stephen a few times. He has only written me once but he seems to be a nice man and I also hear this too. One of my distant cousins from here settled nearby Hayti, Mo at Sikeston and is a minister there. He wanted to boorrow the letter that Stephen wrote me about a year and half ~~xxxx~~ ago I guess and said he would go by and see Stephen. He told me that he had hear of Stephen and had been told that he was a nice man.

I first heard of Stephen Pool thru a Pettypool man named Thaddeus Sanford Pool. I went to visit this man who had-had strokes and was probably in his middle 70's at least, this was about 1974 or 1975-6. I was railroad agent at Mountain Grove, Mo where this man lived and he had earlier lived in Texas and Okla and had no children but his wife had a son by a 1st marriage. My wife met his wife and accidently found that we were both Pettypools. She wanted me to come visit. I only saw him once

and he talked a lot despite the strokes and told me old P.Pool storys. He knew a lot and I was not interested in the P.Pool family tree and I could kick myself for not asking him where he was raised and where his father & grandfather raised and what their names were and for not listening better and for not asking questions. about 5 weeks later I told someone I was going back to visit him and was told he was dead and buried and that his wife had gone back to Okla or Texas. He told me that his ancestors came from Stovall NC in Granville Co. Granville is where this John P.Pool b1725 settled also where his xxxx brother Seth Pettypool Jr ba 1730 settled. I am not sure whether he said they left NC and Settled at Ky or Tenn. Maybe both. But seems like his talk was more of Tennessee and said that Pettypools went from there to Florida and Texas and named another state possibly Mississippi or Illinois. But then he also told of a Pettypool man in Tenn who got into a fight and accidently killed the other man but said the Law was after this Pettypool man and had him "hemmed up" in about 10 acres or so of Woods but the man eluded them and was not hear of again but years later was found to be In SE Mo. This is course the area that Stephen Pool lives in. He also said he knew Stephen Pool at Hayti, Mo who he said was a Pettypool descendant and from talking to him I figure he and Stephen was of some relation. This man described himself as a living legend I guess because he had no children and was the end of his lineage I guess. And He looked so much like my deceased father and their physical build was so much alike and their actions and yet they would not be of any close relation at all. It was amazing to me. He told several odd storys with his wife objecting all the way. He said that he knew or knew of a William (BillY) P.Pool who got into a raiding gang after the civil war I believe in Texas or Kansas and I believe this is possibly the brother to Stephen's g-father Stephen P.pool. He said Stephen Pool at Hayti, Mo ran a salvage business and about a few weeks later I saw a truck go thru Mtn Grove Mo and it had a sign on it StephenP.Pool Salvage Co Hayti, Mo and loaded with scrap on the large truck and yet when I wrote Stephen and mentiond about this he did not say aything about being in the Salvage business. I also mentioned about the man in Tenn accidently killing a man and coming to SE Mo and he did not comment on this. But I mentioned that Thaddeus Sanford Pool mentioned about a William (Billy) P.Pool riding in gangs after the Civil war and that I hought it could be the brother of his g-father Stephen Pool and Stephen Pool said he would not be suprised if it wasnt him as xxx he talked like That this William had somehow got the property of his Father Sanford Pettypool who evidently died in Breckenridge Co Ky area. Notice the name Sanford Pettypool and this man at Mtn Grove Thaddeus Sanford Pool. Evidently Stephens complaint was that his grandfather Stephen P.Pool got nothing and William (Billy) got everything. Anyway Stephen Pool did say in his letter that he had met the man at Mtn Grove and I think they are somehow related and I wonder How. Maybe this Billy who rode in gangs in Texas or Kansas was his grandfather to Thaddeus Sanford Pool. This Thaddeus Sanford Pool's wife I learned about two years ago is dead. And the funeral home gave me two relatives to this man. One party in Winnie Texas and a sister in Danville Ill that is probably dead now. I am going to try to find out if she still lives there or has children living there. Seems like her name is Stine and I have her name somewhere. But the Springfield Mo Library has no phone book of Danville. I wrote the party at Winnie Texas but no answer.

I am going to send you some charts from two different Partys that I have. One from Mr willis xxx and another party and both have to do with the descendants of John Pettypool born 1725. I am showing it here in this letter but want to first show a letter that Stephen Pool wrote to a Pool researcher in Ga(who is not a P.Pool researcher) and this man in turn mailed to Me as I want to show it here in this letter and it is not long.

This letter was written in 1977 and says that he was 66 then and that he deals in tires for a living. He says my great -gfather was Sanford Pettypoole (you will find him named in the 1850 Ky census under Breckenridge Co). He lived in a small town named falls of Rough Near Owensboro Ky. He had 3 sons William, Hughes and Stephen all of whom fought in the Civil War. Hughes was killed in battle & William and Stephen survived. Upon Sanford Pettypoole's death he will his belongings, which were considerable (I understand that he was a house builder and maker of hunting firearms) to William upon which my g-father migrated to McLeansboro Ill xxxxx about 1870 and

to this area of Mo 1890. Most of my folks have died or moved from this area. Have only one cousin here by our name. My g-father shortened the name to Poole and my father, John, further shortened it to Pool..... end of ~~thexax~~ his letter.

Notice his letter mentions that his great g-father wills his property to William. I do not believe in his letter he mentioned this but did say that William got everything and I think the other children got nothing and Stephen evidently was not pleased about this as his g-father Stephen and other children got nothing.

About 2 yrs ago a party in Hill Co Texas sent me an article on Pettypools. I had written this party about one of my P.Pool's born 1838 in Mo who settled in Hill Co Tex in 1868 and at that time I was looking for descendants (and I found them). I can tell this article came from the Hill Co Genealogical Soc and I do not know why. Possibly someone there in Texas is related to people in this article. The front page of this article shows "The Pettypool Family" and then has two sheets of names. I think it's taken from a booklet or book "Nelson Jolly Sr and his family of Breckenridge Co Ky" by Nellie Fern Baker, Gateway Press Inc Baltimore. The Jolly and Pettypool family had a tie. I want to show some of this chart here but names too numerous to show them all. I can later make you a copy of this article in Springfield after I get home if you wish. I sent Stephen Pool at Hayti Mo and Clayton Willis in Flo a copy. Here is the article.

The Pettypool family (the prefix Petty was dropped in early 1800's). Stephen Pettypool married Margaret Halliburton. Stephen b 12 May 1763 Probably Granville Co NC d 20 Apr 1841 Breckenridge Co Ky. Margaret ba 1767 Orange Co NC d 20 Feb 1844 at Breckenridge Co Ky, both buried in the family Cemetery on Tuels Creek. In 1805 Captain Stephen & Margaret (Halliburton) Pettypool immigrated to Hardin Station, Breckenridge Co Ky from Granville Co NC. He was son of John and Sarah Pettypool g-son of Seth Pettypool, who came to America in the British Army Service....... (Clayton Willis in Florida says that part about Seth coming to America in the British army service in incorrect and I agree)........ the article continues..... Stephen Pettypool was a farmer and gunsmith. Margaret Halliburton was the last of 6 children born to David Halliburton Sr and his wife Amy Humphreys. David Halliburton Sr was ba 1727 in Scotland. Came to Colonial America in 1746 locating in Mecklenburg Co Va. He married Amy Humpreys about 1752 in Virginia. Amy (Humphreys) Halliburton was the executrix of her husband's will dated 3 Jan 1767. She probably died in Caswell Co NC around 1790. She was married to James Jones at that timel Stephen amd Margaret (Halliburton) Pettypool were the parents of 9 children five of whom were born in Brechenridge Co Ky.

1. Martha Pettypool b 6 Feb 1787 d 2 Oct 1864 Breckenridge Co Ky married about 1805 to Joseph Pumphrey Wilkerson b 3 Mar 1784 Granville Co NC d 13 Jan 1850 Breckenridge Ky (I am not listing their 13 children here as shown in this article)
2. John Pettypool married Kate Graves. One child Latchlin Pool
3. William Pettypool md Jane Brown. One child Margaret Pool but there may have been others. Margaret md Milton Board 6 May 1847 a Breckenridge Co Ky judge.
4. Sallie Pettypool
5. Prudence Pettypool (died in Infancy)
6. Agnes Pettypool b 13 May 1791 d 26 Nov 1866 Breckenridge Co Ky, md12 Mar 1812 to Samuel Jolly b 20 Feb 1779 PA d 23 Apr 1853 Breckenridge Co Ky. (there are 12 Jolly children in the article that I am not showing here).
7. Edness Pettypool ba 1792 died Falls of Rough Ky md John Wilkerson.
8. Margaret Pettypool ba 1798 NC md Thomas Wilkerson. Will of Stephen Pettypool states this daughter as Peggy. Hayden. Peggy is nickname for Margaret.
9. Sanford Pettypool b 17 Oct 1799 d 7 Jan 1888 Breckenridge Ky, buried at Axtel Ky married 21 Apr 1804 to Mary (Polly) Critchelow b 21 Apr 1805 d 22 Jan 1867.Children:
    1. Amy Pool 1832-1903 md Hardin Alexander
    2. Ann Pool
    3. Rebecca Pool 1842- ( ) md 1858 to William McDaniels
    4. Mahalia Pool died young
    5. John Pool
    6. Houston Pool died in Civil War-Confederate
    7. Stephen Pool Confederate Soldier Md 1st Catherine Glasscock md 2nd Jane Glasscock
    8. William(Billy) Pool m/1 Betty Green m/2 Mary Margaret Duggins

Houston or Hughes?

9. Frances (Fanny) Pool md William Board
10. Evelyn Pool 1847-1847

Pls note this article on Captain Stephen Pettypool is not to be confused with the Captain Stephen Pettypool born shortly after 1772 the son of William Pettypool III and his wife (2nd wife) Sarah Tynes as this Capt Stephen Pettypool lived mostly I think in Mecklenburg Co Va. Notice I have underlined Huston. Stephen Pool at Hayti in his letter mentions Ancestors Stephen, William and Hughes who was killed in the war and this article mentions Stephen,William and Houston, who was killed in the War. I think it is the same family and I do not know which names is correct. Anyway this article is evidently the ancestors of Stephen Pool at Hayti, Mo.

I am going to show the family chart that Mr Willis sent me on John Pettypool ba 1725 or at least part of it. Notice by the names of some children he has the name Ky. I guess he means those children settled Kentucky. Notice John has a son Stephen that was born 1763 who the article I have just shown is about and is the ancestor to xxxx Stephen Pool at Hayti, Mo. Also a son Logustin P.Pool ba 1775 Granville Co NC who was married 3 times and also Settled Breckenridge Co Ky and is the ancestor of xxxxxxxxx Mr Willis in Florida. So this will give you an idea as to how they are related. I have never been good in figuring out cousins. But they would be distantly related, and their ancestors closely related. Here is the chart of Clayton Willis:

John Pettypool b 6 Jan 1725 Prince Geo Co Va died 1803 Granville Co NC the ggg gfather to Clayton Willis of Pensacola Flo. He married Sarah Sanford BA 1730 died 1813 Granville co NC. Her father was Robert Sanford & wife Ann Durrett. Children:

1. Elizabeth "Betsy P. Pool Bn Rutherford Co NC d post 1814
   md John Benjamin Jones
2. Sarah "Sally" P.Pool Bn Granville Co NC D post 1814
   m/1 Edmond Jones m/2 (post 1803) David Wilkerson
3. Frances "Fanny" P.Pool KY bn Granville Co NC ante 1765 D 8/26 1837-Dec 1837
   md Buckner Rooks
4. William P.Pool KY bn Granville Co NC ante 1765 D Post 1814
   m/1 Frances Brooks/Burk m/2 Frances Owen
5. Stephen P.Pool Ky bn 12 May 1763 Granville Co NC D 20 Apr 1841
   md ante 1786 to Margaret Halliburton
6. Robert Sanford P.Pool Ky bn 1765-1770 Granville Co NC D ante 18 May ~~1841~~ 1835
   married Nancy Ann Boyd 4 Apr 1789
7. Martha "Patsy" P.Pool Bn Granville Co NC d 29 Feb 1861
   md William Wilkerson
8. Logustin P.Pool Ky bn CA 1775 Granville Co NC da 1852
   m/1 Martha Satterwhite m/2 Letitia Wilkerson m/3 Susan Blanks
9. Agnes "Aggy" P.Pool --------- d ante 1803
   married William Jacob Dixon.

Pls note the 9th child Agnes. Mr Willis shows that she was born between Frances & Wm so agnes would be the 4th child instead of the 9th. Notice the Robert P.Pool who in Halifax Co Va 4/4 1789 married Nancy Boyd. I do not know anything of this lineage except wanted to point out they married in Halifax Co Va, as I have seen marriage records. Notice the two sons Stephen and Logustin. Notice the William PPool a son that is shown marrying Frances Books/Burk then later Frances Owen. I do not know if Mr Willis is Accurate on all of this. He could be. But on 2/15 1775 in Lunenburg Co Va there was a William Pettepoole that married a Frances Brooks but another records shows it Frances Burk. I am of opinion that Brooks is correct. Some Brooks people moved from Lunenburg Co Va to Newberry Co SC. Also in Newberry Co SC 1796 a William Pettypool made a will proved 1797. His wife Frances P.Pool made her will 1811 Newberry Co SC proved 1811. a reseacher in SC years ago sent the contents of these wills to another researcher who forwarded them to me. This researcher In SC is probably dead by now. she said that this Frances P.Pool was the Frances Brooks who md William Pettepool/e in 1775 Lunenburg Co Va. here is the way she showd William Pettypool's will in Newberry SC; William Pettypool Will of 1796 SC proved 1797 Wife Frances P.Pool EX with William Caldwell. children Edward P.Pool, Mary Ragsdale, Pattie Pool rest minors Nancy P.Pool, Richard P.Pool, Frances P.Pool, Laban P.Pool if he live, William P.Pool. (the researcher indicated that Edward P.Pool and Pattie

Pool & Mary Ragsdale are children by a 1st wife and the minors by Frances a 2nd wife). Witness: Bartlett Satterwhite & Martha Satterwhite.

I feel sure that William and Frances (Brooks) P.Pool moved from Lunenburg co to Newberry Co SC. I think she was a 2nd wife alright. in 1793 William & Frances gave power of attorney while living in Newberry Co SC to a man to sell some land in lunenburg Co Va. Also in 1806 Frances P.Pool wife of deceased William Pool of newberry Co SC deeded about 100 or 120 acres of land in Lunenburg Co Va to a Horattio Winn. It has been my belief that Horattio Winn was a son in law to Frances P.Pool as in 1800 a Lunenburg Va marriage ~~mf~~ record of Horattio Winn marrying Pattey Pettypool who I think is one of the daughters of William P.Pool and his 1st wife. So I guess you would have to say that Horattio Winn was probably a s-i-law to William. And in Lunenburg Co 1800 a marriage record of Edward ~~RxRmmx~~ Pettypool to a Sarah Wrenn. He is another son of William Pettypool who moved to SC and when Frances made the deed of Land to Horattio Winn Edward P.Pool was a witness. The only problem is that DAR records show that Horattio Winn married Mary Pettypool d-o Calwell Pettypool. Colwell Pettypool b1746 s-o Wm Pettypool III did have a daughter Mary and they I think did live in Lunenburg Co Va too. So What a Puzzle. Possibly Horattio Winn had a 1st & 2nd wife named Pattey Pettypool and Mary Pettypool or vice versa. I do not think at all that Pattey is a nickname for Mary. I have also seen in records where a William Pettypool ~~mf~~ Jr of Lunenburg Co Va moved to SC in 1787 and showed that since then he had died and showed about 1803 I think that some of his children had moved back to the Lunenburg Co Va area and that they had some of the property of this William or William Jr. Well I wonder about this William who seems to be the one that married Frances Brooks 1775 in Lunenburg Co(a 2nd wife). I wonder who this William Pettypool or William Pettypool Jr is. He would be about the right age to be the William Pettypool Jr B1748 who is shown in the Dr Pettypool book marrying Katherine Moore in 1794-95 in Lunenburg Co. One records shows 1795 another 1794. But he would be about 46 or 47 then. This William Jr b1748 in the Dr PPool book is a Brother to Colwell Pettypool b1746 and they are the first two childrn of Wm Pettypool III. I will admit that the author may be right about this marriage in 1794-95 as Tithes records of Lunenburg Co Va seem to indicate that this William may have not married until late in life. What a mix up. No one seems to know. I wrote Clayton Willis about this marriage of William and Frances in 1775 Lunenburg Co Va and never heard from him and now notice he has this William as being in his old family. But how could this be if he married Frances Brooks and then died before she did and still marry a 2nd wife.

John Pettypool b1725 who we have discussed had a brother Seth Pettypool ba 1730 who md Mary Wood & they also settled Granville Co NC. I do not ~~kmw~~ know if married Va or NC. Altho some researchers show this Seth as being the s-o Seth Pettypool b1702 the Dr PPool book does not identify him as a child on the same page as other children. This Seth Pettypool is shown in back of the book in his will of 1789 nameing his wife and 12 children in Granville Co Nc. some of the children and some g-children are shown in research but the author evidently did not know the two Seth's were son & father. but this Seth b1730 has to belong to Seth b1702 or Wm Jr b1700 and this Wm b1702 had a son Seth that settled Dinwiddie Co Va and tithes records indicate in 1748-51 that Seth Pettypool b1702 was living near his sons Peter, John & Seth Jr. almost proveing they are father & son. Seth Pettypool of Granville Co NC had 7 sons of the 12 children. I think one of the younger sons was Clayborn or Claybourn. I think he is probably the Clayborn P.Pool who about 1800 was in the Granville Co NC and probably the Claybourn P.Pool who made a will in Hall Co Ga 1824 and names a wife Patesy and daughters without nameing them and sons William and Thomas. My ancestor Henry P.Pool lived in this county then. in 1830 Hall Co Ga Henry is just shown Pool. Also this census shows a Martha Pool and since Patsy or Patesy is a nickname for Martha I belive it is Claybourns widow. She seems to possibly have a married child in her home who has young children I think and the age of Martha is about right I think to be the widow of Claybourn. The children William P.Pool and Martha P.Pool of Hall Co ga who married 1829 and 1831 respectively could be the children of Clayborn and wife instead of my Henry P.Pool.

Another son is Seth Pettypool, a brother to Clayborn. He was called Seth (ty). He lived in Person Co NC and a lady in SC wrote and said he was the only son to ~~say~~ stay in NC.

2242

He is somewhat a mystery to me. It is claimed he is the Seth Pettypool who married Elizabeth Ladd in Lunenburg Co Va marriage records of 1792. I believe this is correct. This marriage record shows a Thomas ladd as a consentor, or witness or bondsman or something. The Dr PPool shows that this Seth Pettypool was ba 1780 which is evidently wrong and that his wife was Elizabeth----- and shows them living Person Co NC and several children born about 1803 to 1816 (a guess since my copys are loaned out I am going by memory). I think it shows he married Elizabehh 1801 or about. It shows they had a son born about 1814 named Thomas. But DAR records show that Thomas Pettypool ba 1797 was the s-o Seth Pettypool and his 1st wife Elizabeth Ladd and that this Seth was ba 1770 (which is accurate I think) and that he was the s-o Seth Pettypool ba 1730 who was the s-o Seth Pettypool b1702 which looks correct. The Dr PPool book shows that Seth died in Person Co NC and I am not sure but I think 1843 and that his wife Elizabeth died in Person Co NC after this. But how could she be a 1st wife and survive him. So I wonder if this Seth(ty) could have married two women named Elizabeth. I know of no one that has the answer. I do wonder if some marriages were planned from Chilhood by parents as it seems that several people went back to Lunenburg Co Vir to marry. Well you can see by all my puzzlers and speculatio how much I know about the Pettypool's. I can see how Seth(ty) might have a son named Thomas as a Thomas Ladd may be a father or brother to his wife in 1792 marriage.

Another son was Phillip Pettypool. The Dr P'Pool book has research on him and his children. He had several but the odd part is the author shows Phillip settling in Texas but Phillip had several children in Mississippi particular in the West Point MS area. So Maybe he lived in MS before Settling Texas(theory). West Point was Lowndes co until about 1872 becoming Clay Co. The Dr PPool shows Phillip had a son ba 1812 who lived West Point who was married but had no children and was very rich. Census records show he was rather wealthy according to property value shown in Census's. But census records show him b-a 1818. His wife died 1st and I have a copy of his will made or proved in 1899 and I have never seen such a long and Precise Will and names a lot of Pettypool relatives and other people. His older brother Pendleton had TB and the Dr PPool book shows that he rode horseback to West Point MS where I think Seth or another brother took care of him until he died. And another Brother was William (billy) Alexandria P.Pool ba 1814 I think who married three times and I think he is the ancestor of a researcher Jodie Updyke at Billings, Mo and an Stuart V. Poole of Roxboro NC. I cannot remember all the children of Phillip but the Dr PPool book shows his children. and shows Phillips wife's name.

4 other sons William, Young,Jesse & John Pettypool settled in Greenville Co SC. I think William b1755 and Young 1765 were the older sons possibly but not sure. William married annie Street and was a rev war soldier. I have some reocrds on his pension attempts which were rejected. I ordered them from DAR in WAsh DC. About that time I received records from another party which seem to explain thes pension attempts better than I could decipher. And later found a descendant Researcher Margie P.Ball, PO Box 7, Coker Ala 35452. She is friendly and helpful and has sent me research on her family that descends from William (above). I want to list his children as she sent to me in letter form: William Pettypool bn Sept 12 1755 died June 10 1848 buried family cemetery, Locust SC in Greenville Co md Annie Street. Their children: 1. William P.Pool ba 1792 md Mary Taylor. died 1860-70 & buried Northport Ala, Tuscaloosa Co. 2. John P.Pool ba 1789 d Mar 1 1858 Greenville SC married Martha (Patsy) Boswell buried Greenville Co SC. 3. Seth P.Pool bn 2/1 1795 d 5/19 1879 md Maiden Seay Pace 5/31 1821 they are bur Greenville Co SC. 4.Irvin P.Pool ba 1875 da 1825 md Elender Potts, buried Greenville SC. 5. Rebecca P.Pool birth date not shown died before 1838 marrid a -------Stephens, buried Greenville SC. Margie P.Ball descends from the son William Pettypool (above) ba 1792.he married Mary Margatet Patinece Taylor bn 1795-5 died 1850-60 both are supposed to be buried in Northport Ala but Margie does not know where. They had 8 children and Margie descends from a son Ervin P.Pool bn Oct 4 1825 died 9/4 1902 buried Old Liberty Cem, Coker Ala who md Mary(Mollie) Finldey Jan 2 1867 also buried in Coker ala but at the Coker Cemetery. Someone sent me a chart of the John Pettypool (above) ba 1789 (died 1 Mar 1848) Greenville SC who md Martha (Patsy) Boswell. They had 10 children including a Thornton P.Pool b 19 Apr 1819 SC d 29 Jul 1905 Liberty Hill Tex. This son evidently moved to Texas.

Young Pettypool b 17 Apr 1765 d 10 Nov 1848 md Sarah "Salley)McVay b 1767 d 1854 at Greenville SC. I have seen the name also as McVey or ~~Mxxxxxgxt~~ McVeigh. A chart sent to me shows their children: 1. Mastin P.Pool b1796 married Lucinda Gailey in Hall Co Ga in 1826 2. Frances P.Pool md a Corby or Corley??? 3. Claybourn b1799 md Frances Pace 4. Polly P.Pool md a Bridges 5. Young P.Pool 6. Salley P.Pool b1804 died 1875 married Simeon Styles, Salley died ~~xxxx~~ 1875 buried Greenville Co Sc 7. Hampton P.Pool 8. Jordan P.Pool ......Claybourn P.Pool (s-o Young P.Pool) was bn 10 may 1799 SC d 19 ~~X~~ Jul 1885 SC married Frances Pace b Feb 1808 SC d 4 Oct 1880 SC. She was d-o Stephen Pace and his wife and research shows that his wife was a Seay and that the Paces were from France but family charts that I have seen shows Stephen Pace's wife was and Jane Wood parents were John Wood who married a Maiden Seay. So I do not know which is ~~xxxxxx~~ correct. Records of Young Pettypools daughter Sallie Poole b 21 Mar 1809 d 13 Mar 1875 married 7 Apr 1829 to Simeon Styles B 17 Mar 1808 D 18 June 1876. Hew as s-o Samuel Styles and his wife Selah Langston. I forgot that another d-o Stephen Pace, Maiden S. (Seay) Pace bn 26 Dec 1802 md Seth P.Pool bn 1 Feb 1795 the s-O William Pettypool b1755. Mastin P.Pool s-o Young Pettypool was ba 1796 NC and later he moved to Greenville SC with his father. Later Mastin P.Pool moved to Hall Co Ga where in 1826 he married Lucinda Gailey. My ancestor Henry P.Pool lived in Hall Co Tehn. Mastin is shown in the 1830 Hall Co Ga census but in 1830 moved to Hardeman Co Tenn and 4 yrs later moved to NW Ark & lived successivelly in Franklin, Madison & Washington Co's Ark. Mastin da 1869-70. 2 sons Augustin Clayton Poole b 8/29 1828 Hall Co Ga and John K. Pool b1843 are shown in the Washington Co Ark goodspeed book. I have a copy of the article.

John Pettypool evidently made a will 6 Feb 1837 In SC, He married Eleanor Green. The ~~wxx~~ will actuallyMade 13 Jan 1837 proved 6 Feb 1837 listing 7 children. Jesse P.Pool his brother married Tabitha Green a sister to Eleanor Green(Above) wife Johhn P.Pool. they were sisters to Elisha Green a Rev War soldier. Evidently Jesse and tabitha had only 2 children and in 1847 Jesse & Tabitha made deeds to their son Green P.Pool b 22 Dec 1792 and to Henry Darby who seems to be a son In Law to Jesse and Tabitha. Well to Recap I have shown odds and ends that I have on descendants of Seth Pettypool of Granville Co NC showing sons Claybourn,Seth, Phillip,William, Young, Jesse & John. All of this did not come from Margie P. Ball at Coker Ala.

So now I have metioned John Pettypool b1725 and Seth Pettypool b1730 brothers who settled Granville Co NC. They had a brother Peter Pettypool b1727 and so far the only research I have seen on him are two lunenburg Co Va deeds of 1757 and 1763. However I am of the opinion that he married but probably died young. I am guessing but I believe Peter is the father of a Benjamin Pettypool. More on this later.

So this leaves William Pettypool III ba 1726. As copys of Dr PPool are loaned out I have to go by memory. The books shows Wm III was married twice, ist to Mary Colwell and had 3 sons: 1. Richard (Colwell) P.Pool b1746 2.William P.Pool Jr b1748 3. John E P.Pool b1750. I may have mentioned that Wm III's father in Law Edward Colwell In 1748 in Lunenburg co Va deeded 400 acres to WmIII and wife Mary. The land was to be divided between the sons Colwell and Wm Jr. And they are later shown on land of 200 acres each. So Wm III did have 2 sons bn 1746 and 1748 as the deed of 1748 shows these two sons. So William III was probably ba 1726. Colwell is shown on various deeds, census records, tithes records etc as either Colwell, Coldwell or Caldwell. The Dr PPool books shows his listed as dead in the 1700's in the Rev war as a soldier. But there is ample papers showing he survived the war and was living in Lunenburg Co I think in the 1820 census and I found records of him as late as 1828. The Dr PPool book shows that Colwell md Mary Gromarrin and that they had 5 children 1768 to 1773 I think. But Dar records show they had 7 children. I believe this is more accurate. The book and Dar agrees only on 4 children, as both show names. a puzzler. about 1780 Colwell lists 6 chilren in Deeds of gift, as far as I could tell but probably had another child later. But a Mrs Gayle of Richmond Va is a descendant of a Colwell Poole ~~bxx~~ b1789-90 Vir who at the age of about 16 (1805-06) settled in Montgomery Co NC. Mrs Gayle sent me an article in the Montgomery Co NC heritage book written by a distant relative. The article says that This Colwell Poole who was also Called "Collin" Poole was the son of Colwell PPool the Rev War soldier born 1746 and that a friend in Montgomery Co NC who had been in the Rev War with Colwell decided to go to Virginia to Visit his friend Colwell P. Pool and that the son Colwell was the youngest of 8 or 9 children. Correct as he would be

the 8th child. And that this Colwell Poole b1789-90 the son came back with the friend to Montgomery and stayed and he was in the Montgomery Co NC Census of 1810 and lived in this area probably the rest of his life. I believe this is an accurate account.

Now to Colwells brother William P.Pool Jr b1748 who is quite apuzzle to me. The Dr PPool book shows him as marrying Katherine Moore in Lunenburg Co Va 1795,other records show 1794. He would be 46 or 47 then and you would think this was a 2nd marriage or a mistake possibly. But tithes records appear that he probably married late as when his name shown, not many tithes. The author only mentions the marriage and shows no family. I have tried to figure that this is the William PettypoolJr that went to SC and of Course a William Pettypool died in Newberry SC about 1796-97 after leaving Lunenburg Co about 1786 I think. But this William Jr b1748 and John E. born 1750 I think were in early 1800's as far as the deed records of Halifax Co about the general time when William III their father died about 1813. I think I saw these two sons listed in deed records of Halifax Co. and I think they were in on the settlement of WM's III's estate(going by memory). and the Dr P'Pool book does not say much about John E. P.Pool except born 1750 and had a wife Frances. shows no children. the author does show that Colwell and John E. (brothers) were both rev war soldiers.

William Pettypool III married 2nd to Sarah Tynes about 1772. They had a few daughters and a few sons. One son Captain Stephen Pettypol, No date shown was probably born soon after the marriage. I think he lived lated mostly In Mecklenburg Co and I think he married a Gregory and they had several children as well as the son William I early mentioned in this letter. Other children listed in the Dr PPool book. Wm III and Sarah Tynes also had a son Seth Pettypool (your ancestor) b 1774 and the book shows he 1st md Miss Overby and later to Elizabeth------. Of course Seth left Halifax co Va and his will 1834-36 of Trigg Co Ky. I want to get back to these sons Seth and Stephen later. Allen T. Pettypool was the last child born 1786. I cannot remember who he married but the family shown in the Dr P'Pool book and a Ruda V. P'Pool b1899 never married is mentioned in the Dr PPool book. I wrote her a couple of yrs ago at dallas tex. She was still living then but may be dead. She just briefly answered me. But I am told by Pettypool descedants that live near there that she is not much interested in Talking about the Pettypool family, anymore. Well you can see that Wm III had 2 wives and children born from 1746 to 1786. This is a 40 yr span. But I guess it would be possible if the 2nd wife was much younger. I have wondered about this.

Capt Stephen P'Pool of Mecklenburg Co Va evidently had son William who is the father of T. C. Poole or Pool the father of Mrs Bob Smith. The book mentions much about Stephen and his family and descendants as this is the author's lineage. One son Edmund Franklin P'Pool b1814 Mecklenburg Co Va had a large family. He came to Nashville 1857 and he and 4 sons became doctors and attended the Nashville Medical college. The father stayed Nashville and the 4 sons scattered. Dr Atha (Greg) P'pool at Wallonia Ky and Lamasco Ky. also Dr Elbert Stephen P'Pool at Edwards MS also Dr James Emmet P'Pool at Forrest City ark and another brother show in the book as Dr Elmer Franklin P'Pool or Dr Frank P'Pool born 1855 Mecklenburg Co Va settled in Brandon Tx. This Dr actually married at Livingston Tx in Polk Co 1891 before settling at Brandon Tx in Hill Co. About 1917-20 he moved to Socorroco NMex where he died. But practiced Bryan & Ballenger Tx awhile before going to NMex. In Texas records and census he show his name F. E. P'Pool or P.Pool. Notice the initials in reverse from the Dr PPool book. He lost his wife 1898 after 3 children born and his wife Emma Mary Oates that had a brother that raised the children. The author evidently did not know that Dr Frank P'pool had practiced at Mansfield where my P.Pool's lived. The Mansfield library booklet shows he was one of the first three doctors there and left Mansfield in 1886 after being there 2 yrs and settled texas. In apr 1885 at Mansfield Mo he wrote a letter for our Abraham P.Pool b1817 who had a stroke. I have a copy of the letter. Abe was able to sign the letter. Under abe's signature this Dr signed his name Frank P'Pool as witness telling Abes 3 sons that abe signed it with his Lame hand. Abe's g-dauther bn 1870, on back of the letter wrote that Dr P'Pool wrote the letter for her grandpa Abe. She even signed her name P'Pool instead of P.Pool. a descendant of Abe's at Mansfield gave me old pictures of Abe & wife & among them an old picture that looks like 3 doctors. I suspicioned it to include Dr Frank P'Pool who evidently Treated our Abe P.Pool. And the I later finally located a Howard M. Lock of

Ft Worth Tex who is a g-son to this doctor. I mailed him the old letter and old Picture and he called and wrote and said indeed it was his grandfather Dr Frank P'pool as he had another picture of him. He was glad to get the picture and know that his grandfather practiced at Mansfield, Mo.

The one Author of the Dr P'Pool book Dr David Bruce P'Pool b1889 is a son of Dr Greg P'Pool Of Wallonia and Lamasco Ky. This Doctor also attended the Nashville Medical College and has a son Dr David Bruce P'Pool Jr at Nashville. I wrote to Edwin C. P'Pool at Nashville a nephew to edward Herman P'pool who started th book.

Now to your Seth Pettypool ba1774. Diane Clute, Arkron Ohio descends from Seth's & 1st wife Miss Overby's son Buckner P'Pool b Oct 4 or 8 1800. You may know her. If not you may want to write her. The Dr P'Pool book shows that Seth Pettypool & 1st wife Miss Overby had 3 children and that Seth & 2nd wife Elizabeth---- had 5 children. Researchers Lester Howard & Mrs Frances Curry show that Seth married Elizabeth Wilson 10/27 1806 in Halifax Co Va which is correct. But the Dr PPool book shows their children were not born for several years, probably at least 1818. I believe this is not correct and I believe Lester's chart is more accurate and I am showing it here.

Seth Pettypool ba 1774 1st md Miss Overby about 1759-98 Halifax Co Va m/2 Elizabeth Wilson 27 Oct 1806 Halifax Co Va. Seth's will Sep-Oct 1834 Trigg Co Ky buried Thomas Graveyard, Trigg Co Ky. Elizabeth Wilson born bet 1780-90 Halifax Co Va da Mar 1846 Trigg Co Ky (adm. 8 Jun 1846) bur Thomas Gave Yd, Mat Thomas Farm, Ky.

by Miss Overby

1. Buckner P'Pool bn 4 or 8 Oct 1800 Halifax Co Va md 1 Jun 1826 Trigg Co Ky da 1875 Trigg Co or Christian Co Ky, married Matilda Faulkner.

by Elizabeth Wilson

2. Martha P'Pool bn 18 May 1810 Halifax Co Va md 2 Jan 1853 Lawrence Co Md d 11 Jan 1900 Mt Vernon, Mo Lawrence Co at home of a sister Sarah Childress(md Robert B Taylor)
3. Stephen P'Pool ba 1814 Halifax Co Va. Never married
4. Nancy P'Pool ba 1815 Halifax Co Va md 13 May 1838 Trigg Co Ky md John D. P'Pool
5. John W. P.Pool bn 1818 Va or Trigg Co Ky, Family moved 1818 md Sally Daniel 7/4 1839
7. Fielding W. P.Pool ba 1824 Trigg Co Ky md 8 Jul 1846 to Mary Jane Wilson
6. Mathew Bedford P.Pool bn 7 Ded 1822 Trigg Co Ky md 7 Oct 1847 to Sarah"Sally" Ann Wilson.d 30 Dec 1893
8. Elizabeth G. (Lizzie)P'Pool bn 8 Jan 1827 Trigg Co Ky md 3 Mar 1842 Trigg Co Ky to William(Billy) Howard. d 17 Sep 1880 South Sherman Tx. Grayson Co. Buried Ackers Cemetery Grayson Co Tex.
9. Wiley D. P'Pool ba 1829 Trigg Co Ky md 13 Sept 1855 Mt Vernon, Mo, Lawrence Co to Amanda Wilson.
10. Sarah Virginia P'Pool b 19 Feb 1831 Trigg Co Ky md 16 Sept 1847 Christian Co Ky to Henry Childress. d 30 Oct 1904 Mt Vernon Mo. Lawrence co buried Roberts Cemetery In Lawrence Co Mo

Pls notice I got the 7th child in front of the 6th Child above. Notice Lester shows that Seth married Miss Overby about 1795-98. I think its possibly just a little later about 1799-1800 that they married. my idea. Lester Howard is a respected researcher and has helped me in my research. Mrs Frances Curry belongs to the Genealogical Soc at Springfield and also works monday at the Library there. She is very interested in her Childress family . She has helped me and let me copy pages from her Dr PPool book. She descends from Sarah Virginia P'Pool who md Henry Childress who moved to the area of Mt vernon,Mo in Lawrence Co Mo not farm from Springfield, Mo. Her address is Mrs Frances Curry, 1428 So Roanoke, Springfield, Mo 65807. Lester Howard descends from Elizabeth P'Pool and Billy Howard who are his g-parents. Lester was bn 1907 Montague Co Tex s-o James Lee Howard B 1864 Grayson Co Tx. His address is Lester Howard, Route 5 Box 59, Muleshoe Tx 79397. On his chart he shows Mrs Curry's name also an Effie Carmack, 7379 Santa Ysabel, Atascadero Calif who must be a descendant somehow, Maybe you know her. Of course I see your ancestor on this chart too.

I want to show at least one chart that Diane Clute sent me:
Buckner P'Pool b 8 Oct 1800 Va married Matilda Faulkner 1 June 1826 md Cadiz Ky on June 1 1826, Matilda b 29 Feb 1804. They are buried Wallonia Cem Trigg Co Ky.

1. James A P.Pool md 19 Jan 1844 to Mary Childress
2. Robert P'Pool b 29 May 1827

3. Martha P.Pool bn 10 Jan 1829
4. Seth P.Pool bn Aug 17 1832
5. Susie P.Pool bn 20 Dec 1834 md Lycurgus Cravens
6. Sally Ann P.Pool ----- md David Wilkerson In Caldwell Co Ky 28 Nov 1846
7. Buckner P.Pool Jr bn Nov 1840
8. Matilda P.Pool
9. Margaret P.Pool
10. Lavinea P.Pool
11. William Benjamin P.Pool bn 19 Dec 1842 md 24 Dec 1863 to Elizabeth Jones buried 1879 Caldwell Co Ky.

Notice Seth P.Pool b1832 this is the father of Byard D. P'Pool who lived in Ft Worth Tex in the 1940's and I think a letter to the author is shown in the Dr PPool book. Diane (Blanks) Clute descends from the 11th child Benjamin P.Pool b1842. She shows that he and wife had several children including Cynthia Anne P.Poole bn 29 Oct 1864 who married John Acquilla Blanks bn Sep 1 1857 d 20 Dec 1946. They married may 19, 1887. John Aquilla Blanks born Caldwell Co Ky died Cherry Hill Ky(outside Central City). Cynthia Anne P.Pool possibly born Cobb Ky in Caldwell Co died 2/11 1953 Cherry Hill Co. Diane's father was Aubrey Eugene Miller b 8/9 1904 who I think md Oct 31 1927 to Alma L. Glazebrook. Her father is still living.

I mentioned Mrs Gayle or Richmond Vir who descends from Colwell P.Pool. She does not have time to research a lot, so I only write her when I feel that I need to. She sent me an account sent to her by a friend, a Mrs Tarkington of Clarksville Va in Mecklenburg Co who Mrs Gayle thinks is an Overby descendant. You remember me mentioning Peter Overby Sr of Halifax Co Va known as land granter Peter. I guess Overby people lived in both Halifax and Mecklenburg Co Va. Her is the account that Mrs Tarkington gave to Mrs Gayle....Peter Overby Sr's wife was named Ann and they had 6 children: 1. Sylvania 2. Slyvesta 3. Herod 4. Jechonis 5. Peter and 6. Rodah. Now Rodah Overby Ba 1769 In Montgomery Co (evidently Virginia) married a Pettypool. Peter Overbys will dated 22 Jun 1812, recorded 17 Jan 1814 Will Book 8 pgs 31-33 Mecklenburg Co at Boydton Va. "It is my will to give to my daughter Rodah P.Poole 2 negroes, Jane & Hannah & their increases to her and her heirs forever. Which heirs names Peter P.Poole, Patsy, P.Poole, Jechonias P.Poole and Sarah P.Poole and Buckner P.Poole, son of Seth P.Pool which is a Lawful Heir."

This will could be a breakthrough for some researcher but it also creates a puzzle. I want to tell you of my theory and so far I am the only one that believes it. I contacted Mrs Curry and Lester Howard and sent them the will. Of course it is a little close to their lineage but maybe not close enough for them to be really interested. I also told them of my theory. I am not sure that Frances Curry wants to talk about it and so far Lester Howard has not said much. I also sent this will and my theory to Diane Clute because her lineage would be more involved. I think this Rodah Overby is probably the Miss Overby shown in the Dr PPool book that was 1st wife of your Seth Pettypool. But I am getting ahead of myself.

In 1773 In Halifax Co Va a Seth Pettypool made a deed of gift to a Benjamin Petty-Pool. Since a gift they are related. It is rumored that Seth Pettypool b1702 had a 2nd wife and tho I suppose Benjamin could be a son by a 2nd wife I really think this Benjamin is a grandson to Seth Pettypool b1702. Seth made a deed in 1768 in Halifax Co deeding most of his property to a Son William Pettypool III. This must be the same Seth Pettypool as by 1773 I can only think of two Other Seth Pettypools that this could be. There were others later. I do not think this is the Seth Pettypool b1730(s-o Seth born 1702) who settled in Granville Co NC and had 12 children. I do not think it is the Seth Pettypool born 1730's son of William Jr that settled in Dinwiddie Co. I think it's possible Benjamin is the son of Peter Pettypool b1727 and that possibly Peter died fairly young after he married. We have so little on this Peter except for the two deeds of Lunenburg Co Va 1757 & 1763. I am guessing that this Benjamin was ba 1760. I think Seth Petty-Pool maybe realizing his health was not good and here was a grandson that needed Help and possibly without a father. I think you show Seth dieing about 1770 and possibly he died about 1773. In Mecklenburg Co Va Oct 15 & 16 1801 a Jechonias Overby was the administrator of the estate of a Benjamin P.Pool (shown as P.Pool) and had a list of Articles being sold to different people that belonged to the

estate of Benjamin P.Pool deceased. Several P.Pool people were buying things and several Overby people including Peter and Herod and Slyvester Overby and Jechonias Overby the Administrator bought some article of Benjamin P.Pool's property.
I believe Jechonias Overby is the Brother in Law to Benjamin P.Pool as I believe that he had earlier married Rodah Overby a sister to Jechonias as just shown. Rodah was born about 1769. So it is my guess that Benjamin died about 1799-1800 and in those days some widows with children married almost immediately and I guess it may have been a neccesity for support. I believe Rodah then married Seth Pettypool b1774 about 1799-1800 and had their son Buckner in Oct 1800. Notice in Peter Overby's will he names heirs of Rodah (Overby)P.Poole and to be an heir they would have to been Rodah P.Poole children at that time (1812) and yet it says "And Buckkner P.Poole, Son of Seth P.Poole, which is a lawful heir." You can tell that the will Separates him from the 4 other children of Rodah's. So Buckner is probably not a full brother to these other 4 P.Poole children. And these 4 children are not shown in any research that I know of and definitely not as a child of Your Seth Pettypool b1774. I believe Rodah married a Pettypool man before marrying Seth P.Pool.

The only thing wrong with this theory is that in 1812 when the will of Peter Overby was made Rodah P.Poole is shown as living and yet Seth Pettypool married his 2nd wife in 1806 which is correct. according to records it is. So in this Case Seth and Rodah Overby(P.Pool) would have had to been divorced. I think in the early 1800's in Halifax Co Va I saw Deed records of a Peter P.Pool who is probably the son of Rodah (Overby) P.Pool. These records are at my home. And I am not sure but seems like I saw a Peter P.Pool in Trigg or Christian Co Ky but I am not sure about this. In 1817 in Christian Co Ky (Commisioners Book of land records) a Jackanas P'Pool 314 acres water course, Muddy Fork and 1819 Tax books is shown as Jackanus P'Pool 314 acres Muddy fork, Captain Pool's co 72nd Regiment on Page 87. also on page 87 Seth Pool Captain Pools Co 200 Acres Muddy Fork and page 86 200 acres Water course Grade water in name of Henry Pool. Then in Christian Co Ky 1860 a Marriage License issued to Jackemas P.Pool to Jane Henshaw. I wonder if this Jackanas-Jackanus or Jackemas P'Pool could be the same as Jehonias or Jechonis P.Poole in Vir. As the will names two sons Peter and Jechonias P.Poole. The Names could sound alike even though spelled differently. Mrs Curry at Springfield says she found the Named Jackanas or Jackanus(however) in Ky and then later was looking at a Lawrence Co Mo book and found this name at Mt Vernon, Mo. She said she wish she had written the books title down as she cannot now find this book. She wonders if it is the same man. Another thing, L. C. Murray, 1663 College Terrace Drive, Murray Ky 42071 descends from a Benjamin P.Pool born 1810 in Mecklenburg Co Va and for some time has been trying to figure out who the father was to this Benjamin P.Pool. Benjamin married 1850 to Adeline Curtis and Benjamin died 1881 in Trigg Co Ky. So I wrote him about this will and asked him if he thought that either children named in the Will of Peter Overby Sr, Peter P.Poole or Jechonias P.Poole could be the father of his Benjamin P.Pool b1810. I told him that since Rodah (Overby) P.Poole was ba 1769 I supposed it was possible that she had children around 1790.

I need to mention one more thing and dont know how to say it as I need help on some of my P.Pool's that left Mo and went to Oakland Calif. And I am afraid you may interpert his as a request for some heavy research on your part. But let me assure that this is not the case as it is my job to do research. However I would not mind if your library at Berkeley had something you might look through that would just take a short look and was not hard. My great g-father at Mansfield, Mo had a nephew Joseph P.Poole or Poole (he went by name Poole and he lived at Rolla, Mo and died there 1907. In 1881 he married at Rolla, Mo to a Julia or Julie Bishop. They had two sons Ralph B. Poole b1882 and Relph E. Pool b1885. Julias parents were in Society and pretty wealthy yet were compassionate and owned the 1st house at Rolla and Mr Bishop was the founder of Rolla and the Mayor and he seved the city in many ways. When Joseph Poole died 1907 Julia and Frank moved in with Jane S. Bishop, her mother a widow. They lived with Mrs Bishop and Frank was shown in Census's as am electrician. in 1915 Mrs Bishop and her daughters Julia Poole and son Frank Poole and daughter Mrs Jennie Harrison (all three widows) got on a train at Rolla, Mo enroute to their new home at Oakland. I am sure they got there as in 1916 Mrs

224 R

Jennie Harrison is shown in an old Rolla paper recovering from an accident at Oakland Calif. Also the library at Rolla shows that Mrs Edmund Ward Bishop (Jane S. Bishop) died in 1923 and is buried in A Columbarium at Oakland Calif next to a daughter Flora (Mrs W. W. Wyshon). So evidently Flora must have alredday lived at Oakland. But I imagine Mrs Bishop died before the daughter. In 1915 also the old Rolla paper shows the Son Ralph E. Poole as living on a Ranch on Hyer N Mex. But the next week it shows Huyler N Mex. This town may be too small to find on a map. As I cannot find it. Ralph had done farm work and worked for a large grain Co and had worked at Mining Jobs. I have found a Hurley N Mexico in a mining area so Hurley may be the town and where he had a ranch. I believe to find out anything on Julia (Bishop) Poole and her sons Frank B. Poole of Oakland and Ralph E. Poole I may have to wait till 1990 when the 1920 census can be viewed. In 1915 these two sons seem to not be married. The would be 30 and 33 yrs old. So it is my idea that they never married. I would like to know if they continued living Oakland Calif and New Mexico and if they married or had children or if descendants living today. I am going to have to research both Calif and New Mexico. Lately I have ordered film at the Springfield library on the old Rolla Mo Paper from 1906 to 1916 and have been to Rolla and their library and about 10 days ago I ordered another film of the Rolla Mo paper for year of 1923 to see if there is a death notice of Jane Bishop who died 1923 as she was a well known person at Rolla.

Does your library at Berkeley contain any City directorys of Oakland Calif from 1915 to 1940 or does it have large cemeteries of Oakland that might have names in index shown alphabetically. Or do you know any individual at Oakland that does research or do you have any advice for me as to who to write. Is there a genealogical or historical society that I should write at Oakland Calif. Recently I wrote a man Named Frank Poole at Oakland that I found in the phone book at Springfield, Mo. Also some Harrison people at Oakland and that area and I want to write more Harrison people. I also think there were Harrison people settled at Berkeley Calif from Mo but this is grasping at straws and I want to concentrate on Oakland Calif. Do you have any strategy or advice for me. I am not looking for any heavy research from you. But I am enclosing a stamp in a plastic paper in case you know any advice for me.

a few days ago a lady from Louisville Ky Called and my wife said she descends from Seth Pettypool. I think from Seth born 1702. She was going on a 3 weeks Vacn and wants me to write her and said she has quite a lot of information so maybe she will have some new information for me. I have tried to help a Carolyn Cantrell of Okla City and Thomas Poole of Denham Spgs La. As their old ancestor Coldwell Stephen P.Pool or Caldwell Stephen P'Pool left SC about 1810 and settled Louisiana and some of his brothers evidently settled in Louisiana and Mississippi. Carolyn shows him BA 1790 but then shows his 1st child b1799 so maybe he was ba 1780. Jodie Updike, R 1 box 281, Dillings, Mo 65610 descends from Seth Pettypool b1730 of Granville Co NC and his son Philiip and Phillips son William(Dilly) Alexandria P'Pool or P.Pool ba 1814 I think. She has received lots of mail and research from others but is slow in Answering as she and her husband deliver trailers by truck all across America and they are gone sometimes for weeks. Have you ever heard of a Ena MacQueen of Sweetwater Texas where they had a bad tornado a few months ago. I have wanted to write her but the Springfield library does not have a Sweetwater fone book. I think her family is partly mentioned in the Dr PPool book but I think she had published a book on her lineage. I forgot to mention that I also work a little on my mothers Odom family that came to Mo 1840 from Gallatin Tenn in Sumner Co. The odom family came to gallatin in late 1700's from SC and were Hugenouts. Well In case you find anything of interest in this letter I would appreciate hearing and if you have any research on other familys than your own. This is even a longer letter than I wrote to Diane Clute a few days ago as I found some more research. I believe you might want to read or copy some of the Dr P'Pool book later when I get it back but you can let me know. I hope this long letter does not offend you and hope you find something of interest BUT I would advise anyone to not put too much trust in this letter as there is too much guesswork. Sincerely

Russell Pool
Route 2 Box 210
Fair Grove, Mo 65648

Russell Pool

Feel free to write people I have shown in this letter.

Henry Pettypool or Pettipool was born 1760-62 in Virginia, Probably Lunenburg Co. His father is probably Frederick Pettypool of Lunenburg Co Va born in the 1730's who is the son of William Pettypool Jr b1700 and his wife Frances Tally or Talley of Lunenburg Co. Who was the son of William Pettypool Sr of Prince Geo Co Vir and his wife Elizabeth Parham. William Sr died between 1721-26. Henry was married twice. a marriage record of Lunenburg Co Va 10/11 1788 a Henry Pettypool md a Jenny Green and 1795 in this County Isham Pettypool md a Rhody Bowers. I think this is my Henry and a brother and both settled for years in Montgomery Co NC. I think Henry was in Halifax District Co NC (probably Edgecombe Co) in the 1790 Census and moved to Fairfield Co SC to be included in the 1790 Census in SC which was a late census. Henry & 1st wife had two sons born 1789 and 1790 that are missing and a daughter born Nc 1793-98 who I think is a Mrs Christopher (Frances) Davis who was in the Henderson Co Tenn 1830 Census and in the 1850 & 1860 Grimes Co Texas Census. Henry probably lost his wife about 1798 in Montgomery Co NC. He remarried about 1799 to Margaret Tarbutton (who was about 16) and much younger than Henry. She was probably b-a 1783 in Richmond Co NC. Alto we have no records of it census indicates they had a son b-a 1799-1800 who I think was named Joseph P.Pool and who md Rebecca Hinkle in Hall Co Ga 1828 and lived near Henry P.Pool and his son Robert P.Pool b1805 in the 1830 Hall Co Ga Census. This Joseph P.Pool could have died shortly after or on the Way to Mo or just after this family arrived in Mo 1833-34. I think his widow Mrs Rebecca Pool remarried in 1835 in Mo. There were two children born between 1800 and 1810 in NC a son & a daughter that are missing. This could be a William P.Pool & a Martha P.Pool that married in Hall Co Ga 1829 & 1831 respectively but these two children could belong to other Pettypool's of that county. These two children stayed in Ga and were in later census's. Henry P.Pool and family lived in Montgomery Co NC from before 1800 to about 1819-20 and moved to Hall Co Ga and Tarbutton people moved to Hall Co Ga about this time. Henry & Margaret P.Pool had four known sons and 5 known daughters born Mostly NC but some in Ga, the 1st in Ga was 1822. Some children married in Hall Co Ga. This family left Hall Co Ga late 1831 or early 1832 when their Son Abraham b 7/1 1817 was 14 yrs old. However I believe their son Isham P.Pool ba 1802 had already left Ga 1830 and settled in Ga for two years until 1830 where had had a son born 1830 and a daughter born 1832 before coming to Mo,where more children born. Isham may have had at least a daughter or more children born in Ga. He is not in an 1830 Census acct probably on the Move. Henry P.Pool and married children and single children came thru Tennessee & SW Ky where a daughter married June 1832 in Livingston Co Ky and stayed there. This was probably the area of Livingston Co Ky that Became Crittenden Co Ky 1842. Then Henry P.Poolprobably came through Illinois finally settling near Mansfield, Mo late 1833 or early 1834. He died 10/22 1833 and may have made it to Mo with his family but could be buried in Ky or Illinois. Margaret died 1848. This area near Mansfield was Pulaski Co but became Wright Co In 1841. The Doctor Pettypool book and other research shows the name was shortened to P'Pool in 1813. Other research shows during war of 1812 but some had used the name P.Pool before this so I believe it was first used as P.Pool. Our family later shortedned the name to Pool about 1856 or 60 but some hung on to P.Pool until the 1920s when they died. The children of Henry & Margaret P.Pool:

1. Isham P.Pool Ba 1802 NC married 6/3 1824 Hall Co Ga to Trephena H. Garrison b-a 1808 Ga. They probably had 1 or 2 children born Ga and two more in Tenn before they came to Mo and more children in Mo. Isham lived near Hartville, Mo in Wright Co. I can tell that he was dead before 10/9 1858 His wife evidently a widow in the 1860 and 1870 Census. I have not found their Graves.
2. Robert P.Pool b 3/16 1805 NC (my gg Grandfather) D 1/8 1874 Wright Co Mo married Nancy Coffee or Coffey while he lived in Hall Co Ga. she was bn 1/24 1810 SC d8/8 1892 in Wright Co Mo. They had 9 children. Both Buried #5 Cem Nwof Mansfield, Mo.
3. Jedie P.Pool b 11/18 1809 NC d 2/21 1898 Wright Co Mo md 2/19 1826 Hall Co Ga to Seneca Dedmon b 10/25 1799 Ga d 3/3 1886 Wright Co Mo. They lived in Mo until the 1840's when they moved to Carroll Co Ark near Berryville. They returned to Mo about 1862. They raised their large family mostly in Ark. They both are buried at Newton School Cemetery SW of Hartville, Mo.
4. Annis P.Pool b 10/22 1814 NC d 4/2 1845 probably Crittenden Co Ky. She married 6/2 1832 in Livingston Co Ky to Hudson B. Brasher ba 1811 in SC. They had 4 children and Annis died 1845. One of the 4 children a daughter died 1855 in Crittenden Co Ky. Hudson Brasher remarried and brought his 2nd wife and children by bothe wives to the Mansfield, Mo area about 1856-57.

5. Abraham P.Pool b 7/1 1817 d 2/5 1894 Wright Co Mo. Abraham was probably born NC but different census records show he was born NC, SC and Ga. I think NC is correct. He married about 1844 in wright Co mo to Mary Ann (Polly) Crider b 5/13 1827 Indiana D 10/16 1904 Wright Co Mo. They had 13 children but two died as infants. both are buried at No 5 Cemetery NW of Mansfield, Mo.
6. Mary P.Pool b 4/6 1822 Ga d 10/10 1899 Amory MS buried Aberdeen MS married 10/19 1837 in Mo to Francis Yewell Roper bn 9/16 1813 Tenn D 3/25 1895 Tupelo Miss Buried Aberdeen MS. They lived in Mo until the 18408s and then settled at Carroll Co Ark near Berryville Ark where Seneca and Bedie (P.Pool) Dedmon lived and about 1862 they returned to Wright Co Mo. There were children born Arkansas and Mo. They sometime after 1870 settled in Monroe Co Mississippi near Amory and Aberdeen MS. 13 Children.
7. Sarah P.Pool b 10/8 1824 Ga d 9/16 1883 Wright Co Mo married Nevels Newton born 3/6 1821 Morgan Co Ky d/2/3 1895 Wright Co Mo. They had several children born in Wright Co Mo. They are buried at Newton School Cem SW of Hartville, Mo.
8. Nancy P.pool b 1829 or 1830 Ga married 1/20 1848 in Mo or Near Berryville Ark in carroll Co to Thomas Wood born 1830 Illinois. They lived near Berryville ark and had several children. When Thomas died in Ark in 1880 it is claimed Nancy lived with a daughter and about 1900 came to Springfield Mo to live with a son William Henry Wood. She is thought to have died 8/2 1904 and buired in the old part of the City Cemetery at Springfield Mo in an un-marked but a Plotted Grave next to grandson Ralph Wood.
9. Seth P.Pool is missing-no information. Our ancestor Louisa Jane P.Pool born 1870 in Mo named all of these children of Henry & Margaret P.Pool and says that Seth Pettypool was a son. The 1840 Mo census which does not name children but shows them in Age groups indicates he was born 1810 to 1814. The 1850 Mo census does name children but Seth Pettypool is not in the Mo census. He could have gone to another state before 1850 but it is probably that he died before 1850.

By Russell Pool, Route 2 Box 210, Fair Grove, Mo 65648

2244

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name PETTYPOOL, Seth

This Information Obtained From:
Effie Carmack, 7379Santa
Ysabel,Atascadero, Ca.
Frances W. Curry
1428 So. Roanoke,
Springfield, Mo.
1820, 1830,1840,1850
& 1860 census. Mo.,
Va., Ky. & other
Marriage records.
Search of Court House
Records, Trigg Co Ky
revealing that property
leftin trust for Wiley
and Sarah.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	
Birth	abt 1774		Halifax Co. Va.		
Chr'nd					
Mar. 1	abt 1795-98	Halifax, Va. m/2 27 Oct 1806			Hali
Death	Sep-Oct1834	Trigg Co Ky Will 27 Aug, Rec			9 Nov
Burial		Thomas Graveyard, Trigg Co Ky.			

Places of Residence

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 1st w/ Miss Overby; no info

His Father William Pettypool III Mother's Maiden Name Sarah TYNES

2 m Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth WILSON

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	bet1780-90		Halifax Co Va.		
Chr'nd					
Death	abt mar 1846	Trigg Co Ky(Adm. 8 Jun 1846)			
Burial		Thomas Grave Yard, Mat Thomas Farm, Ky.			

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler Lester Howard
Address Route 5, B 59
City, State Muleshoe, Tx
Date Jan 1971

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalog with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Mother Miss Overby Buckner	Birth	4 Oct1800		Halifax Co Va		
		Mar.	1 Jun 1826		Trigg Co Ky		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1875	Trigg or Christian Co Ky			
	Matilda Faulkner	Burial					
	2 By 2nd Wife Martha	Birth	18 May1810		Halifax Co Va.		
		Mar.	2Jan1853		Lawrence Co Mo.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	11Jan1900	Mt Vernon, Lawrence Co Mo.home			of sister
	Robert B. Taylor	Burial		Mt. Vernon, Lawrence Mo.			Sarah Childres
	3	Birth	Abt 1814		Halifax Co Va		
	Stephen	Mar.		Never Married			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth	abt 1815		Halifax Co Va		
	Nancy	Mar.	13May1838		Trigg Co Ky		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	John D. P'Pool	Burial					
	5	Birth	abt 1818	Va. or Trigg Co Ky, Family moved 1818			
	John W.	Mar.	4Jul 1839				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Sallu Daniel	Burial					
	6	Birth	7Dec 1822		Trigg Co Ky		
	Mathew Bedford	Mar.	7Oct1847				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	30Dec1893				
	Sarah(Sally)Ann Wilson	Burial					
	7	Birth	Abt 1824		Trigg Co Ky		
	Fielding W.	Mar.	8Jul1846				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Mary Jane Wilson	Burial					
	8	Birth	8Jan1827		Trigg Co Ky		
	Elizabeth G.	Mar.	3Mar1842		Trigg Co Ky		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	17Sep1880	South Sherman, Grayson Texas			
	William(Billy)Howard	Burial		Ackers Cemetery, Grayson Tx			
	9	Birth	abt 1829		Trigg Co Ky		
	Wiley D.	Mar.	13Sep1855	Mt Vernon, Lawrence Co Mo			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Amanda Wilson	Burial					
	10	Birth	19Feb1831		Trigg Co Ky		
	Sarah Virginia	Mar.	16Sep1847		Christian Co Ky.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	30Oct1904	Mt Vernon, Lawrence Co Mo			
	Henry Childress	Burial		Roberts Cemetery, Lawrence Mo			

(224 V)

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Seth Pettypool I

This Information Obtained From:

[illegible]

RECEIVED FEB 2 0 1985

Jodie Updike
Route 1, Box 281
Billings, MO 65610

City, State

Date

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	CA 1730		Granville	NC	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	1755				
Death	CA 1789	will probated Aug. 1789 Oxford, Granville NC			
Burial					

Places of Residence NC Lunenburg Co.; VA.

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec Rev. War 1778

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Seth I Mother's Maiden Name Martha Ragsdale

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Wood

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	CA 1735		Prince George	VA	
Chr'nd					
Death	ca 1789				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Aaron Wood Mother's Maiden Name Mary

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) / Full Name of Spouse*	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Elizabeth	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
Sarah	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
Mary	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
Jane	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
Nancy	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
John Moon	Burial					
William	Birth	12 Sept. 1755				Annie d/o
	Mar.	1780				Anthony Street
	Death	10 Jun 1848/49				
Annie Street	Burial		fam. Cem. Locust- Greenville SC			
John	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death	6 Feb 1837				
Elender Green	Burial		fam. Cem. Jackson Grove Greenville SC			
Seth III	Birth	10 Dec 1762		Granville	NC	other wives
	Mar.	1801				Sarah Phillips
Elizabeth	Death	22 Jan 1840				Nancy Craven
	Burial					
ung	Birth	17 Apr 1765				Sarah d/o Hugh
	Mar.					McVey
	Death	10 Nov 1848	Enore fam. cem. Greenville SC			
Sarah McVey	Burial					
10 Jesse	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
TABitha Green	Burial					other

ClaiBorn   m. 1799/1780
m   D. 19 July 1886
Frances T. Pace

#12 Phillips   B 17.84.
m. Annie Winfree on 7 Apr 1808

224 W

7 July 1986

Dear Carolyn,

Seems like we are cousins, several times removed. Our line runs the same for awhile, then veers off. Mine goes like this. By the way, my mother was a Poole.

William Pettipool born Dorsetshire, Eng. emmigrated from Eng. to Md. ca 1665, m. Ann

William Pettypool, Sr. b. ca 1660 Lankshire, Eng. m. Elizabeth. Died 1726, will proved 14 Mar. 1726 Prince George, Va., will wrote 13 Sept. 1721

Seth pettypool b. ca 1702 Prince George, Va. m. 1720 Martha Ragsdale 1720, Prince George, Va. d. Mecklenburg, Va. (this is where we go seperate)

Seth P'Pool b. ca 1730 Granville NC m. 1755 Mary Wood, d. ca 1789 will probated Aug. 1780 Oxford, Granville, NC

Phillip P'Poole b. 1784 Granville Co., NC m. 7 Apr. 1808 Annie Winfree, d. ca 1860 Granville Co., NC

Wm. Alexandria Poole b. 1812/1814 d. 24 May 1887 Person Co., NC. m. 3 times Millie Davie, Mary David, Lucy Ellixson

Wm. Alex. b. 20 Mar. 1839 m. ca 1866 Mary Ann Ellixson d. 21 May 1893 in VA 1st wife was Henretta Strange

Algie Lee Poole b. 1870 Person Co. NC, d. 11 Oct. 1961 Lunenburg Co., Va. 1st m. Nannie Pearle Owen-2nd Jennie White Allen on 25 July 1902 in Pittsylvania Co., Va.

I can't find out whre in Va. Wm. Alex. Poole died in 1893. Its possible he may have died on the way to Tex. and was brought back to be buried. Quite a few of his brothers moved to Collin Co., Tex.

I'm sendingyou a copy of a sheet that was sent to me. It has your Trigg Co., Ky. family on it. I believe Mr. Howard has died, not too sure. You could write to this address, perhaps someone in the family will receive it. Muleshoe is a very small town. I will keep your name in my file box, who knows what will pop up in the future.

Good luck in your search

Jodie Updike
Rt. 1 Box 281
Billings, MO. 65610

224X

Try writing to these folkes

Margie P. Ball
PO Box 7
Coker, AL 35452 this same line

Eleanor Poole Harris
1716 Greenwood Ave.
Nashville, TN 37206 line came into MO.

Sue Compton
Rt. 1 Box 1-B
Mt. Vernon, MO. 65712 line came into MO

L. C. Miller
1663 College Terrace Dr.
Murray KY 42071 Seth Pool's line, came into Caldwell, KY

Russell Poole
Rt. 2 Box 210
Fairgrove, MO 65648 same names, came into MO

Clayton Willis
5238 Pale Moon Dr.
Perdido Bay Estates
Pensacola, FL 32507 has lots of Pool into same as ours

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 225

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER O. Hartrough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Land Records Dinwiddie County 1752-1820

INCLUDING CALL NO. Compiled and indexed by Thomas P. Hughes, Jr. and Jewel B. Standefer publ. by Thomas P. Hughes, Jr.

4140 Chanwill Avenue
Memphis, TN 38117 A46.6 9

p.80 Fraser, John Jr. - ~~1802-1804~~ ... 1820 taxed on 82a on Butterwood Rd. 6 NW CH, 48a on Hatcher's Run 6 W CH conv by John Pettipool and wife + 44a on Hatcher's Run 6 W CH conv by John Thacker Wells.

p.82 GOODWYN, Burwell - 1817-1818 taxed on 400a conv by Braddock Goodwyn. 1819-1820 taxed on 400a on Sappony Cr. 8 S CH, 182a on Sappony Cr. 8 S CH conv by Theophilus Field + 108a on Turkey Br. 8 S CH conv by David Pettipool.

p.83 GOODWYN, Capt. Joseph - 1787-1794 taxed on 380a + 75a conv by Seth Pettipool

p.90 HARDAWAY, Thomas MB - 1787-1788 taxed on 400a formerly chg.' S. Pettipole

p.125 NICHOLAS Robert - 1803 taxed on 150a conv by Seth Pettipool, Jr.

p.133 PERKINS, Benjamin 1802-1804 taxed on 200a, 30a, 220a, and 100a conv by Seth Pettipool conv 200a to John Pettipool Sr. ...

p.132 PENTICOST, Thomas - 1790-1796 taxed on 126a. 1797 taxed on 126a + 275a conv by Perkinson P. Pool. 1798 taxed on 126a, 275a + 75a conv by Perkinson P. Pool. ...

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 226

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Land Records Dinwiddie Co. cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.145 ROSE, Elijah ... 1804–1809 taxed on 275a + 29a conv by William Pettipool ...

p.165 TUCKER, Martha - 1813 taxed on 111a joining Wm. Pettipool

LAND RECORDS
DINWIDDIE COUNTY, VIRGINIA
1752 - 1820

COMPILED AND INDEXED

by

Thomas P. Hughes, Jr. and Jewel B. Standefer

PUBLISHER

Thomas P. Hughes, Jr.
4140 Chanwil Avenue
Memphis, Tennessee, 38117

1973

FOREWARD

Dinwiddie County, Virginia, was formed in 1752 from Prince George County, Virginia. All of the early Courthouse records were lost during the Civil War. However, the Grants, Patents and Land Tax Records, copies of which were kept by the Commonwealth of Virginia, are preserved in the Virginia State Library. The Grant and Patents were copied at the Virginia State Library and a very extensive study was made of Films J. R. 3390 and J. R. 3396, for this volume.

Abbreviation:

AM - Amelia
Br. - Branch
Conv by - land coming into
Conv to - land going out
Cr. - Creek
Est. - Estate
GAR - Guardian
Gdn - Guardian
Namo - Namozene

P'burg - Petersburg
P G - Prince George
R. - River
Rd. - Road
Rowty - Rownty
S. Cr. - South Creek
(Taylor) - Tailor
12 N CH - 12 miles North of Courthouse
1813 - Name Creek, Branch or Next door neighbor

1814 - 1820 - distance of property from Courthouse

THE REGAL GOVERNMENT LAND GRANTS IN DINWIDDIE CO., VIRGINIA

ABERNATHY, David	34/934	8- 7-1761	67 ac
ARCHER, George	38/694	7-14-1769	212 ac
ATKINSON, Roger	34/208	12-15-1757	99 ac
	34/555	7-15-1760	1,190 ac
	36/853	9-16-1765	137 ac
BARRETT, Thomas	39/211	8- 7-1770	28 ac
BEAL, John	35/451	8-30-1763	9½ ac
BLAND, Theoderick	34/503	6- 2-1760	2,089 ac
BOISSEAU, James	34/186	8-29-1757	628 ac
BOLLING, Alexander	33/1033	7-11-1761	897 ac
	34/841	2-14-1761	1,500 ac
BRIGGS, Gray	42/812	12- 7-1774	878 ac
BROWDER, George, Jr.	33/522	12-15-1758	299 ac
BROWDER, John, Jr.	33/508	9-28-1758	10 ac
BURDGE, Drury	41/165	3- 1-1773	269 ac
BURDGE, James	33/625	9-20-1759	400 ac
BURRAS, George	32/48	3-25-1753	31 ac
BUTLER, James	40/660	6-20-1772	34½ ac
BUTLER, John	34/242	5-12-1759	120 ac
BUTLER, Joseph	33/626	9-20-1759	120 ac
BUTLER, William	33/477	8-19-1758	43 ac
BUTTERWORTH, Charles	31/588	9-10-1755	371 ac
CARTER, John	34/755	9-26-1760	114 ac
CLAIBORNE, Leonard, Jr.	35/296	7- 7-1763	225 ac
CLAYTON, William	32/429	12-23-1754	200 ac
COLEMAN, Matthew	32/225	9-13-1753	200 ac
CREW, John	34/351	8-10-1759	150 ac

HARDAWAY, James	38/466	9-20-1768	369 ac
HARDAWAY, John	31/589	9- 1-1755	170 ac
	34/330	8-10-1759	195 ac
	40/665	6-20-1772	51 ac
HARDY, John	35/304	7- 7-1763	96 ac
HARPER, William	36/762	6- 5-1765	400 ac
HITCHCOCK, Ussery	32/696	3-10-1756	505 ac
HUTCHINGS, Robert	35/21	9-25-1762	16 ac
INGRAM, Moses	41/109	3- 1-1773	774 ac
JACKSON, Ralph, Jr.	33/1075	8- 7-1761	177 ac
JENNINGS, John	32/579	6-13-1755	90 ac
JONES, John	32/60	4- 7-1753	1,494 ac
	32/682	6-13-1755	82 ac
	33/861	8-20-1760	312 ac
	42/457	6-15-1773	23½ ac
JONES, Robert	32/578	6-13-1755	47 ac
JONES, Thomas	34/488	6- 2-1760	104 ac
LEE, Jesse	41/11	9- 1-1772	14 ac
MARRABLE, Matthew	41/277	3- 1-1772	90 ac
OVERBY, Avis	33/889	9-10-1760	121 ac
OVERBY, Richard, Jr.	34/447	8-10-1759	316 ac
OVERBY, Turner	36/919	10-31-1765	4½ ac
PEMBERTON, John	33/666	3-30-1760	108 ac
PERKINS, Edmond & Anne	41/25	8- 1-1772	25 ac
PERKINS, William	33/501	9-28-1758	45 ac
PETERSON, John	37/23	7-10-1767	24 ac
PETTIPOOL, William	34/357	8-10-1759	400 ac
			165 ac

GOODWYN - GOODWIN - GOODWYNE

GOODWYN, Armistead (Brunswick) - 1805 - 1819 taxed on 318a conv by Baker Pegram. 1820 Estate taxed on 318a Wills Run 5 SW CH.

GOODWYN, Capt. Boswell - 1787 - 1789 taxed on 21a. 1790 - 1793 taxed on 21a & 100a conv by Henry Woodward. 1794 - 1797 taxed on 100a conv 21a to Capt. Stephen Goodwyn.

GOODWYN, Boswell, Jr., Capt. - 1798 - 1802 taxed on 100a conv by Marck Goodwyn. 1803 - 1811 taxed on 50a conv 50a to David Lewis. 1812 - 1813 Estate taxed on 50a joining James Lewis. 1814 - 1818 Estate taxed on 200a on Sappony Cr. 8 S CH.

GOODWYN, Braddock Col. - 1787 - 1789 taxed on 493a. 1790 taxed on 439a (overchg. 54a) & 200a conv by P. Goodwyne. 1791 - 1794 taxed on 439a, 200a & 200a conv by Dixon Hall. 1795 taxed on 439a, 200a, 200a & 209a conv by Charles Duncan. 1796 - 1798 taxed on addn Burrow's 259½a conv by Hardaway, Mangum's 50a conv by Burrows & 215a by Scott's Exors. 1799 - 1801 taxed on 439a, 200a, 459a, 259½a, 215a & 250a, 253a conv by Allen Warren. 1802 - 1803 taxed on addn Burwell's 600a Armistead, Burwell & others. 1804 taxed on addn 140a conv by Presley Hinton. 1805 - 1806 taxed on 1,148a, 800a, 259½a, 215a, 253a & 140a. 1807 taxed on Tarpley's 141½a & Bell's 90a. 1809 taxed on addn 232a conv by Alexander Tarpley. 1810 taxed on 1,148a, 800a, 259½a, 263a, 141½a, 253a, 95a, 140a & 232a. 1811 - 1812 taxed on all parcel except 263a which is 215a. 1813 - 1814 taxed on 3,436½a. 1815 taxed on 3,436a. 1816 taxed on 3,426a, 150a conv by B. T. Goodwyn & 100a conv by Thomas Warren. 1817 - 1818 taxed on addn 69a conv by Parham, Butler & others, & 400a conv to Burwell Goodwyn. 1819 taxed on addn 182a conv by Theopholis Field & 200a missing from 3,226a.

GOODWYN, Braddock - 1820 Estate taxed on 1,360a on Stage Rd. near Cattail Run 8 S CH, 461½a on Stoney Cr. 9 SE CH, 1,536½a on Walker's Mill Rd. 9 SE CH, 188a on Sappony Cr. 8 SE CH, 16a on Mortar Br. 8 SE CH conv by Braxton Robertson.

GOODWYN, Burwell - 1814 - 1820 taxed on 377a on Nottoway R. 17 SW CH & 152a on Beaver Pond Cr. 17 SW CH from Division of Thomas Dance Est.

GOODWYN, Burwell - 1817 - 1818 taxed on 400a conv by Braddock Goodwyn. 1819 - 1820 taxed on 400a on Sappony Cr. 8 S CH, 182a on Sappony Cr. 8 S CH conv by Thelopholis Field & 108a on Turkey Br. 8 S CH conv by David Pettipool.

GOODWYN, Burwell T. - 1817 - 1818 taxed on 352a on Stage Rd. 12 SW CH conv by William Stark.

GOODWYN, Edward O. - 1813 taxed on 444a lying on lands of Jno. Nicholas. 1814 - 1820 taxed on 444a on Indian Town Run 17 NE CH.

GOODWYN, Esau - 1800 - 1818 taxed on 268a conv by Lemuel Harwell. 1819 - 1820 taxed on living in Greenville 268a on Nottoway R. 13 SW CH & 390a on Reedy Br. 13 SW CH conv by Alexander Bolling.

PERKINSON, Branch - 1813 - 1815 taxed on 22a. 1816 - 1820 taxed on 28 3/4a on Cox Rd. 10 NW CH.

PERKINSON, Creed - 1804 - 1806 taxed on 50a. 1807 - 1812 Estate taxed on 50a.

PERKINSON, Noel - 1813 - 1814 taxed on 25½a. 1815 taxed on 25 3/4a. 1816 - 1817 taxed on 19a Cox Rd. 10 NW CH.

PERRY, Agnes - 1787 - 1790 taxed on 300a.

PETERSON, Mrs. Lucy - 1787 - 1805 taxed on 600a.

PETTIPOOL, P. Pool

PETTIPOOL, Chadrick - 1810 - 1812 taxed on 100a. 1813 taxed on 100a joining William Pettipool.

PETTIPOOL, David - 1800 taxed on 106a conv by John Pettipool. 1801 - 1809 taxed on 106a & 100a conv by William Pettipool.

PETTIPOOL, David - 1804 - 1809 taxed on 126a conv by Alexander Wells. 1810 - 1812 taxed on 126a & 181a. 1813 - 1815 taxed on 307a on Br. of Gravelly Run 8 N CH.

PETTIPOOL, David - 1816 taxed on 258a conv by John Pettipool, 108a conv by Stephen Pettipool & 101½a conv by Richard Carter. 1817 taxed on 67½a. 1818 taxed on 467½a & 227a conv by William Manson. 1819 taxed on 359½a, 227a & 57a conv by George Graves. 1820 taxed on 359½a on Sappony Cr. 12 SE CH, 227a near Walker's Mill Rd. 12 SE CH, 57a on Sappony Cr. 13 SE CH.

PETTIPOOL, John, Sr. - 1796 - 1799 taxed on 234a (that was formerly omitted). 1800 - 1809 taxed on 128a conv 106a to David Pettipool.

PETTIPOOL, John - 1816 - 1819 taxed on 306a on Br. of Gravelly Run 8 N CH conv by David Pettipool.

PETTIPOOL, John, Jr., Sr. - 1802 - 1809 taxed on 200a conv by Benjamin Perkins. 1810 - 1812 taxed on 128a & 200a. 1813 - 1815 taxed on 258a joining Peterson Goodwyn near Sappony Cr. 12 SE CH.

PETTIPOOL, Joseph - 1803 - 1805 taxed on 270a conv by Seth Pettipool, Sr.

PETTIPOOL, Seth - 1787 - 1802 taxed on 470a conv 75a to Joseph Goodwyn & Hardaway's 150a. 1803 taxed on 470a conv 150a to Robert Nicholson.

PETTIPOOL, Seth, Jr. - 1798 - 1805 taxed on 76a conv by Barnabas Jones.

PETTIPOOL, Stephen - 1796 - 1801 taxed on 100a conv by John Mitchell.

PETTIPOOL, Stephen, Jr. - 1810 - 1815 taxed on 106a joining Peterson Goodwyn near Sappony Cr. 12 SE CH.

PETTIPOOL, Stephen, Sr. (B) - 1813 - 1820 taxed on 75a joining J. Pettipool near Sappony Cr. 12 SE CH.

PETTIPOOL, William - 1799 - 1800 taxed on 100a conv by Ann Malone.

PETTIPOOL, William - 1803 taxed on 200a conv by Seth Pettipool, Sr. 1804 - 1811 taxed on 171a conv 29a to Elijah Rose. 1812 taxed on 171a & 103½a. 1813 - 1818 taxed on 274a & 64a joining H. Hitchcock. 1819 Estate taxed on 274a near Sappony Cr. 11 SE CH & 64a near Sappony Cr. 11 SE CH.

PETTIPOOL, William - 1820 taxed on 154a near Sappony 4 SE CH & 64a near Sappony 4 SE CH (chg. with 274a last year - 120a of which is trans.).

PHILLIPS - PHILIPS

PHILLIPS, John (P.G.) - 1812 - 1813 taxed on 165a. 1814 - 1820 taxed on 249a on Prince George County Line 13 SE CH.

PHILLIPS, Josiah Rives & Other Trustee - 1819 taxed on 1½a on Butterwood Rd. 15 SW CH (This land attached to a House of Divine Worship).

PHILLIPS, William - 1787 - 1789 taxed on 50a. 1790 - 1792 taxed on 50a & 2a conv by Dabney Eppes. 1793 - 1794 taxed on 50a, 2a & 14a conv by Dabney Eppes. 1795 - 1797 taxed on 50a & 16a. 1798 - 1805 taxed on 50¼a, 16a & 40½a conv by Perkinson Pettipool. 1806 - 1807 taxed on 50a & 2½a conv 54a to Robert Lanier. 1809 - 1810 taxed on 50a, 16a & 2½a. 1811 - 1820 taxed on 68½a on Butterwood Cr. 9 NE CH.

PIERCY - PEARCY

PIERCY, Martha - 1787 - 1795 taxed on 40a.

PIERCY, Thomas - 1797 - 1806 taxed on 33a conv by Baker Pegram.

PILKINGTON - PILKINTON

PILKINGTON, David - 1815 - 1816 taxed on 45a. 1817 - 1820 taxed on lives Chesterfield 45a near Rocky Run 5 W CH.

PILKINGTON, Joel - 1806 - 1812 taxed on 120 1/3a. 1813 taxed on 129a joining William Sturdivant. 1814 - 1815 taxed on 129a near Rowanty Cr. 15 SW CH.

PILKINGTON, Martha - 1816 - 1820 taxed on life interest 129a near Stoney Cr. 15 SW CH.

PILKINGTON, Thomas - 1816 - 1819 taxed on 45a conv by Estate of William Parham. 1820 taxed on 60a (improperly chg. last year now corrected), near Greenway Mill 12 SE CH.

PISTOLE, Peter - 1796 taxed on 170a.

PISTOLE, Thomas - 1787 - 1799 taxed on 200a.

PITCHFORD, Daniel - 1787 taxed on 160a conv by Hezekiah Bevil.

PLEASANT, Robert - 1798 taxed on 393a conv by Thomas Lewis. 1799 - 1810 taxed on 242½a.

POLLAND - POLAN - POLLAN

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 229

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartwig

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Edward Pleasants Valentine Papers

INCLUDING CALL NO. Publ. by The Valentine Museum Richmond, Virginia F225 V17 V.1 + V.4

Vol. 1

Bacon Family

Lunenburg Co. Records:

dau. Caldwell?

p.73 Edmund P. Bacon Marriage to Martha Pettypool by Thos. Crymes minister of the Baptist Church. Nov. 21, 1782, W.B. 1778-91, p.125

p.76 Lyddall Bacon, and Hampton Wade Gents. securities for Silvanus Walker Admr. of the estate of Fanny Walker, decd. Indemnity bond to them from said Silvanus Walker, Wm. Pettipool, & Bryant Lester. Sept. 2, 1755, D.B. 4, p.188.

p.87 Lunenburg County Order Books

p.89 Edmund Bacon guardian of the orphans of Calwell Pettypool. Accts. of O.B. 1791-95, p.243

Valentine Family

Princess Anne County Records

p.2125 [Will of Jacob Valentine, of the County of Princess Anne] ... Proved Sept. 12, 1822, by Joseph Pettypool.

p.2136 Jacob Valentine Thomas P. Howle deed of trust to Joseph Pettipoole to secure a debt due the said Jacob Valentine $400, as will appear more fully by two bonds,

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 230

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Edward Pleasant's Valentine Papers cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

one dated Jan. 1, 1820 for $172,50 the other of same date for $31,00 and an award of $200 which will appear from the Coroners report in the division of Wm. Hobday's landed estate. Horses, cattle, hogs, household furniture etc. April 24, 1820. Ibid p. 195

p.2137 Jacob Valentine, Deed of release from Joseph Pettipool and Jacob Valentine to Thomas P. Howle of the property deeded by said Howle to sd. Pettipool, trustee to secure a debt due sd. Valentine for $400. Nov. 23, 1821. Ibid. p. 429.

p.2138 Jacob Valentine of Princess Anne Co, Deed from David Watson to Joseph Pettipool Trustee to secure a debt due said Jacob Valentine (all of Princess Anne Co) One note of $20.00 and one of $16.00 dated Aug 1, 1821, and an open account amounting to $13.12. Certain live stock, furniture etc. Mch 8, 1822. Ibid. p. 469

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 231

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hautsoyk

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Births Deaths and Sponsors 1717-1778 from

INCLUDING CALL NO. the Albemarle Parish Register of Surry and Sussex Counties, Virginia by John Bennett Boddie, 1958 F232 A3 B6

Pacific Coast Publishers, Redwood City, California

p.111 PETTYPOOL [illegible]

[Browder]?

John and Anne Pettypool

John, 2/14/62, no godparents given

p.154 WINFIELD

Peter and Lucretia Winfield [Tucker]?

Robert, 4/18/62, [godparents] Seth Pettypool, Anne Pettypool, Sucley Freeman

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 232

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Marriage Bonds and Minister's Returns of

INCLUDING CALL NO. Brunswick County, Virginia 1750-1810 Compiled and publ. by Catherine Lindsay Knorr, 1953. Pine Bluff, Arkansas 1401 Linden Street F232 B9K55

p.65 Returned 4 February 1790. John Morgan and Mary Pool. Married by the Rev. John King, Baptist. Ministers' Returns p 357

[Mabry] [widow]

p.75 September, 1785. John Pettypool and Rebecca Wilkinson of Albemarle Parish. Married by the Rev. Thomas Lundie, Rector of St. Andrew's Parish. Ministers' Returns p 345

[son Seth?]

December, 1785. Seth Pettypool and Lucretia Winfield of Albemarle Parish. Married by the Rev. Thomas Lundie, Rector of St. Andrew's Parish. Ministers' Returns p. 346

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 233

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib RESEARCHER C. Hartingle

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Abstracts of Deeds Edgecombe Precinct Edgecombe

INCLUDING CALL NO. County N.C. 1732-1758 by Margaret M. Hofman

The Roanoke News Company Weldon, N.C. 1969 F262 E2 A2

p. 68 p.371 EDWARD COLWELL of N.C. to JOHN COLWELL (Co. not identified 15 Apr 1755 5 shillings 140 acres on the south side of the plantation whereon I now live and 140 acres more after the decease of wife and of me all houses, orchards, gardens, fences etc. being land bought of FRANCIS WILLIAMSON. Wit: LAURENCE TOOLE, STEVEN PETTYPOOLE / his mark, JOHN DUNKIN HH his mark Reg. Edge. Co. Nov. Ct. 1755 Joseph Montfort C. Ct.

p.149 p.368 PETER CROCKER of Edge. Co. to STEPHEN PETTYPOOL (co. not identified) 4 Sept. 1752 60 pounds current money of Va. 200 acres on the south side of Tarr river, joining the river all houses, orchards, gardens, fences etc. Wit: GEORGE BELCHER G his mark, FRANCIS WILLIAMSON X his mark, GERRALDUS OBRYAN Reg. Edge. Co. Feb. Ct. 1753. B. Wynns C. Ct.

p.158 p.488 JACOB JONES of Tar River in Edge. Co. to PHILLIP PETTYPOOL of Edge. Co. son-in-law of the sd. JONES 10 Aug 1753 for the love and affection he beareth unto the sd. PHILLIP 200 acres on the south side of Tar river, joining WEBB WILLIAM KING and the river. all houses etc. Wit: AQUILLA SUGG, WILLIAM BARRAT I his mark, JESSE FLOWERS I his mark Reg. Edge. Co. Aug. Ct. 1753 B. Wynns C. Ct.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 234

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH

RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Abstracts of Deeds Edgecomb County, N.C.

INCLUDING CALL NO. Cont.

p.163 p. 548 STEPHEN PETTY POOL and SARAH his wife of Edge. Co. to LAWRENCE TOOL (Co. not identified) 15 Feb. 1754 50 pounds 14 shillings Va. currency 200 acres on south side of Tar river, joining the river. all houses, orchards, gardens, etc. Wit; ABRAHAM EVE, EDWARD COLWELL, GEORGE BELCHER G his mark Reg. Edge. C. Feb. Ct. 1754 B. Wynne C. Ct.

p.236 p. 249 ROBERT WEBB and ELIZABETH my wife of Edge. Co. to JAMES MOIR of Edge. Co. clerk 17 Jan 1758 36 pounds current money of Va. 150 acres on the south side of Tar river. part of a patent to CAPTAIN THOMAS BRYANT 28 Feb 1726 Wit; GEORGE BROWN PHILLIP PETTYPOOL, WILLIAM HAYWOOD Reg. Edge. Co. Feb. Ct 1758 J. Montfort C. Ct.

Seth(s)

Misc. Notes

Marr. Bonds Lunenburg Co. - Seth Pettypool m. Eliz. Ladd - Sur: Thos. Ladd - 1792

S. C. Rev. War Records - Seth Pettipool - height 5'9"
(not exact source)

Have more - have to find sometime -

Overbey

1850 Mecklenburg Co, Va. Census
Robert Yancey Overbey - age 54, farmer 45,825 acres B. Va.
Mary (Polly?)(Pool) 50
8 children

(He built beautiful home for her - saw site, house now gone.)
His children listed in Census: Rozella age 18, Narcissy - 16, Eugenia - 14
Cornelia - 12, Robert - 11, Ann - 9, Emma 5, Rebecca - 7

Deniel

There are lots of Deniel families in Ky.. If you could trace them to Va., I know some excellent sources. Many families in Trigg & neighboring Christian & Caldwell Counties came from Orange Co, Va., & there were Daniels galore there. Pamunkey Neighbors lists those who sold Va. land to move to Ky., / quotes letters from Ky. to Va. Which name settlers in Ky.. Sam Sparacio wrote book & it is available only from him. Our Library here has it.

Our good friend, John Deniel, lives in nearby Lexington - you all look alike!

Most sources listed here are in E.K.U. Library - a few at State Library (1+ hrs). from here.

There are 2-3 Pr. Geo. Co. Deed Books - not much.
Also have searched Charles City County Court Orders, which has "Will Petepool" on grand jury c1690.
Need to go to Richmond, Va. for microfilm, or to Court Houses, or write for records?
Do you have access to good gen. Libraries?

Tynes - Herb is onto some Isle of Wight Co. Tynes. They are interesting & I have notes on them also. He has sent the important things. I think.

Vestry Book Antrim Parish - Halifax Co. Va.
1760 - Isaac Tynes excused from paying "Parish Levys".

Halifax Co. Va. Deed Books (Absts) 1759-1769
p. 81 1763 Isaac Tyn and wife Sarah, etc. leased a plantation to ... between Stenton R. & Buffalow Creek... [dau. Sarah also?]
Isle of Wight Co. 1761 - Henry Tynes estate etc. - signed Sarah Tynes
Wm. Tynes D. 1795 Halifax Co. - Pvt. Rev. War

Possible female lines - if we got the Wms. & Seths all listed, we might account for some of these;

Early Lunenburg Co, Va. Wills - 1746-1765

Catherine Journey's Will of 1744 (another source says 1774)
names Seth Pettypool as grandson & executor, Eliz. Pettypool as dau,
~~Grand~~son Wm. Journey,
Son John Journey
Granddau. Catherine Pettypool

(I have a Journey family history with Wm., John & Ann - from New York - New Jersey - etc. - late 1600's - early 1700's - but no tie-in. A genealogist here says probably Huguenot name -)

Essex Co, Va. Wills

Wm. Journey's Will - 1705/6
Wife Ann, 3 children: Daniel, Eliz., Wm.

Speculation - - Wm. Journey m. Ann
D. 1705/6
? \ Wm. Journey m. Catherine - D. 1744 Lunenburg Co. Va,
fl. 1718 South Farnham Parish, Essex Co. Va.
? \ Elizabeth Journey m. Wm. Pettypool, Sr.
? \ Seth Pettypool, B. c. 1702
living 1768

Lunenburg Co Va Wills - Elliott
1763 - Will of John Watson - son-in-law "William Poole"

Early Brunswick Co. Deeds p. 84 - 1737 - John Watson (of same) to Wm. Poole, joyner, of same, 100 acres - Flatt Creek → a Creek in Meck. Co. - formed later

Historical Southern Families vol. I p. 38
1716 - Will of Susannah Tillman - Pr. Geo. Co.
She was 69. son Thos. Parham (his will 1716/17).
Legatee: Wm. Pettypool, Sr.
(a Geo. Tillman witnessed Wm's will.)

Wm. Tignor/Tignall - m. Mabell - Lancaster Co, Va. (Va. Gen. vol. 22, p. 154)
\ Sarah m. Wm Pool - c. 1680's in Va.

Mr. Wm. Poole, Jr. - 1170 acres on "Tigner's Creek" by Poole's Quarter Plantation
Middlesex Co. Va. 1688 (his father d. 1687)
(don't know what that is - there are lots of them in 1704 Rent Rolls)

Wm. Poole, son of Wm & Sarah Poole
B. Mar. 7, 1668 (Christ Church Parish Register - p. 12)
Middlesex Co. Va.

"Dr. William Poole, of this parish, departed this Life 29th ffeb. Leap yeare 1687."

Ragsdale - if information in the Family History were correct, the dates would have to be thus:

Edward Ragsdale - B. by 1680-1685 latest (records we find say B. 1723 D. 1779)
\ Martha - B. by 1705
\ 1st Child B. 1722 according to Bristol Parish Register - Edward, child's g'father can't be B. 1723!

Mecklenburg Co. Va. Marr.
1828 Wm. P. Pool m. Mary Martha Ragsdale. Wash. Maddox, ex of her father's est, consents - she is under 21.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 237

ANCESTOR PETTY POOLE

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Abstracts of The Wills and Estate Records of

INCLUDING CALL NO. Granville County, North Carolina 1808-1833 Vol. II

by Zae Hargett Gwynn Publ. by Joseph W. Watson 406 Piedmont Ave. Rocky Mount N.C. 197

F262 G85 G8

p. 9 61 - Aug court 1809 - BURGESS POOL, guardian of ELIZABETH POOL, renders account.

p. 14 104 - Oct 12 1804 WILLIAM JONES came into court and stated that there has been sundry reports that he had said scandalous things about MRS. ELIZABETH BLANKS, wife of RICHARD BLANKS, and he herewith denies all such charge and states further that he does not have common knowledge of MRS. BLANKS and would not know her to be man or woman except her outer dress ...... sworn to by STERLING YANCEY, ROBERT P. POOL, ROBERT SANFORD, SR., JOHN Y. WILKERSON, LEVISTER POOL, REUBEN JONES, DANIEL RAMSEY, AMBROSE JONES, ROBERT SANFORD, STEPHEN SANDFORD

Logustin?

p. 35 264 thru 267 - Inventory and sales of estate of GEORGE DANIEL, deceased, by MARTHA DANIEL admstx.; sold July 20, 1812 to WOODSON DANIEL LOGUSTIN POOL, ALEXANDER HAMILTON JOHN OLIVER, WILLIAM WILKERSON CHESLEY DANIEL for MARTHA DANIEL, the widow (CHESLEY of South Carolina).

p. 43 341 - Oct. 16, 1813 - Inventory of estate of JOHN PETTYPOOL, deceased, with LOGUSTIN POOL, admnstr.

p. 54 438 thru 441 - Nov court 1814 - Account of sales of estate of JOHN P. POOL by LOGUSTIN POOL, admstr. and guardian to SARAH POOL,

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 238

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Abstracts of Wills of Granville 1808-1833

INCLUDING CALL NO. Vol. II

p.84 19, 20 Nov. 9, 1816 - [LOGUSTIN P. POOL witnesses will of WILLIAM HESTER SR.]

p.101 168, 169 - July 17, 1818 - WILLIAM DAVIE of Columbia County, Georgia appoints THOMAS POOL of Granville Co. attorney ...

p.103 178, 179 - Oct. 6, 1818 - [WILLIAM POOL witnesses transaction of the MONTAGUE family.]

p.146 102 - Oct. 1818 - BUCKNER ROOKS and wife FRANCES of Breckinridge Co., Kentucky, appoint LEEGUSTIN P. POOL of Person Co., N.C. attorney to sell lands in Granville and Person Counties, N.C. which fell to FRANCES ROOKS by inheritance from her father JOHN POOL and adjoining lands of JOHN and ROBERT HARRIS, JOHN P. SMITH, RICHARD BLANKS, containing 180 acres. JOSEPH ALLEN, clerk of court of BRECKINRIDGE Co., Kentucky; JAMES MOORMAN, presiding judge

p.272 97 thru 100 - Aug. 9, 1830 - proven May court 1831 - RICHARD BLANKS wills to ... daughter SUSANNAH P. POOL, wife of LOGUSTIN PETTY POOL $130.00, a mare, saddle and bridle, bed and furniture for her life, then to her heirs ...

p.308 505 - Feb. 16, 1833 [CHARLES W. POOL witnesses transactions of the JONES family]

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 239

ANCESTOR PETTY POOLE

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Abstracts of Wills of Granville 1808-1833

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.123 341, 342, 343 - Inventory and sale of estate of JOHN HARRIS, deceased, by ROBERT HARRIS. to OVERTON HARRIS, ANN HARRIS, REBECCA OBRIENT, BENJAMIN HARRIS, CHARLES PARROTT, PHILIP POOL, DR. JOHN SMITH, JOHN HARRIS, JR., LEWIS WILKERSON among buyers.

p.256 311 thru 314 - [Will of ARCHIBALD CLARK.] EDWARD J. TABB, Clerk of Court, Jan. 27, 1830, STEPHEN P. POOL and JAMES HARWELL, presiding justices; recorded Feb. Court 1830.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 240

ANCESTOR PETTY POOLE

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Guardian Accounts of Granville County

INCLUDING CALL NO. North Carolina 1810-1856 by Lee Hargett Gwynn. Publ. by Joseph W. Watson 406 Piedmont Ave, Rocky Mount, N.C. 1978 F262 G85 G858

Lawyers were most frequently named guardians ..

p.9 76 - May Ct. 1811 - ELIZABETH POOL, orphan of THOMAS POOL, deceased, in account with BURGESS POOL, guardian, from 1809 listing a negro, 44 acres of land and cash on hand.

p.11 95 - Feb. Ct. 1812 - ELIZABETH POOL, orphan of THOMAS POOL deceased, in account with BURGESS POOL, guardian, gives cash settlement for year.

p.18 186 - Feb. Ct. 1813 - ELIZABETH POOL, orphan of THOMAS POOL, deceased in account with BURGESS POOL, guardian, gives amount of interest from estate for last year, tax on land, recording settlement, balance on hand.

p.20 212 - Aug. Ct. 1813 - SARAH P. POOL, in account with LOGUSTIN P. POOL, guardian lists expenditures and receipts from hire of negro.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 241

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Roster of South Carolina Patriots in the
INCLUDING CALL NO. American Revolution by Bobby Gilmer Moss
Baltimore: Genealogical Publ. Co. 1983

p. 769 Pettypool, Epheram, Jr.
He enlisted on 26 Aug 1775 in the Volunteer Company of Horse of St. Mark's Parish under Capt. Matthew Singleton. S.C. H. + G. I, 185. (South Carolina Historical + Genealogical Magazine)

p. 778 Pool, Abraham
b. c. 1752, Va
He served in The Rangers under Capt. Edward Richardson and Col. Thompson during 1775. S.C. H+G. I, 121; II, 182; III, 70.

Pool, Anthony
He enlisted in the Third Regiment on 27 June 1777 and re-enlisted on 1 Feb. 1780. In 1779 he was under Capt. John Herrington. S.C. H. + G, V, 157; N.A. 246; NA 853 (National Archive)

Pool, Charles
He enlisted in the First Regiment on 12 Feb 1779 NA 853

Pool, Ephraim W 1475 National Pension Claim Number
d. 11 Sept 1834
m. Lucretia —— Mar 1781/82
He enlisted, while residing in Camden District, under Col. Singleton, Capt. John Singleton and Lt. Joseph Singleton. He helped capture Col. Fletcher and Capt. Cunningham. On 7 May 1776 he enlisted in the Fifth Regiment. Next, he was under Col. Singleton and Gen. Williamson and was in battle at Spirit Creek. (Moved to Ga. and Tenn.) NA 853

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 242

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Roster of S.C. Patriots cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Pool, Henry [Pool from England]
d. 25 June 1852 R 8318
m. Elinder or Eleanor Hutcherson, 1784

He served under Gen. Marion. He was in the battle at Cowpens and other unnamed battles. (Moved to Ga.)

Pool, John S 32450

He enlisted while residing in Newberry District, during the fall of 1777 under Capt. Isaac Mitchell and Col. Williams. He guarded prisoners at Ninety Six and Orangeburg. Later he served as a scout against the Tories and was in several skirmishes. After the fall of Charleston, he served in the militia. (Moved to Ala.) A.A. 6011; T317 Audited accounts in S.C. Archives;

Pool, William
b. c. 1758 N.C.

He enlisted in the Rangers under Capt. Edward Richardson on 1 July 1775 and in the Sixth Regiment on 7 May 1776. S.C. H.+G., III, 69; NA 853

Pool, Zeth
b. c. 1755 N.C.

He enlisted in the Rangers under Capt. Edward Richardson on 25 June 1775 and in the Sixth Regiment on 7 May 1776. S.C. H+G. I, 121; II, 181; III, 69; NA 853.

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX [illegible] SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

McGee, Chas. M. ....Hopkinsville
McReynolds, Calvin (Navy) (O. S.).. ....Hopkinsville
McIntosh, Harry W. (O. S.) ....Hopkinsville, R. 7
McReynolds, Jas. S.........Hopkinsville
McKee, Chas. Francis (O. S.) Hopkinsville
McShane, Hugh, Jr. (S. A. T. C.) ... .Hopkinsville
McCulloch, Chas. ....Hopkinsville
McCarroll, Robt. H. (Navy) . Hopkinsville
McReynolds, W. F. (Marines) .Gracey, R. 3
McCollum, Bugler (O. S.) .. Hopkinsville
McIntosh, Douglas Jacob (O. S.) ....Hopkinsville
McIntosh, Wm. Goebel (Navy) .... Hopkinsville
McCord, W. L. (O. S.).....Hopkinsville
McCord, Dewey (O. S.) (Wounded).. ....Hopkinsville
McReynolds, Tom (Lieut.) .. Hopkinsville
McReynolds, Hudson ....Hopkinsville
McCartney, Chas ....Hopkinsville
McKnight, Wm. Henry (Sgt.) (O. S.) ....Hopkinsville
McDaniel, Dr. R. F.........Hopkinsville
McGraw, Raymond E. (Deceased) ....Hopkinsville, R. 1
McKnight, Jas. ....Hopkinsville
McReynolds, Dr. John Olin .. Hopkinsville
McGee, Lucien (O. S.) ....Herndon
McGowan, Jas. Huber ......Hopkinsville
McNealy, Samuel Kerr......Mannington
McKnight, Wm. Taylor (Deceased)... ....Crofton, R. 1
McCarroll, Wm. Starling ... Hopkinsville
McIntosh, John Wm. (O. S.) ....Hopkinsville, R. 7
McIntosh, J. J. ....Hopkinsville, R. 7
McCarley, Lucien T. (Corp.) ... Pembroke
McKee, David ....Hopkinsville
Neblett, Walter (S. A. T. C.) ....Alumni Ave., Hopkinsville
Nelson, Hugh, Lieut. (O. S.) . Hopkinsville
Nourse, Chas. L. (Chaplain) . Hopkinsville
Norris, Geo. ....Hopkinsville
Newell, Geo. ....Oak Grove
Nance, Lucien ....Hopkinsville
Nichols, Herschel ....Pembroke
Nixon, D. Estill ....Crofton, R. 2
Nourse, Jas. B., Lieut. ....Hopkinsville
Outlaw, Wm. Henry (O. S.) .... Herndon
Overby, V. Martin ....610 Main St., Hopkinsville
Owen, Buren Thos. ......Pembroke, R. 1
Overby, Guy ....Crofton, R. 3
Oliver, Wm. (O. S.)........Hopkinsville
Owen, Floyd, 2nd Lieut. (O. S.) ....Hopkinsville
Omer, Aaron, Sgt. ....Hopkinsville
Oliver, Fayette ....Hopkinsville
Owen, Thos. ....Hopkinsville
Owen, Will A. (O. S.) ......Hopkinsville
Owen, Joe .....N. Va. St., Hopkinsville
Oden, W. Garnett.......Cerulean, R. 2
Oldham, Samuel Lee (O. S.) . Hopkinsville
Oldham, Geo. (S. A. T. C.) . Hopkinsville
Owen, Bailey ....Hopkinsville
Oliver, Thomas Gibson ....N. 19th St., Hopkinsville
Owen, Richard ....Hopkinsville
Odin (Oden), Albert Lloyd . Cerulean, R. 2
Orten, Noah Ervin ....Crofton
Peterson, Eric ....Hopkinsville
Powell, W. A. (Corp.) (O. S.) ....W. 19th St., Hopkinsville
Pugh, Fred H. (Corp.) (O. S.) ....Elm St., Hopkinsville
Pugh, Arman (Corp.) (O. S.) Hopkinsville
Petrie, Chas. J., Lieut.......Hopkinsville
Putty, Wm. Henry ... White Plains, R. 2
Perkins, Wm. T. (Corp.) ... Hopkinsville
Page, Sam (O. S.).........Hopkinsville
Powell, Wm. H. ....Hopkinsville
Poole, Grant ......15th St., Hopkinsville
Perdue, Ben ....Hopkinsville
Petty, Wm. H. ....Hopkinsville
Pendleton, Jas. Malcolm.......Pembroke
Parker, Everett ....Hopkinsville
Prichard, Carl Robt. ....Mannington
Parker, Clifton Shaw ......Hopkinsville
P'Pool, Omer (Lieut.)......Hopkinsville
P'Pool, Henry Garnett ... Cerulean, R. 1
Powell, Geo. Estill (Navy) . Crofton, R. 2
Puckett, Geo. ....Pembroke
P'Pool, Wilson W. ....Pembroke
Putty, Guy V. ....Hopkinsville
Peden, Elzie Andrew ....Hopkinsville
Pepper, Frank Vernon (O. S.) ....Hopkinsville
Pace, Timothy ....Fruit Hill
P'Pool, James Gardner.........Cerulean
Parker, Chas. Marion ....Crofton
Powell, Clarence ....Hopkinsville
Pitzer, Clinton ....Bluff Springs

Christian County Men Who Served in World War I

Petty, Wm. H. .... Hopkinsville
Petty, Rice D. .... Nortonville
Penick, E. N. (O. S.) ...... Hopkinsville
P'Pool, Golay (Navy) ...... Hopkinsville
Powell, Marvin Gill (O. S.) . Hopkinsville
P'Pool, Harry Floyd (Navy) . Hopkinsville
Powell, Elmer .... Hopkinsville
Perry, Vern L. (Marines) (Corp.) ... . Hopkinsville
Pace, Bryan .... Hopkinsville
Pursley, Ernest (deceased) (Marines) .... Hopkinsville
Perry, Dillon J. (O. S.) .... Hopkinsville
Perryman, John R. (O. S.) .. Hopkinsville
Proffitt, Lee (Corp.) (O. S.) Hopkinsville
Petrie, Wm. Paul (S. A. T. C.) Hopkinsville
Pendergrass, Hughlin (Corp.) (O. S.) . ... Fairview
Pritchett, Sidney M. (Corp.) (O. S.) .. .. Hopkinsville
Pendleton, Walter G. .... Pembroke
Powell, Lucien .... Fruit Hill
Porter, Oscar .... Crofton
P'Pool, Orie .... Hopkinsville
Price, Wm. Lee .... Pembroke
Poole, Ewell (Navy) .... Oak Grove
Powell, Geo. Estill .... Hopkinsville
Petrie, Henry Morton (S. A. T. C.) ... . Fairview
Quarles, Malcolm Ernest (O. S.) .... Hopkinsville, R. 8
Redd, Philip C. (O. S.) (Marines) .... Hopkinsville
Ratcliffe, Wm. H. (O. S.) (Wounded) . ... Hopkinsville
Ramey, Frank .... Hopkinsville
Ramey, Robt. .... Hopkinsville
Robinson, Eugene .... Hopkinsville
Robertson, Murry .... Hopkinsville
Robertson, Wade .... Hopkinsville
Radford, Allen, 1st Lieut. (O. S.) .... Hopkinsville
Reece, Jas. A. (O. S.) ..... Hopkinsville
Rawls, D. B. (Navy) ...... Hopkinsville
Reese, Herman W. (Navy) .. Hopkinsville
Radford, Jas. A. .... Pembroke
Rutland, Marion (O. S.) Hopkinsville, R. 8
Richardson, Bernice .... Hopkinsville
Renshaw, Ed .... Hopkinsville, R. 6
Russell, Warner (O. S.) ... Hopkinsville
Robertson, Chas. Arthur, Lieut. (O. S.) (Wounded) (Deceased) ... Hopkinsville
Radford, Wm. W. (Corp.) ...... Howell

Riggins, Jas. E. (O. S.) .... Hopkinsville
Rager, John .... Hopkinsville, R. 6
Reese, Wm. H. (O. S.) (Missing) .... Cerulean
Radford, Leslie Parker (O. S.) .... Hopkinsville
Ryan, Jas. Ozat ..... 9th St., Hopkinsville
Reese, Jas. Aaron .... Cerulean
Rice, Clarence .... Mannington
Renshaw, Wm. E. (O. S.) .. Hopkinsville
Rogers, Shellie (O. S.) (Deceased) ... . Hopkinsville, R. 6
Rives, Raymond Allen (Marines) .... Hopkinsville, R. 5
Riley, Napoleon W., Colonel . Hopkinsville
Rollow, S. J., Jr. (O. S.) .... Hopkinsville
Rose, Durwood L. (Navy) ..... Pembroke
Roberts, Thos. D., Lieut. .... Gracey
Rice, Marvin H. (Navy) ..... Hopkinsville
Renshaw, Stanley, Lieut. ... Hopkinsville
Radford, W. H. (O. S.) ..... Hopkinsville
Radford, Fred (O. S.) ..... Hopkinsville
Rose, Durwood (O. S.) ..... Hopkinsville
Reeder, Arthur, Sgt. (O. S.) . Hopkinsville
Rudd, M. D., 1st Lt. (O. S.) . Hopkinsville
Rudd, Bentley (Marines) .... Hopkinsville
Radford, W. T., Capt. (O. S.) Hopkinsville
Radford, Cyrus S. .... Hopkinsville
Rowe, Arthur T. .... Hopkinsville
Radford, Cyrus S., Brig. Gen. . Hopkinsville
Roe, Corbitt .... Hopkinsville
Rhea, Ernest Claiborne (O. S.) .... Hopkinsville
Ruder, Edw. .... Hopkinsville, R. 6
Reece, Jos. L. .... Bainbridge, R. 2
Rogers, Wm. Ralph .... Crofton
Richardson, Jas. ...... Hopkinsville, R. 8
Randle, Jos. E. (Navy) ..... Hopkinsville
Russell, Lee .... Hopkinsville
Rogers, Clarence (O. S.) .... Hopkinsville
Redd, Hugh (O. S.) .... Hopkinsville
Stamps, Dudley .... Hopkinsville
St. John, Earl Drane .... Hopkinsville
Sisk, Wm. Robert .... Hopkinsville
Slaughter, Johnson .... Hopkinsville
Stamper, Herman Lacey .... Gracey
Sizemore, Thos. Milton . Hopkinsville, R. 5
Swain, Kenneth P. .... Cleveland Ave., Hopkinsville
Shanklin, Walter ....
Smith, Guy Linn (O. S.) .... 123 E. 16th, Hopkinsville
Shaw, Emory B. ...... Hopkinsville, R. 8

By Charles Mayfield Meacham
Printed by Marshall & Bruce Nashville 1930

F457 C55 M47

ABOUT THIS BOOK

This volume is an index to the list of pensioners on the rolls in 1840 as obtained from the population census schedules. This list was published in 1841 by the Department of State in an unindexed volume under the title of A CENSUS OF PENSIONERS FOR REVOLUTIONARY OR MILITARY SERVICES, WITH THEIR NAMES, AGES, AND PLACES OF RESIDENCE, UNDER THE ACT FOR TAKING THE SIXTH CENSUS. This rare and valuable work was reprinted by us in 1954 and copies are still available.

The pensioners in this volume are listed by name with age and with the name of the person with whom they resided. Arrangement is under State or Territory, then under the name of the county, and, in the case of some counties, under the name of the minor subdivision. Considerable searching is necessary to locate a name in this unindexed volume, unless one knows the exact place of residence.

This index eliminates the necessity of searching for a name, as it contains all the names in the CENSUS, including the heads of families with whom the pensioners resided. Its arrangement is alphabetical by surname, and below each surname appears the Christian name followed by the number of the page or pages where the name will be found in the CENSUS. An asterisk after the name indicates that the person was the head of a family with whom the pensioner resided.

This index is reproduced from a typescript prepared by the Genealogical Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints at Salt Lake City, Utah, and loaned to us for that purpose.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 65-25482

A General Index to A Census of Pensioners for Revolutionary or Military Service 1840

Copyright 1965
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO.
Baltimore, Md.

Prepared by The Genealogical Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
Salt Lake City, Utah

CENSUS OF PENSIONERS

For

REVOLUTIONARY OR MILITARY SERVICES;

INDEX

- Aaron,
  - William 145*
- Abare,
  - Isaac 78
- Abbe,
  - Phineas 88
- Abbey,
  - Lydia 50*
- Abbot,
  - Ann 19
  - Anna 19, 65
  - Betsey 12
  - Enoch 26
  - Henry 7, 8
  - Isaac 7
  - Joel 12
  - Martha 43*
  - Philip 7
- Abbott,
  - Aaron 56
  - Abraham 67
  - Benjamin 24
  - Elias 19*
  - Enoch 26
  - Hannah 24
  - Henry 8
  - Jainos 36
  - John 99*, 109*
  - Lucy 70
  - Luther 70
  - Olive 16
  - Phebe 16, 24
  - Samuel 23
  - Samuel S. 24
  - Solomon 143*
  - William 131*
- Abby,
  - Hezekiah 66*
  - Samuel 101*
- Abegart,
  - Adam (sr.) 135*
- Abel,
  - Abel 60*
  - Betsey 54
  - Elijah 60*
- Abell,
  - William S. L. 127
- Aber,
  - Phebe 107
- Abernathy,
  - John D. 139*
  - William 134
- Abney,
  - William 166*
- Aboy,
  - George 49
- Abraham,
  - Charles 80*
- Abrahams,
  - Judith 142*
- Abrams,
  - Gabriel 119*
- Abshear,
  - Josiah 137*
- Absher,
  - Abraham 130
  - George A. 130
- Acheare,
  - James 183
- Acherson,
  - Charity 96*

542

1635

Pollock,
David 22

Pollord,
Hepsebeth 68

Polly,
David 77
John 166*
Joseph 55*

Polmentier,
Isaac 98*

Pomeroy,
Ebenezer 35
Elisha 80*
I. 74
Ichabod 172
Ira 74
Jacob 36
Luther 35
Noah 172
Simeon 71
Simson 44*
Thomas M. 71

Pomroy,
Joel 90
Joseph 11*
Medad 122

Pond,
Barnabas 88*
Bartholomew 89
Benjamin 41
Elaher 31
Ezekiel 62
Ezra 78
Jabez 31
James 157
Merritt 89
Moses 53
Zebulon 69

Pool,
Abigail 52
Colwell 139
Henry 125
Job 5*
John 156
Joshua 7
Lucinda 156
Matthew 149
Samuel 149

Poole,
Abigail 53

Poor,
Abigail 42
Charles 19
Daniel 19
Mary 20*
Ruth 70
Samuel 19*
Thomas W. 70

Poore,
Jane 162
Robert C. 162

Poorman,
Christian 121

Pope,
Elnathan 27*
Harwood 138*
Henry 142
Mary 111*
Philip 157*
Richard 137*
Simeon 63*
Thomas 30
William 29

Popham,
William 102
William S. 102

Popinoe,
Daniel 107*

Poplin,
George 139*
Lucy 139

Popple,
Gideon 57*

Porch,
Henry 167*

Porgan,
Andrew 131

Porter,
Aaron 43*
Abel 89
Abijah 50*
Asa 22

Porter, (cont.)
Asahel 23
Benjamin 82, 92
Benjamin J. 12*
David 102*
Ebenezer 85
Elias 185*
Elizabeth 133
George 66*
Hancock 143*
Harvey 43
James 20, 149*, 182*, 185
John 24, 34* 58* 100, 162*, 170*
John N. 100
Joseph 170
Mary 42*, 43, 50*
Martin 88*
Nathaniel 26*
Nehemiah 6
Penelope 154
Philo 82*
Rachel 58
Rhodolphus 31
Rufus 6
Samuel 43
Sarah 72
Silas 36
Stephen 97*
Thomas 185
Tyler 5*
William 24*, 30*

Porterfield,
Catharine 6
John 139*
Richard 153*
Robert 133*

Portler,
Oliver 64
William 64

Portlock,
John 182*

Portwood,
John 163
Page 152*

Posey,
Hezekiah 148*
Samuel 142

Post,
David 178

Post, (cont.)
Esther 59*
E[illegible] 91
Jacob 71*
Jimmy 60*
John 178
John C. 107
John H. 111*
John J. 107*
John P. 107
Simeon 69
William 91

Pott,
Thomas 105*

Potter,
Abel 84*
Abijiah 26
Almon 89
Balden 82
Bently 190
Borden 73
Caleb 90*
Cyrus 83
David 55*
Ebenezer 22*
Edward 50
Ezra 60
George W. 24
Gideon 81
Henry 94
Hugh 10*
Income 57*
Jacob 108*
James 8, 33, 37*, 19
Jesse 8
John 52, 93*, 165*
Joseph 28, 82, 125*
Loury C. 49
Lovey 37
Martha 48
Mary 48, 89
Mary G. 46
Matthew 81
Medad 52
Nancy 24
Nicholas 75*
Noel 62, 88*
Reuben 48
Rhoda 37
Robert 83
Russell 52
Samuel R. 47*
Sarah 49, 94

List of Pensioners on the Roll, January 1, 1883
Baltimore: Genealogical Publ Co. 1970
Originally publ. as United States Government
Document Serial Numbers 2078–2082
Senate Executive Document 84, Parts 1–5
47th Congress, 2nd Session

United States Pension Bureau
Washington, 1883

No. of Certificate	Name of Pensioner	Post-office Address	Cause	Monthly Rate	Date of allowance
1793	Blythe, Nancy	Mount Vernon, Monroe Co. TN	widow, Mexican War	$8.00	Sep 1869
1321	Acree, Esther	Kingston, Roane Co. TN	widow	$8.00	Aug 1867
175,448	Culter, Calvin P.	Carrolton, Carroll Co. MO	dis. heart and liver	$10.00	Oct 1860
27,829	Blagg, Mary	Barnard, Nodaway Co. MO	widow 1812	$8.00	Nov 1879

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 248

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Old Tuskaloosa Land Office Records and

INCLUDING CALL NO. Military Warrants 1821–1855 by Marilyn Davis Barefield 'Easley, S.C.: Southern Historical Press, 1984 F325 B38 1984

p.iii The land sold out of this office was situated in what are today the counties, or portions of the counties of Tuscaloosa, Jefferson, St. Clair, Bibb, Pickens, Sumter, Greene, Perry, Hale, Shelby, Fayette and Walker in Alabama and Lowndes Co. in Mississippi.

Tuscaloosa Land Office - Register of Receipts Book 408

July 2, 1821 - Feb. 25, 1835

	Date	Names	Resident in	Sec.	Township	Range
p.10	12/24/1821	J.T.C. Pool	Perry Co.	19	21	16W
16	8/15/1822	Mitchell Pool	Shelby Co.	36	17	1W
44	4/21/1834	Kinny Pool	Tuscaloosa Co.	(blank)		
50	11/3/1834	Isaac Pool	Sumpter Co.	23	22	3W

Tuscaloosa Land Office
Register of Receipts - Ledger 418 Oct 1836 - Sept 1859

83	12/24/1836	Fielding P. Pool	Tuskaloosa Co.	22	22	9W
84	1/6/1837	Kenney Pool	Tuskaloosa Co.	34	20	8W
86	1/28/1837	Adam Pool	Tuskaloosa Co.	18	18	11W
90	3/20/1837	Adam Poole	Tuskalosa Co.	20	18	1W
96	9/9/1839	James Poole	Jefferson Co.	22	17	1W
112	11/13/1850	Mitchell Pool	Jefferson Co.	36	17	1W

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY · P.O. BOX [illegible] SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 249

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartongl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Old Tuskaloosa Land Office Records cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Tuskaloosa Land Office Military Warrants Ledger 426

	Warrant	Grantee	S.	T.	R.	Date	Located By
p. 133	3290	Abel P. Pool	13		3W	5/19/51	Abel P. Pool
136	14866	Roswell Pool	17	20	7W	1/22/52	Roswell Pool
138	22 142	Winny Dodd (wid. of Elias)	1	18	2W	9/4/52	John S. Poole, Assg.
139	63549	James Poole	1	17	1W	11/5/52	Joab Bagley, Assg.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 250

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE A History and Tombstone Inscriptions at

INCLUDING CALL NO. Mountain Creek Baptist Church, Greenville. S.C. by June T. Dempsey. Rt. 5, Mountain Creek Rd. Greenville S.C. 29609 F277G6 D45 1983

p.16 Pool, Elizabeth w/o Green Pool b. June 17, 1793 d. July 10, 1880

Pool, Green P. b. Dec. 22, 1788 d. Oct 6, 1884

Pool, John Warren b. June 22, 1856 d. Dec. 28, 1936 "Gone but not forgotten"

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1024 SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 84110 9-75

Pettypool, Pettipool, Ppool, Poole & Pool

Compiled by
Leonardo Andrea
4204 DeVine Street
Columbia 50, S.C.

25 September 1945.

Three different clients have asked me to send data on above names and I have collected all that I can find in files in Columbia on wills for Pool as spelled in various forms above.

Granville Co. N.C. in 1789 was proved a will for SETH PETTYPOOL Wife evidently Elizabeth....Ch.12 and no surnames so it was impossible to tell whether the daughters were married or not : Elizabeth.....Mary.... Sarah.....Jane.......Nancy.......William.......John.......Seth........ Young.........Jesse..........Claiborne.........Phillip.

Many of these children of Seth Pettypool of Granville Co. N.C. came into S.C. and of these in Greenville County, I give what data I have.

Jesse P. Pool m. Tabitha Green, a sister of Elisha Green. Jesse P. Pool was in Revolution and as a young boy I listened to an old lady whose mother was a niece of Tabitha Green Pool, tell of going to the funeral of Jesse P. Pool who was buried in his Revolutionary uniform with knee britches and silver buckles......No will or admst. is to be found for Jesse P. Pool but 11 Apr. 1847 Jesse P. Pool and wife Tabitha Green Pool made deeds to their son Green P. Pool and his wife Elizabeth....also deed to Henry Darby who seemed a son in law...I have heard old people say that old Mrs. Darby was a daughter of Jesse P. Pool and her tombstone says she was a Pool.....I can get her name from that tombstone..Jesse P. Pool had but two children.

JOHN P. POOL will sg. 13 Jan. 1837 pr. 6 Feb. 1837...Wife Eleanor Ch : 7 : John P. Pool Ex.........wife of Edmund Waldrop.......wife of Reuben Jenkins.......Sarah Rhodes.......Ellender O'Neal.......Polly Cearnes......Tabitha w.of Benjamin Holly Ex. Wit : Blackman Ligon, Joseph H. Cole & Stephen Marchbanks ....Eleanor Pool was a sister of the wife of Jesse P. Pool and was Eleanor Green....John P. Pool was also soldier in Rev.

WILLIAM P. POOL will sg. 16 Apr. 1838 pr. 6 Aug. 1849....Wife Anne (She was Anne Street)...Ch. 5 : Seth P. Pool Ex.......John P. Pool...... William P. Pool.........deceased Erwin P. Pool's children.......deceased Rebecca Stephens' children....Wit : John & Nancy T. Moon & Hardy J.Gilreath

YOUNG P. POOL will sg. 17 Feb. 1843 pr. 24 Nov. 1843....Wife Sally.. "All to my wife"...mentions slave he gave son, Claiborne P. Pool..... Exs : Sons, Hampton P & Jordan P. Pool....Wit : John L. Styles, Hardy J. Gilreath (Wife of Gilreath was Nancy Green, a niece of Eleanor & Tabitha Green Pool named above) & James Holcombe.

Mrs. SALLY P. POOL (Was Sally McVeigh) will sg. 12 Nov. & pr. 6 Dec. 1852 and styles herself as widow of Young P. Pool....."My estate to be divided between my 8 living children" : Hampton P. Pool Ex......Jordan P. Pool Ex..........Mastin P. Pool.......Claiborne P. Pool.....Mary Bridges... Young P. Pool.........Sally Styles.....Frances Darby. Wit : Jackson Neely, Hardy Jones Gilreath & Joseph Cooper.

Will of ROLLY JENKINS sg. 16 Dec. 1851 pr. 23 Sept. 1852..Wife Luraney Jenkins....Estate to be divided between all my children ... Ex. son, Pleasant Jenkins with Hardy J. Gilreath.

William Pool above was in Rev. and son of Seth of Granville Co.N.C.

Spartanburg Co.

	Fol.	Date	Section	Page
Poole, John	5	1840-1858	D	182
Poole, Thomas	2	1830-1835	C	125

Index to the County Wills of S.C. by Martha Lou Houston Baltimore: G.P.C. Inc. 1975.

Anderson Co. S.C. will of ROBERT POOL sg. 25 Mar. 1836 pr. 27 June 1840.....Wife Elizabeth Pool Ex. with Joseph M. Jolly.."I want an equal division among all my children" and no names of children. Wit : Edward Burford, Alexander Moorhead & Robert Alexander.......I have some data on Adams family of Anderson and Reuben Morgan Adams b. 1841 was the son of William Adams and his wife Mary P. Pool Adams....Mary may be daughter of this Robert Pool. Andrea.

Abbeville will of MICAJAH P. POOL sg. 3 Sept. 1819 pr. 20 Dec. 1819 No wife and evidently dead for Micajah styles himself as an old man .. Ch. 2 : Robert Pool the lands where he lives.....Nancy w.of Robert Young. Ex. Son Robert. Wit : Joel Lipscombe, W. Wier & Alexander Stuart. *This Micajah must be the father of the Robert of Anderson.

Fairfield will of EPHRIAM PETTIPOOL sg. 2 Feb. 1793 pr. 15 Jan. 1794. Wife Ursula Pettipool Ex. ..... "Wife to have the negro man coming to her from John Hunt and son William now has him but it was for his mother"..I thought that perhaps Ursula was a Hunt....Ch. 8 : William Pettipool..... Abraham Pettipool Ex.....Rest are minors and no surnames for them...... Ephriam.......Thomas..........Tabitha......Frances......Nancy....Ursula. "Son Ephriam to have the home lands when he is of age". Wit : Charles Graham, William Graham & John Yarborough.

Chester Co. in history of family of William Gill 1750-1797 with wife Susan Young..they had a son, William Gill married Rhoda P Pool.

Laurens will of Mrs. ELIZABETH POOLE sg. 24 Sept. 1850 pr. 23 Oct. 1850...Ch : Berry P. Pool Ex.....William P. Poole......Rebecca Patterson.. ....Nancy Compton or Campton.......Mary Coolman or Coleman....a share to gr. daughter, Mary E. Mosely a minor. Wit : Samuel Mills, W.S. Smith & A.S. Hutchinson.....I have no idea as to name of her husband. [Beth of Laurens?]

Richland will of George P. Pool sg. 26 Jan. 1809 pr. 29 May. 1813 Wife Barbara P. Pool Ex. with William Rivers & Martin Marshall Jr... No indication of any children.. Wit : Rev. W. Stephen, Isham & Jesse Nixon.

3 Newberry Pool wills.

WILLIAM P. POOL sg. ~~28xJune~~ 22 Apr. 1796 pr. 2 Jan. 1797.... Wife Frances P. Pool Ex. with William Caldwell.....Ch. 90 : Edward P. Pool..........Mary Ragsdale......... Pattie Pool......Rest minors...... Nancy P. Pool......Richard P. Pool.....Frances P. Pool.....Susanna P. Pool.....Laban P. Pool,if he live ....William P. Pool. (Indications that Edward and Pattie P. Pool and Mary Ragsdale children by a 1st wife) Wit : Bartlett Satterwhite Jr. & Catherana Satterwhite.

Mrs. FRANCES P. POOL sg. 20 Apr. & pr. 1 July 1811....Ch. 5 : (Laban P. Pool did not live evidently) William P. Pool Ex. with Bartlett Satterwhite........Richard P. Pool.......Frances Mosseley......Susanna Satterwhite........ deceased daughter, Nancy Satterwhite's children.... Wit : Daniel Gates, Hannah Davenport & Martha Satterwhite.......Note the widow Frances did not name the first 3 children of William P. Pool.

WILLIAM PETTY POOL sg. 4 May 1816 pr. 21 Aug. 1817...No wife or children.....Estate to Bro. Richard P. Pool Ex.....Sis. Fanny Moseley... Emily Satterwhite, minor infant of my sister and now an orphan.... The children of Drury Satterwhite deceased by both his wives who were my sisters and which he had by them....Wit : Thomas Farrow, Peter & W.W. Moon

Frances the wife (2nd) of William P. Pool was Frances Brooks...in 17?? in Newberry, William Pettypool and wife Frances grant P.Att to Mehael

Markie to sell 220a land where we lately lived on Caucbes Creek (it could be in either Halifax or Lunenburg County) in Virginia. This data was given me by Mrs. N.H. Malone of West Point, Miss. and I could not make out the name of the creek due to a blot in ink.

Son of Stephen?

Sumter will of JOHN PETTYPOOL sg. 14 Jan. 1813 pr. 3 Jan. 1814. Wife Ann Pettypool Ex. with Spencer Wilder...Ch. 2 : Stephen Pettypool.... Ellen Pettypool. Wit : Hezekiah, Harvey & Jesse Nettles Sr.

In Sumter in 1805 The Estate of SETH PETTYPOOL was administered by Robert Pool.....I was working in Sumter and noted this but did not open the file but did make a notation of the file being in Sumter.

In S.C. Historical Commission is some files on Sumter set of Pettypool.

Greenville County in Double Springs Baptist graveyard are these two graves........Simeon Styles 1808-1876/ his wife / Sally P. Pool 1809-1875.

Greenville will 1843 of Samuel Styles with wife Celia ch. 12 : John L. Styles and his wife Bettie.......Gabriel B. Styles....Claiborne M. Styles......Simeon Styles.......Andrew I. Styles......C.M. Styles... Holleyberry w.of Sion Bennett......Sally Bennett.......Nancy w.of James Springfield........Amy Springfield.......Elizabeth w.of Nicholas Parker.. Jane Styles Coward.....*These names indicate a Pool connection and in Granville and Wake County I noted a Celia Pettypool in some will.

The Rev. Edward Vandiver from Virginia to Fairfield and later to Anderson county in S.C. was early in S.C. before Revolution. He had two wives and 11 children by each wife...One of the wives was a Pettypool.

Wake Co. N.C. 1784 will for PETTYPOOL MASSEY wife Celia Massey and Eli, Asa and Warren.

Sumter data on Pool in State Historical Com. as I recall it was that Elizabeth P.Pool was widow of the Seth Pool at any rate there is deeds of gift from Betsy P. Pool of Sumter to relatives.

*Note Greenville data on Jesse P. Pool and wife Tabitha Green Pool to their son Green P. Pool...my late father owned some of the Darby lands and I have those original deeds from Jesse P. and wife Tabitha G. Pool. I checked them since I wrote and the one to HENRY Darby does not state he was son in law, but there is some sort of relationship to the wife of Henry Darby to this Jesse P. Pool and I have also an original deed where Henry Darby made agreement with Green P. Pool to deed these lands back to Green P. Pool and I gathered from this deed (It does not state it) that the wife of Darby must be a cousin to Green P. Pool....the deed was for but 20a. I am of opinion since I read the deeds carefully that Green P. Pool must have been only child living and with heirs, of Jesse P. & Tabitha G.P.Pool.

*I have noted that most of these Pools use P. for a middle initial which makes me to think that Petty or Petti was dropped from the surname and used as a middle name.....I have been told that in some of the old Pool family graveyards in Greenville County that some of the oldest stone have the name a Ppool. I feel sure that the Greenville set came from the family of old Seth Pettypool of Granville County, N.C......Mrs. Marion Neves Hawkins, P.O. Box 315, Greer, S.C. is both a Pool and Green descendent and she may have data which is not available here in Columbia. I have used maiden surnames of many of the wives from data Mrs. Hawkins gave me.

Seth Pettypool Sr.

Will
sg. 23 June 1789
Rr. August Court 1789

Book 2 Page 124
Granville County, N.C.

Invwntory made
4 Aug. 1789

SETH PETTYPOOL Sr.

Names in his will

WIFE..."My Loving Wife" and first name not listed.

Children...No surnames

ELIZABETH...Daughter

MARY...Daughter

SARAH...Daughter

JANE...Daughter

NANCY...Daughter

WILLIAM...Son and Ex.

JOHN...Son

SETH Jr...Son

YOUNG...Son and Ex.

JESSE...Son

PHILLIP...Son

CLAYBORNE...Son Claiborne

Mentions lands on Aaron Creek

Witnesses

James Jones

William Owen

Phillip Vass

Comments

Some of this family came to the area of Greenville County, S.C.

POOL, POOLE, P. POOL, PETTYPOOL ETC.

Greenville Co. Settlement of estate of Irvin P. Pool. Wife Elender P. Pool and children: Lucinda P. Pool; Polly P. Pool; Jerusha P. Pool; ~~Street P. Pool~~, Letty P. Pool; Elender P. Pool, Jr.; Louisa P. Pool; William P. Pool; Clarrissa P. Pool; Irvin P. Pool; Seath P. Pool; and Emily P. Pool. Appraisement Nov. 1828.
John P. Pool (brother to Irvin) testified as to value of property.
John P. Pool also a witness to request by widow Elender that Capt. Jeremiah Cleveland be guardian for the following children who were under 14 years of age: Letty P. Pool; Ellender P. Pool; Louisa P. Pool; William P. Pool; Clarissa P. Pool; Irvin P. Pool; Seath P. Pool; Emily P. Pool.

Deed Book O-p. 90. Greenville Co. Clayborn Pety Pool to Elisha Green.. Land on Beaverdam Creek (both sides of ~~xx~~ it), branch of Enoree R. Dower by Patsy P. Pool(Frances Pace Pool who was a sister of Maiden Pace who married Seth P. Pool, son of William P. Pool and Anne Street Pool. These two Pace girls were daughters of Stephen Pace. Their mother was a Seay)

~~Deed Book C~~

Greenville Co. Deed C-p.502. William Pool, Iron Master of Spartanburg Co., S.C., to James Dillingham 215A on waters of Mush Creek. Bounded by vacan land on all sides. Surveyed for said Wm. Poole 22 June 1784. Wit: John Young, Jr., Daniel White. July 28, 1794.
Also same parties made deed for 200A same description Book C-p. 504.

Stephen Pace. Greenville Co. Settlement of property. Appraisement by George Mitchell, Abraham Chastain, Archey Taylor. Dec. 18, 1809. William Petty Pool, J.P. Petition for sale, 1833. Drawn out for years. Even admstrators changed --- John Pace, Jane Pace Bruton (widow) and John Wood. March 1833 John P. Pool and Wm. Neves tsetify it is better to sell than to divide the land. Land on waters of Mush Creek of South Tyger River.. 300A bounded by Wm. P. Pool.. Being part of tract granted to Thomas Doeg and Robert Prince. Heirs are: Jane Bruton, formerly Jane Pace the widow, Seth P. Pool and Maiden his wife, Benjamin Lynch and Anne his wife, Clabourn P. Pool and Frances his wife, and James L. Pace all within the state. Those out of the state: William Pace and John Pace. Final settlement 21 Jan. 1833.

Given me by Cousin Pierce Pool who is a very old man (nearing 90):

Demarcus Pool (son of Seth (pronounced Scy-the 2 syllables):P. Pool and Mary Newby Pool had the following: (named according to ages)

I. Pierce Pool married Mattie Willis
2. Annie Maria married Robert McDonald fo Reidsville, N.C.
3.. Stephen Pool d. an old bachelor at Locust, Greenville Co. after living many years in the West.
4. William Pool, an old bachelor out West.
5. Rufus Pool married and lives in California.
6. Furman Pool married Mamie Lusky and lives in N.C.
7. Walter Pool unmarried.
8. Adolphus Pool married Bertie Apperson and lives in Wyoming.

9. Charlie Pool married Dovie Cantrell and lives in Greenville.
I0. Lizzie Pool married Wade Pool in South Bend, ~~Xxdx~~ Washington.
II. Daisy Pool married Jerry Hester of Greenville Co.
I2. Ruth Pool married Bob Kelly of Greenville Co.

Taken from Bible at Mrs. W.A. Huff's:

Seth P. Pool b. I Feb. I795
Maiden S. (Seay) Pool b. 26 Dec. I802
Benjamin Franklin Pool b. I4 Jan. I836 (He was Stephen H. Pool's bro.)
Steph en H. Pool b. 7 May I822 and d. I7 Jan. I897
Mary L. Westmoreland Pool wife of Stephen H. Pool was b. 9 March I824 and d. 4 June I9I3. Stephen H. and Mary L. W. Pool's children:

I. John Herring Pool b. 2 June I843 m. Altie Turner (went to Texas)
2. Maden Anne Pool b. 3 Mar. I845 m. D. Jim Loftis.
3. Polly Anne Pool b. Io July I847 m. John R. Childress.
6. Nancy Eliza b. I4 Apr. I850 m. T. Pete Barbare
7. Paulina M. Pool b. II May I853 m. Christopher Turner (son of Simeon Turner & cousin of Altie Turner).
8. Wm. C. Pool b. 23 Sept. I855 d. unmarried.
I0. George W. Pool b. I3 July I857 m. Molly Langley.
II. Martha Jane Pool b. April I860 m. Will A. Huff.
I2. Emily Ellena b. 25 Nov. I863 m. George Williams (d. in Okla.)
I3. Thomas Jefferson Pool b. 2 Oct. I865 m. William Barbare's dau. and d. in Idaho. They had 5 ch. when they left here.

Mrs. Huff says : Claybourne P. Pool m. Frances Pace who was a sister to M Maiden Pace. Their father was Stephen Pace for Maiden Pace Pool named Mrs Huff's fathe for him. Mrs. Pace was a Seay. The Paces were from France. Claybourne P. Pool lived in Ga. (Which may be a mistake. I found from court records that he lived in Pickens and Oconee Counties).
Seven Pool brothers came here together. Green and Tom came with their brother William from Virginia.

On the back of an old geography this written : " Irvin P. Pool has gone to Alabama, Tuscaloosa City this 6 Nov. I859.

From Bible at Andrew Berry Pool's:

Seth Pool (the third, known as Scy-the, 2 syllables) was b. I Be. I., I795 and d. I9 May I879. He married Maiden Pace b. 26 Dec. I802, d. I3 Oct. ~~I8~~ I880. They were married May 3I, I82I. Their children:
I. Eliza M. Pool b. I8 Feb. I838 m. Harrison Hall.
2. Andrew Berry Pool
3. Elmina Pool b. 30 April I834 m. George Gilreath (son of Hardy), had no ch.; married 2nd Major Hoy of Reidsville, S.C.
4. Joyce married John Westmoreland
5. Jane Pool married Dr. Caleb Few.
6. Annie Pool married Thomas Styles.
7. Frances Pool married Wm. Sammons.
8. Nancy Angeline married Henry Stokes (see "Genealogies of Clark, Parks, Brockman and Dean Families").
9. Stephen H. Pool (see above)

POOL (PETTYPOOL)

ANSWERS

I757-EMC(Ariz.)

Will of Seth Pettypool (ca 17-32 - 1789) in Granville Co., N.C. names his wife Mary and his children: Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, Jane, Nancy, William, John, Seth, Young, Phillip, Claiborn, and Jessey. At least 4 of these settled in Greenville Co., S.C. They spelled their names: William P. Pool, Young P. Pool, John P. Pool and Jessey P. Pool. William I755-I848, a Revolutionary soldier, married Annie Street; Young I765-I848 m. Sallie McVeigh; John married Elender Green; Jesse married Tabitha Green. Elender and Tabitha Green were sisters of Elisha Green who was a Revolutionary soldier from S.C. John P. Pool was also a Revolutionary soldier. There are numerous descendants of these brothers in upper S.C. and in many other states. In several counties of S.C. I have found these names and their descendants names spelled: P-e-t-t-y-p-o-o-l, P. P-o-o-l, and P-o-o-l.

P Pool

State of South Carolina

ANSEL M. HAWKINS
MEMBER FROM GREENVILLE COUNTY

HOME ADDRESS:
GREER, S. C.

COMMITTEES:
BANKING AND INSURANCE
EDUCATION, 1ST V.-CHM.
JUDICIARY
OFFICES AND OFFICERS
PENITENTIARY

House of Representatives
Columbia

Jesse Pool and Johnny Pool
married Elisha Green's sisters

I think Johnny Pool married Eleanor Pool.
Seth Pool sometimes it's Pettypool.

Hank 12

Yellow Cook

There are two

Edward Vandiver

1st Helena Turley 18 sons 2 dau

2nd Catherine Poole

7 sons Baptist ministers

Peter Byrne m. Mary Ann Brennan

Wm. Hutchison - Elizabeth Baker

Adam Poole's father was William Poole
who died in Lunenburg Co Virginia 1778

Adam mother was Easter or Esther
Manning } Samuel Mannings wife Mary

I have Samuel Manning's Will from Warren Co
North Carolina 1792. He mentions his
daughter Esther Poole.

Adam Poole, I don't know how many
children he had but I do know three

Samuel Poole - my ancestor married Nancy Ann
Simmons, daughter of John Simmons -

Adam Poole Jr married Margaret Crosby -

Catherine Poole born 1740 died 1798 Fairfield Co S.C
married Edward Vandiver.

415 Grant St
Decatur, Ala
Jan 6, 1953

Dear Mr. Andrea, Received your letter today - Am very interested in the Brewster paper you list. I had thought my Manning's were from Gov. William Bradford of Plymouth -

My Poole family were from Fairfield and Anderson Counties in South Carolina. They originally lived in Lunenburg County Virginia -

The Vandivers are related to me

My Poole Ancestry

Samuel Poole my great, great grand father
Adam Poole lived in Fairfield & Anderson Co S.C. wife Esther or Esther Manning
William Poole + wife Mary died in Mecklenburg County Virginia 1778
her father Samuel Manning died in Warren Co North Carolina 1792.

This Samuel Manning who died in 1792 was my great, great, great great grandfather - If you can connect him with Hannah Bradford Gov. William Bradford whose grand daughter their daughter Irene Ripley married married John Ripley. - I believe this Samuel Manning to Samuel Manning - If you be the grandfather of my Samuel Manning -

have the Connection Please let me know how (262) 13
much you will charge me for it; Also if you
can Connect the Samuel Manning with Elder
Brewster, Please let me know-

I'm practically sure that Manning Poole is
some of Adam Poole's descendants & related to
me- It would have to be through my Poole or
Manning ancestry to be mine. I know nothing of
the Milner's
I do not think Patty Poole's are mine-

I'm sending you a family chart- If you can help
me find Charlotte HULL's father & proof (a cousin says it
was Daniel HULL) I have my ancestry proved to
Rev. Joseph HULL who came to Plymouth in 1635=
I know this is my ancestry but haven't been able to find
Proof of Charlotte Hull's father-
also if you can find proof of Charlotte Hull Smith's
husband- I would like to have that-
If you have done any work on Simmons, I would
like to know John Simmons' father etc-
Please let me know soon about the Brewster or Bradford
them- Thanks

Sincerely
Mrs. Floyd Sherrod

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 263

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Greenville County S.C. Cemetery Survey by

INCLUDING CALL NO. Greenville Chapter of S.C. Genealogical Society Vol. 3
Greenville S.C.: A Press, 1980 F277 G6 G7

SPRINGWOOD CEMETERY MONUMENTS
AND MEMORIALS

p. 6	Ella Poole w/o James Altom b. June 11, 1861 d. Dec. 25, 1938	James Altom b. Jul 11, 1858 d. Mar 17, 1930
p. 21	Joseph P. Poole b. Jan. 1, 1873 d. Jan. 24, 1929	Helena C. Bentley w/o Joseph P. Poole b. Jul 17, 1863 d. May 13, 1951
p. 30	Julius Poole CSA	
p. 31	James J. Poole b. Dec. 10, 1863 d. Jan. 25, 1930	
	Cecil Poole w/o John D. Watkins b. Oct 15, 1905 d. Feb 22, 1978	John David Watkins b. Mar 7, 1900 d. Jan 15, 1965
p. 39	Frank K. Pool b. Dec 23, 1890 d. Dec 25, 1943 TEACHER - PREACHER - FRIEND FURMAN UNIVERSITY 1920-1943	Mrs. Rose Goodwin Pool b. Feb 4, 1889 d. Feb 14, 1978 Aged: 89 Years

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 264

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib RESEARCHER C. Hartough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Greenville Co. Cemetery Survey cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.46 Green D. Poole
b. Feb 5, 1901
d. Feb 9, 1939

p.47 Viola Blair
w/o Richard R. Poole
b. Feb 14, 1867
d. Apr 14, 1924
Born: Green County Ala

Richard R. Poole
b. Aug 27, 1857
d. Oct 3, 1929

Robert C. Poole
b. Nov 26, 1894
d. Mar 19, 1954
SC SGT 7 ARMY CORPS WWI

Christine Poole
w/o Basil C. Manly
b. Dec 11, 1891
d. Feb 6, 1928

Capt. Green P. Poole
b. Jan 1, 1830
d. Jul 31, 1861
CO F 4 REGT SCV
DIED IN VIRGINIA
CSA

Caroline C. Poole
w/o G.P. Poole
b. Nov 26, 1831
d. Apr 26, 1894

Lawrence R. Poole
b. Oct 27, 1906
d. Mar 12, 1956

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 265

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartung

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Greenville Co. Cemetery Survey cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.47 cont.	Mrs. Sarah A. Prince d/o JORD. + N. Pool (sic) w/o W. F. Prince b. Jul 14 1828 d. Oct 21, 1857	William Franklin Prince b. May 18, 1824 d. Mar 8, 1862
	Anna Poole Jamison b. Jul 20, 1862 d. Jan 22, 1944	Arch Jamison b. Jun 30, 1862 d. Aug 12, 1933
p.57	H. Coleman Poole b. Mar 4, 1831 d. Sep 9, 1868	Eliza Poole b. Oct 6, 1813 d. Jul 27, 1886
p.62	Alice Eugenia Pool w/o N. B. Freeman b. Sep 25, 1858 d. Jul 3, 1941	Napoleon B. Freeman b. Feb 28, 1848 d. Sep 15, 1884
	Warren P. Poole Tiger Guards CSA [B: Apr 11, 1912]	
p.65	Victoria Pool w/o Joseph L. Atkison b. Feb 14 1858 d. Nov 9, 1936	Joseph L. Atkison b. Jan 25, 1852 d. Mar 9, 1905

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 266

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartzogl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Greenville County S.C. Cemetery Survey cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.85 Kathleen Hightower Poole
b. Apr 8, 1893
d. Jul 21, 1966

Brooks G. Poole
b. Feb 8, 1865
d. Dec. 25, 1897
Born: Greenville S.C.

Mary Elizabeth Jamison
w/o Brooks G. Poole
b. Sep 3, 1867
d. Oct 24, 1947

p.88 Mamie C. Poole
w/o Albert W. Watson
b. Jul 29, 1877
d. Apr 4, 1923

Albert Waller Watson
s/o C.E. & R.J. Watson
b. Feb 6, 1873
d. Dec. 31, 1913

p.95 Catherine C. Poole
b. May 15, 1871
d. Mar 22, 1932
(Two stones / see below)

Thomas L. Pool
b. Feb 3, 1868
d. Aug 25, 1901
(Two stones / see below)

Catherine Clark
w/o Thomas L. Pool
b. May 15, 1871
d. Mar 22, 1932

Thomas L. Poole
b. Feb 3, 1868
d. Aug 25, 1901
"Stone erected by WOW - CEDAR
CAMP #3 - GREENVILLE SC"

Catherine Poole
w/o R.M. Buran
b. Sep 15, 1891
d. Mar 19, 1926

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 267

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartranft

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Greenville County S.C. Cemetery Surveys cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.105	William H. Pool b. Nov 6, 1865 d. Mar 30, 1936 WOW	Lula Elizabeth Pool b. May 19, 1877 d. Oct 12, 1951
p.114	Edwin Sinclair Poole b. Mar 24, 1867 d. Aug 28, 1952	Lula Lucas w/o Edwin Sinclair Lewis b. Feb 17, 1861 d. Jan 15, 1921
p.127	John Perry Poole b. Jan 25, 1862 d. May 25, 1923	Lizzie Wasson Poole b. Nov 11, 1862 d. Jan 5, 1938
	Hattie Poole Palmer b. Aug 23, 1894 d. Mar 9, 1936	
	Lottie Poole b. Oct 10, 1891 d. Sep 3, 1967	
p.128	Rosa Poole James b. Jul 25, 1888 d. Dec 21, 1962	Pleasant H. James b. Oct 24, 1883 d. Oct 8, 1955
p.147	Thelma L. Poole w/o Virgil N. Butler b. Mar 12, 1900 d. Jun 20, 1974	Virgil Neal Butler b. Mar 15, 1898 d. Jul 28, 1978

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 268

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Greenville County, S.C. Cemetery Survey, cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.148	Ruth Maiden Poole w/o Robert L. Kelley b. Jul 31, 1878 d. Jan 3, 1958	Robert L. Kelley b. Dec. 28, 1879 d. Jan 11, 1934
p.160	Otis Lawrence Poole b. Jan 23, 1907 d. Jul 24, 1936	
p.180	Joseph Lee Poole b. Sep 4, 1884 d. Nov 18, 1975	Ruth Wyatt Poole b. Feb 25, 1888
p.181	Clydia Josephine Poole w/o George M. Bayne b. Feb 18, 1885 d. Jan 24, 1968	George M. Bayne b. May 11, 1883 d. Dec 31, 1963
p182	W. Marion Poole b. Apr 11, 1895 d. May 11, 1938	Linda Hunt w/o W. Marion Poole
p.194	Mary Poole w/o Archie Perry Greer b. Jan 1, 1893 d. Mar 4, 1928	Archie Perry Greer b. Feb 28, 1887 d. Oct 22, 1956
		SEXTON'S RECORDS - GRAVES NOT MARKED
p.247	Charles F. Poole Bur. Apr 13, 1935	

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 269

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartung

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Greenville County S.C. Cemetery Survey cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.247 cont. "Infant" Pooll
c/o W. H. Pooll
Bur: May 6, 1907

"Infant" Pool
c/o W. H. Pool
Bur: Jun 20, 1909

Thomas Pool
Bur: Aug 27, 1903

Mrs. D. S. Poole
Bur: Mar 21, 1940

"Infant" Poole
c/o R. C. Poole
Bur: Oct 7, 1924

Lester B. Poole
Bur: Jul 17, 1976

Lyda Poole
Bur: Jun 16, 1914

Mrs. Willie Poole
Bur: Aug 31, 1934

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1934 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110 5-75

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 270

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Greenville County S.C. Cemetery Survey Cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

REMINISCENCES OF NAZARETH CHURCH CEMETERY
AND BURIAL GROUNDS

p.267 I will mention as buried here the following families, viz: ... Poole ...

p.277 Also a list of the Confederate dead buried in the church's cemetery not including those whose names given as killed in battle or died of disease: ...
John H. F. Poole ...

p.283 John H.F. Poole
b. Apr 27 ??
d. Feb 6 1862
"At Adam's Run - Member of Morgan Rifles - Holcombe Legion"

John Poole
b. Oct. 27, 1803
d. Dec 22, 1858

Mrs. C.D. Poole
d/o D. Dantzler
w/o J. Poole
b. Oct 1, 1813
d. Oct 1, 1847

David Dantzler
b. Jan 15, 1778
d. Jan 6, 1847

Mary Wallace
w/o David Dantzler
d. Jan 6, 1865
Aged: 84 years
"Consistent member Presbyterian Church"

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 271

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Greenville County S.C. Cemetery Survey cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

SPRINGWOOD cont. (not listed in index under Pool)

p.116 Corrie Poole Iler James	Charles B. Iler	Claude Barton Iler
b. Mar 16, 1871	b. Sep 2, 1869	b. Apr 25, 1894
d. May 31, 1948	d. Jan 24, 1921	d. Feb 18, 1947
		SC 1st Lieut Infantry WWI
p.165 Jesse Poole Meadows	Miner L. Meadows	
w/o Minor L. Meadows	b. Feb 5, 1888	
b. Jan 15, 1888	d. Apr 26, 1935	
d. Oct 20, 1970		

1924-1925) made President of the South Carolina Bankers' Association, and has served on many committees of the American Bankers' Association, which attests his practical business ability.

In 1902-1903, Mr. Woodside served in the South Carolina State Militia as Lieutenant and is at present a Lieutenant-Colonel in the Officers' Reserve Corps. In 1928 the American Arbitration Association appointed him a member of the National Panel of Arbitration Commission. He is also a member of the National Economic League, which has its headquarters at Boston. Mr. Woodside was also a Chairman of the First Liberty Loan Drive.

Mr. Woodside is a deacon of the First Presbyterian Church of Greenville and is affiliated with the following organizations: Chamber of Commerce, Kiwanis Club, Chess Club, Thirty-Nine Club, Poinsett Club and Greenville Country Club. Politically he is a Democrat and loyally supports the platform and principles of that party.

In 1928 Mr. Woodside visited Europe, making a study of the Branch Banking Systems of England and France. In 1929, the Farmers & Merchants Bank and the Woodside National Bank were sold to the Peoples State Bank of South Carolina, a large branch banking system, but Mr. Woodside continues as a director of that bank. Mr. Woodside will now give his entire attention to the other financial institutions under his management.

Horseback riding and swimming are his chief diversional pleasures. He says that he would again choose the business man's career were he beginning life anew.

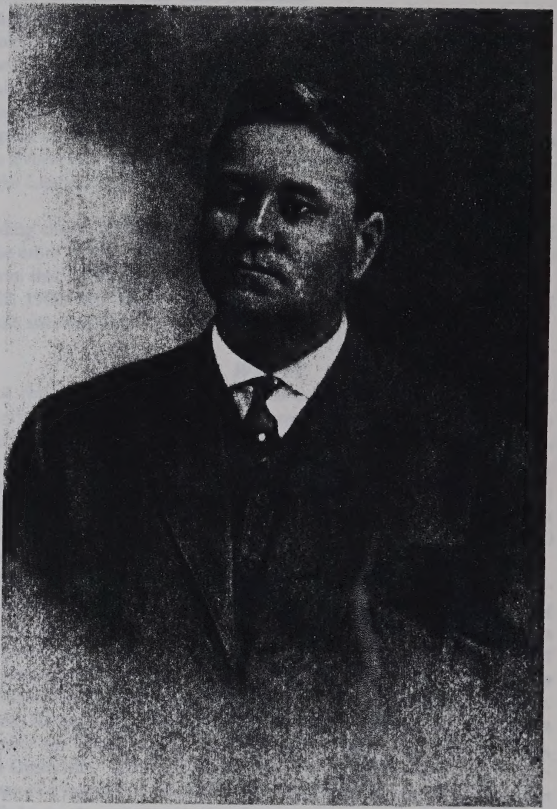
JOSEPH P. POOLE

Joseph P. Poole was born at Tumbling Shoals in Laurens County, South Carolina, on the first day of January, 1873, being the son of W. H. Poole and Emily (Stacey) Poole. While he was still quite young his parents moved to Greenville, and it was here in the public schools that he received his education.

Son
Wm. H.
son
Seth
of
Laurens

When only 17 years of age it was necessary for Mr. Poole to leave school and begin work. His first position was as clerk in a Greenville store. Here he remained for one year and then became Constable for Oscar Hodges, then a magistrate. Next he was a deputy under the late Sheriff P. D. Gilreath. Following his work as a law enforcement officer he became a motorman for the Southern Public Utilities Company, being the one to stand at the controls of the first electric car to move through the streets of Greenville. Many of the car motormen who came later were taught by him. After his services with the street car company he entered the mercantile business which he pursued for two years.

The parents of Mr. Poole were farmers and from them he inherited a love for the soil which was to follow him for the whole of his life. After his mercantile experience he moved to Montague, where he purchased a farm. Next he bought a farm on the Buncombe road. Both these plantations he cultivated with unusual success, employing modern and improved methods. For a time following this he engaged in the real estate business in the city of Greenville, being in partnership with W. T. Henderson. But the life of a farmer called again and he moved back to his Buncombe road farm and built a magnificent home, known today as the "John Marshall home." Here he lived for a number of years before selling out and



J P Poole

272

1920-1921 was President of the South Carolina Bankers' Association, and has served on many committees of the American Bankers' Association, which attests his practical business ability.

In 1902-1903, Mr. Woodside served in the South Carolina State Militia as Lieutenant and is at present a Lieutenant-Colonel in the Officers' Reserve Corps. In 1928 the American Arbitration Association appointed him a member of the National Panel of Arbitration Commission. He is also a member of the National Economic League, which has its headquarters at Boston. Mr. Woodside was also a Chairman of the First Liberty Loan Drive.

Mr. Woodside is a deacon of the First Presbyterian Church of Greenville and is affiliated with the following organizations: Chamber of Commerce, Kiwanis Club, Chess Club, Thirty-Nine Club, Poinsett Club and Greenville Country Club. Politically he is a Democrat and loyally supports the platform and principles of that party.

In 1928 Mr. Woodside visited Europe, making a study of the Branch Banking Systems of England and France. In 1929, the Farmers & Merchants Bank and the Woodside National Bank were sold to the Peoples State Bank of South Carolina, a large branch-banking system, but Mr. Woodside continues as a director of that bank. Mr. Woodside will now give his entire attention to the other financial institutions under his management.

Horseback riding and swimming are his chief diversional pleasures. He says that he would again choose the business man's career were he beginning life anew.

JOSEPH P. POOLE

Joseph P. Poole was born at Tumbling Shoals in Laurens County, South Carolina, on the first day of January, 1874, being the son of W. H. Poole and Sally (Gossett) Poole. While he was still quite young his parents moved to Greenville and it was here in the public schools that he received his education.

When only 17 years of age it was necessary for Mr. Poole to leave school and begin work. His first position was as clerk in a Greenville store. Here he remained for one year and then became Constable for Oscar Hodges, then a magistrate. Next he was a deputy under the late Sheriff P. D. Gilreath. Following his work as a law enforcement officer he became a motorman for the Southern Public Utilities Company, being the first to stand at the controls of the first electric car to move through the streets of Greenville. Many of the car motormen who came later were taught by him. After his services with the street car company he entered the mercantile business which he pursued for two years.

The parents of Mr. Poole were farmers and from them he inherited a love for the soil which was to follow him for the whole of his life. After his mercantile experience he moved to Monaghan, where he purchased a farm. Next he bought a farm on the Buncombe road. Both these plantations he cultivated with unusual success, employing modern and improved methods. For a time following this he engaged in the real estate business in the city of Greenville, being in partnership

History of Greenville County
South Carolina by
James M. Richardson
~~The [illegible]~~ Spartanburg, S.C.:
The Reprint Company, Publishers
1980

returning to Greenville City. But until his death on January 24, 1929, he continued to be deeply interested in farming and farm problems.

In the organization of the South Carolina Cotton Growers' Marketing Association, Mr. Poole took a leading and active part. After the organization was perfected he became its field representative in four of the Piedmont counties, including Greenville. This position he held till 1924 when he was forced to retire from business on account of his health. Seeing the need of a Greenville County fair, he, with others, organized the Greenville County Fair Association in 1919 and for a number of years a successful county fair was conducted upon the Association property located on the Laurens road. For three years Mr. Poole was superintendent of the fair.

An outstanding characteristic of Mr. Poole and his life's work was a feeling of kindliness for the other fellow. He was large of body and big of heart, and it may well be said of him that he was "a friend of man."

On April 28, 1902, Mr. Poole was married to Mrs. Helen Curry Bentley of Greenville and she survives him. They have no children.

WALTER P. WHITE

"A friend of children" might very fittingly be used to designate the most outstanding characteristic of WALTER P. WHITE, a prominent business man of the city of Greenville, and subject of this sketch. Mr. White was born in Greenville, South Carolina, on the 27th day of March, 1890, being the son of B. R. and Hattie Lee White. At the age of three he moved with his parents to the Owings community of Laurens County, where he secured his early education. Later he was a student at Clemson College where he pursued an Electrical and Mechanical course until 1910 when he was graduated with a B.S. degree.

Following his graduation, Mr. White accepted a position with the Westinghouse Electric Company of Pittsburgh where he remained for a short time. Giving up his position with this concern he became Registrar at Clemson College, his alma mater. Here he remained one year and then returned to his old home at Gray Court and entered the retail grocery business. In 1913 he sold out his Gray Court business and moved to Greenville where he helped to organize the Acme Feed Company. This concern, from its beginning, has enjoyed a profitable business, and has grown steadily till it is now one of the largest wholesale businesses dealing in flour, feeds, hay and grain in Greenville. Of the company Mr. White is President and Treasurer and the owner of a majority of its stock. Until 1929 the company had its place of business on Piedmont Avenue, but during that year, on account of growing business, a large warehouse containing ample office space was constructed on East McBee Avenue and in this the company now conducts its business.

Mr. White is an active member of the Second Presbyterian Church of Greenville and for the last five years has been Superintendent of its Sabbath School. He is a member of the Rotary Club, of which organization he has been a director and has recently been elected Vice-President. In this organization he is extremely active in the various phases of "Boys' work" sponsored by the organization.

History of Greenville County,
South Carolina by
James M. Richardson

Spartanburg, S.C.:
The Reprint Company, Publishers
1980

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 274

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Camden District, S.C. Wills and Administrations

INCLUDING CALL NO. 1781-1787 (1770-1796) Abstracted by Brent H. Holcomb, G.R.S. and Elmer O. Parker. Easley, S.C.: Southern Historical Press, 1978. F277 C25 C3

p. 2 ARLEDGE, WILLIAM Apt. 3 Pck. 68

JOSEPH ARLARGE (SIC) applied for administration 6 Aug 1784 to HENRY HAMPTON.

Administration bond: JOSEPH ARLARGE, ISAAC ARLEDGE & CLEMENT ARLEDGE, for £ 3000 sterling 18 Aug 1784. Wit: AMOS ARLEDGE.

Warrant of appraisement: BARTLET HINSON, ISAAC ARLEDGE, CHAS GAVIN, BENJAMIN PERRY, & ISAAC GIBSON. 18 Aug 1784.

Sworn appraisers: 30 Aug 1784, ISAAC ARLEDGE, CHARLES GAVEN, BAT. HENSON, before CHARLES PICKETT, Esq.

Debts: JAMES LOVE, EPHRAIM POOL, JOSEPH THOMPSON, JAMES BISHOP, WILLIAM KITCHE, JOHN WRENS (?).

Appraisement: 2 Sept 1784. £ 29-3-6.

p. 6 BLAKE, WILLIAM Apt 7 Pck 225

CHARLES LEWIS applied for adm. on estate of WILLIAM BLAKE of Wateree Creek ... Court to be held at my house (WOOD FURMAN) 20 December next ... 28 Nov 1781. Citation read 18 Dec 1781, RALPH JONES.

Bond: CHARLES LEWIS, MOSES KNIGHTEN & PETER BRUNSON ... 2 Jan 1782 ... Wit: THOMAS GARDNER.

Warrant of appraisement to JOHN KING, JOHN WATTS, FREDERIC BRIGGS, THOMAS STONE & JAMES YARBOROUGH, 2 Jan 1782, WILLIAM SIMMONS, J.P. Inventory made 2 Feb 1782, by CHARLES PICKETT, JOHN KING & JOHN WATT (X).

Buyers at sale (no date): JOHN KING, MOSES KNIGHTEN, FRANCES BLAKE widow, EPHRAIM PETTYPOOL, JOHN HOLZENDORF, CHARLES LEWIS, ISAAC GRAHAM, LARKIN CARDEN, THOMAS STARKS, JOHN OBSTANT (?).

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 275

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartung

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Camden District S.C. Wills cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.9 BRUMFIELD, WATSON Apt. 12 Pck. 377
CHARLES BRUMFIELD applied for adm. 22 Nov 1781
Citation read at public assembly, 25 Nov 1781, SOLOMON
THOMPSON.
Bond; CHARLES BRUMFIELD of Wake County, N.C.
Admr., and JOHN WESTBURY + ROBT DEARINGTON of
Camden Dist., S.C. sec., 15 Dec 1781,
Inventory 1 Dec 1781 by ROBT DEARINGTON, JOHN
WESTBURY + ANTHONY LEE.
Notes on JOHN JENNINGS, HENRY CLAY
Buyers at sale: CHARLES BRUMFIELD, SUSANA GOLDEN,
ELISABETH BRUMFIELD, JOHN WHELER JR., ROBT MOSES,
RICHD SINGLETON, WM BROWN, MEMBRANCE WILLIAMS,
JAS GOLDEN, EPHRAIM POOL, ISAAC JACKSON, GILBERT
CROSWELL, ALBERT FORT, WM WILLIAMS, GEORGE SPAN,
14 Jan 1782.

p.11 BURROUGHS, JAMES Apt. 12 Pck. 405
MARY BURROUGHS applied for admn., as relt of him
7 Sept 1782.
Citation published in Meeting, 21 Sept 1782. SOLOMON THOMSON.
Bond: MARY BURROUGHS, admx., ABRAHAM PETTIPOOL SENR.
+ ABRAHAM PETTIPOOL JR., sec. 4 Nov 1782. Wit: THOS
ANDREWS.
Inventory made 23 Nov 1782 by LEOND. POWELL, THOMAS
ANDREWS, BENJAMIN WALLIS. Sale 25 Nov 1782.
Buyers: MARY BURROUGHS, MR. DRURY FLETCHER.

One of them married to a BURROUGHS?

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 276

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartung

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Camden District S.C. Wills cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.51 REES, EDWIN Apt. 59 Pck. 2051

Will of EDWIN REES of St Mark's Parish, Planter, 22 Feb 1782; prov. 29 July 1782; Wife MARY, daughters SALLY and ELIZABETH, Ex: Brother HUGH REE (sic) and ISHAM REES... EDWIN REES (Seal), Wit: PHILIP PETTYPOOL, SARAH REES, THOS ANDREWS.

Inventory by ISHAM MOORE, HUBERD REES, ABIJAH REMBERT, 17 Aug 1782; mentions PHILIP POOL, MATTHE GAYLE, ADAM F. BRISBANE, SAMUAL HATFIELD, ROBERT DEARINGTON, THOMAS ANDREW, DOCTR. WRIGHT, CAPT. JOSIAH FURMAN, PETER BRUNSON, HENRY WHELAR, MR. HARDIS, GEORGE SPAIN, DAVID NEAL, COL. NATHL MOORE, WM MOORE, WM REES, JAMES HABERSHAM, WM DINKINS, FLEMIN TYNES, MR. GRIMES, HENRY CLARK, CALEB GAYLE, WM. BARDEN, GREENBERRY CAPER, ISAAC KNIGHTON, EDWARD LANE, WILLIS RAMSEY, CHARLES LEFLOUR, ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, JAMES BOROUGH, BENJAMIN HOLLOWAY, LENARD POWELL, CAPT. LEWIS, MATTHEW PETERSON, MR. SKINER, ROBT MOSES, EPHRAIM P. POOL (PETTYPOOL), GILBERT CROSWELL, ARCHABLAD HENSON, JOHN DENNY, PHILIP P. POOL (PETTYPOOL), JOHN HAMILTON.

p.213

copy pp. 60+73

Patrick Lockheart and John Todd, Exrs., 15 Aug 1782...R. Thomas (Seal), Wit: Isham Moore, Huberd Rees, Benjamin Wallis. Proved by all three wit. 16 Oct 1782.

THOMPSON, BENJAMIN Apt. 67 Pck. 2400
John Thompson applied for admn, 7 Apr 1783. Citation published by Ralph Jones (no date).
Bond: John Thomson, admr., William Deason, Jno Marchasl, sec., Wit: R. Winn, 15 May 1783.
Warrant of appraisement to Saml McCleland, Henry Foster, John Dunlap, Robt Dunlap, 15 June 1783.
Inventory 5 July 1783, £ 1568 7 6, includes Negroes (not named).
Paper in estate file " The entries in the ordinary's book after 5th Feby 1783 are wanting apparently cut out"

THOMPSON, MOSES Apt. 66 Pck 2395
Mary Thompson applied for admn as next of kin, 10 July 1782. Citation published by Christian Theus, 14 July 1782 in Camden Dist.
Bond: Mary Thompson, admx., Francis Goodwyn, sec., Wit: John Hamilton.
Warrant of appraisement to Francis Goodwyn, Joseph Lloyd, Jacob Fitzpatrick, Edmund Carryll, and John Joiner, 13 Aug 1782. All sworn 15 Sept 1782.
Inventory by all 5 appraisers, 16 Sept 1782, £ 566 7 6.

THOMSON, ELEANOR Apt. 67 Pck. 2401
Guardianship Bond: George Dunlap & Thomas Dunlap gdns; Samuel Dunlap and David Carns, sec., 3 June 1783...Eleanor Thomson, minor daughter of Benjamin Thompson, decd, Wit: Richard Winn, Henry Foster.

THREEWITS, JOEL Apt. 67 Pck. 2421
Bond: Mary Threewits, admx., Robert Goodwyn, James Taylor, sec., 10 July 1782, Wit: Josiah Furman.
Warrant of appraisement to William Howel, Nathan Center, Robert Loyal, Rowland Williamson, Francis Goodwyn, John Boyd, 10 July 1782.
Inventory of Capt. Joell Threewits, by Robert Lyell, William Howell, and Nathan Center, includes Negroes (named), 5 Sept 1782.

TILLMAN, WILLIAM Apt. 68 Pck. 2438
Jesse Tilman applied for admn for him and Elizabeth Tilman, 6 June 1782. Citation published at Ephraim Pools, 31 June 1782 by Joshua Palmer.
Bond: Jesse Tilman, admr., William Tilman, sec., Wit: Rachel Hamilton, 4 July 1782.
Inventory includes Negroes (named) by Middleton McDonald, Glass Caston, and George Wade, 13 Aug 1782, for £ 4888 11 6.
Sale 13 Aug 1782, Buyers: Elizth Tillman Senr, Jessy Tillman, Zedick Perry, Wm Tillman, Robt Lee, Susannah Henderson, Elizth Tillman Junr.

TINES, WILLIAM Apt. 68 Pck. 2439
Lavina Tines applied for admn, 8 Apr 1782. Citation published in Meeting 14 Apr 1782, Solomon Thomson.
Bond: Levina Tynes, admx., John Wesbury, Robert Dearington, sec., Wit: John Bradford, 30 May 1782.
Inventory by Robt Dearington, John Wesbery, John Bradford, 6 June 1782, £ 2398 10 00.
Sale 27 June 1782, by Robert Lewis, Vendue Master, (no buyers listed).

TUCKER, RICHARD Apt. 69 Pck 2479
Mary Tucker applied for admn, 2 Jan 1783.
Citation published at Richard Stratford's by Joshua Palmer, 12 Jan 1783.
Bond: Mary Tucker, admnx., Samuel Luckey, John Motly, sec., 13 Jan 1783, Wit: Sarah Haynsworth.
Appraisement 29 Mar 1783 by Thos Griffith, Arthur B Ross, Wm Collins.
Sale 23 Apr 1783, Buyers: Saml Luckey, Jeremiah Taylor, Mary Tucker, Robt Willis, Wm Hughs, Joseph Sims, Jno Smith, Jno Chestnut, Willm Randol, Isaac Ross, Jas Pery, Wm Hews, Danl Williams.

TUCKER, WOOD SR Apt. 69 Pck. 2480
Will of Wood Tucker of the Congarees, 18 Feb 1783...to wife Milley, four Negroes (two named), and after her decease to my sons David & Robert Tucker...to Wood Tucker my son, two cows and calves and what he has had

heretofore; unto my son David T
Waggon and Team, whom I constit
is to be kept for the use of th
living, except the Hogs now cla
Lucy Harper, one negro Girl Peg
& remainder of household furnit
Wood Tucker Senr (Seal), Wit: L
May 1784.
Appraisement 10 July 1784, for
chinson, Robt Goodwyn.

TUPPLEY, JOHN Apt. 69 Pck. 248
Sale 28 Nov 1786, Buye
Malone, £ 14 14 8. (See estat

TURNER, ALEXANDER Apt. 69 Pck.
John Turner applied for
Catholick Congregation 14 Dec 1
Bond: John Turner, admr., John

TURNIPSEED, BEAT Apt. 69 Pck.
Will of Beat Turnip
to my wife, possession of my dw
nipseed, _50 A on John Kennerly
Jacob Turnipseed, 200 A on Aust
son Zeb(?) Turnipseed, land on
daughter Maria Margrett Turnuse
portion...Beat Turnipseed (Z) (
Wayerf (German Signature), Mich
Oct 1782.
Warrant of appraisement to Mich
John Geiger, Aberhardt Neats, a
4 Dec 1782 by John Geiger, Jaco
(no date), Wideto Turnipseed, J
Margred Turnipseed, Barny Pope
zler, Felix Turnipseed, Wm Kirk
old John Turnipseed, Michael Ho

TURSDON, ROGER Apt. 69 Pck. 24
Bond: David Evans, adm
13 Setp 1785. Wit: Benj. Harris

TYLER, SPENCE Apt. 69 Pck. 24
Marcellus Little-John app
1782.
Citation published 11 Aug 1782 b
Bond: Mercellus Littlejohn, adm
Aug 1782, Wit; John Wooton, John
Inventory by Jas Gray, William M

VALENTINE, DOUGAL Apt. 70 Pck.
Elizabeth Valentine a
June 1785. Citation read at Rock
1785 by Wm Martin.
Bond: Elizabeth Valentine (X), a
1785, Wit: James Knox, JP.
Estate appraised by James Croffo
£ 28 8 1.

WALKER, ANDREW Apt. 71 Pck. 251
Glass Caston applied for
of Hanging Rock Settlement, plan
Citation published by John Cato.
Bond: Glass Caston, admr., Frede
19 July 1787.

WARNEL, WILLIAM Apt. 71 Pck. 25
Eleazer Gore applied for
13 Apr 1783 by Alexr-Donald. Cit

ames (Seal , Wit: John Holla-

Parish, Planter...to wife
ands & Negroes; to my two sons
ould marry she shall be cut
aintenance during Life; to
abby and one gray horse; to
t I formerly lived on and
age, remainder of estate to be
earwood James, my manor Plant-
tract on Rafting Creek adj.
amed); to grandson William
Abram formerly lent to my
of my daughter Sarah Rees,
ghter of Peter Brunson, negro
oes Ben & Sucky; to grand-
negro Eve; wife Martha and
d James. Wit: Saml Tynes,
ews. Proved by Wm Wood be-

m Moore, Joseph Hill.
, Isham Moore, As. Silvester,

arish, Craven County, Doctor
hildren shall be schoolled
n the parts where they dwell;
f Hodges Moore that James
F[illegible]her and 50 A adj. to it
); [illegible]her two brothers Heli
t of Andrew Alison, granted
ather to be provided for...
JOSEPH HWOARD (LS), Wit:
ester (+). A true copy taken
au, D. Secry.
7-258.)

sh, Craven County...to wife
Creek, granted to me, cattle
man, tract in St. Mark's Par-
Wateree River, adj. to est.
nd I purchased from Samuel
nsworth, 100 A I purchased of
ct adj. to Ruben Ross, Robert
rom Joseph Fogartie) and to
Rachel and sons Josiah and
7, Wit: John Newton Senr,
ohn Wesbury, 10 Sept 1783.
cob Chambers, John Wesbury.
entory 10 & 11 Nov 1783,
iam Hampton, Anthony Lee (A).

s Parish, Craven [County]...
y wife and three children,
be divided until my son comes
e Santee, 3 miles from Nelsons
e, William Little and John
Alexdr Colclough, W. Candloss,
ohn Canty, 11 May 1785.

Moor, David Anderson, James

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM Apt. 119 Pck. 16

Will of William Richardson of Bloom Hill in the District of Camden; to wife in lieu of her dower, Ŀ 1000 sterling; to each of my daughters (whether born before the date of this will or after), Ŀ 1000 sterling; to sons, who may survive to the age of 21, my whole real estate, equally divided the day the youngest attains the age of 22; and as I always had an aversion to the name of Richardson, I desire and request that my children would change it for Rich, which is a short easy wrote name... friends Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, John Pringle, John Smyth and John Chesnut, Exrs., and all my sons as they attain the age of 21 years...1 Dec 1785...Wm Richardson (Seal), Wit: Eliz. Sley, Joseph Dukes, Rich Chewning. Proved by Rich Chewning and John Smyth 10 Mar 1786 before Isaac Alexander.
Ann Richardson qualified as Extx, 19 Apr 1786 by Wm McConnico, JP.
Warrant of appraisement to A. T. Brisbane, Wm Boykin, Douglass Starke, and Nath Alexander, 19 May 1786.
Warrant of appraisement to Capt. Saml Little, Thos Roche, and George Moore. Sworn appraisers 19 Apr 1786.
Inventory of plantation called Bloom Hill, 19 Apr 1786, includes Negroes Ŀ 4485 6 1, by S. Little, J. Singleton, Geo. Moor, Thomas Roche.
Inventory of plantation called Rich Land near Camden, 24 May 1786, includes Negroes (named), Ŀ 2859 18 -, by Adam H. Brisbane, William Boykin, Douglas Starke, Nath. Alexander.
Notes and indents: John McCool, Thomas Brandon, William Henderson, Charles Sims, Richard Hail, William Cobb, Francis Lesesne, Edward Watts, Mary Thompson, William Flud, Frederick Kimball, John Adair, William Palmer, William Hays, Benjamin Shingleton, David Jones, Thos Taylor, John Smyth, John McCord to Edward Richardson, Fielding Woodroff to James Armstrong, James Taylor, Benjamin Warring to Thomas Warring, John Rutledge to Hutson, Continental certificate signed by Tim. Pickering, Isam Moore to John Postell, Joshua Inglish and John Adamson to Burwell Boykin, William Whitaker Senr, William Whitaker Jr., Willis Whitaker, John Blanton and Douglass Stark bond; William Bennet, Robert Carter & Robert Roberts bond; Lawrence Manning and Richard Richardson; Thomas Charlton, James Love, Samuel Bennett, Edward Richardson, John Chesnut, Alexander Irvin, Wade Hamton, Robert Lewis and Seth PettyPool, Darrel Hart (in possession of Thomas Pinckney), James Turner, Edward Watts, Mathew Gale, Malachi Ford to John Neilson, Robert McKelvey, Genl Marion order on Thomas Dunbar, John Newton, Ambrose Gayle, Hubbard Rees to John Rambert, Edward Broughton, John Winn, John R. Davis, Gersham Kelly, Norwd. Hunter & Daniel Hart, M. Murphey, James Habersham, William Colwell, John Chisolm, Wade Hampton order on Col. Lawrence, Frederick Bell and James Purnell; David Platt, Morgan Sabb, John Hunter, John Lewis Gervais, William Morant.

Seth, son of Abraham?

RAGAN, WILLIAM Apt. 119 Pck. 17

Will of William Ragan of St. Mark's Parish, Craven County...to wife Lucey Ragan, use of my Dwelling House; till my daughter Lucey shall get marryed, all estate sold (except a Negro Sharper); to daughter Elizabeth, wife of Edward Broughton, one guinea; to daughter Jemimey, wife of William Griffen, one guinea; to daughter Sarah, wife of William Sanders, 1/3 part of estate after it is sold and legacies paid; to daughter Frances, wife of Richard Harvin, one guinea; to son John Ragan, one guinea; to daughter Lucey Ragan, 1/3 of estate; to son William Ragan, negro Sharper and Ŀ 220 sterling; to the children of Jemimey Grfffin's as they become 21, Ŀ 100 and to the children of my daughter Frances Harvin,; to grandsons William Sanders, son of Sarah Sanders, John Broughton son of my daughter Elizabeth Broughton; to granddaughter Mary Ragan, daughter of Lucey Ragan, Ŀ 40 st. friends John James, Samuel Little and William Sanders, exrs., 15 Jan 1785 ...Wit: Josiah Furman, Thomas Casity, Sarah Furman. Proved by Josiah Furman, 16 Mar 1787. Dedimus to Thomas Roach, 16 Mar 1787 to prove will. Proved by John James in Clarendon County, before Thomas Roche JP 24 Apr 1787.
Warrant of appraisement not filled out.
Inventory 28 Apr 1787 by Wm McConnico, Wm Little and Thos Maples, including Negroes (named).

WILSON, DAVID Apt. 119 Pck. 18

Will of David Wilson, 1 Feb 1779, Craven County, St. Mark's Parish, to wife Mary, 1/3 of estate after Legacies; to son Robert William Wilson, tract I now live on at lawfull age; to son David Wilson, tract on SW side

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 279

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Fairfield County S.C. Minutes of the County
INCLUDING CALL NO. Court 1785-1790 by Brent H. Holcomb, C.A.L.S.
Easley, S.C.: Southern Historical Press, 1981

p.44 Saturday the 10th of June 1791

Phillip Pool Exor of George Pool vs Lewis Boltner } S.P. Refered to Mr. McCaule and Captn. Farren and their umpire. the Deft. admits the pltfs demand but pleads a set of [just inde?]

p.50 Monday the 16th day of January 1792

Exor of George Pool S.P. vs Lewis Boltner
Exor of George Pool S.P. vs Lewis Boltner } Award returned by consent of parties. Six pence for the defendant in each Cause and Costs of Suit found

p.52 Tuesday 17th day of January 1792
State vs Thomas Moore: [Adam Pool one of jury]

p.60 Thursday 14th of June 1792
State vs Henry McBride; Part of jury impaneled:
Adam Pool, Sr., Adam Pool Jr.

p.91 Wednesday the 15th Day of January 1794 b. 1730-1740?
The last will and testament of Epraim Pettypool deceased was proved in open court by John Yarbrough. Ordered that the same be recorded and Ursula Pettypool Executrix appointed in the said will was duly Qualified.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 280

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartzorf

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Fairfield County S.C. Minutes cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.94 Saturday 18th day of January 1794
Micajah Pickett vs Ephraim Pettypool. Ordered the Clerk
do receive the award out of Court.

p.110 Friday the 17th day of July 1795
Jonathan Belton vs Samuel Oats, Henry Pettypool. Debt.
Dismissed at defendants Costs.

Jonathan Harrison. Adam Pool and Walter Pool sworn in as
Constables for the county of Fairfield.

p.111 Saturday the 18th day of July 1795.
John Lucas vs Estate of Ephraim Pettypool. Case.
Ordered that it being represented that the Plaintiff
is out of state if he does not appear before the
last day of court that a nonsuit be entered.

p.119 Friday July 24th 1795
John Lucas vs Estate of Ephraim Pettypool, Case. Nonsuit.

p.136 Tuesday the 17th day of January 1797
Pettit jurors drawn: Adam Pool, Henry Pool

p.144 Wednesday the 19th day of July 1797
Jury empannelled: Adam Pool

p.146 Friday the 28th day of July 1797
Jury empannelled: Adam Pool

p.153 Thursday the 18th of January 1798
Arthur Clark vs. Adam Poole S.P. Settled at pltfs costs.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 281

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Fairfield County S.C. Minutes Courts

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.156 Monday 16th day of July 1798
Petit Jurors drawn: Henry Poole, Adam Poole Jun.

p.158 Tuesday the 17th day of July 1798
State vs. Phil.n Holcom and Walter Poole, Sum'g a true Bill,

p.159 Wednesday the 18th day of July 1798
Jonathan Belton vs. Exors. Usley Pettypool, S.P. Decree for
L 6-18

p.164 Wednesday the 16th January 1799
Petit Jurors drawn: Walter Poole

p.165 [other petit jurors called: Henry Poole]

p.166 Friday the 18th of January 1799
Following Jurors empannelled: Henry Poole

p.168 Monday the 25th of January 1799
Following jury empannelled: Henry Poole

p.169 Tuesday the 22 day of January 1799
Following Jury empannelled: Henry Poole

p.172 Wednesday 17th day of July 1799
Petit Jurors empannelled: Walter Pool

State
vs
Phillemon Holcom
Walter Poole

The foregoing Jury except Walter Pool, in the room of whom David Weir, were empannelled and Sworn to try this Bill of Indictment who returned the following Verdict. Viz. We find the Defendant Guilty for eight pounds ten, with costs of Suit.
John Brown foreman

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 282

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER G Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Fairfield County S.C. Minutes cont

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.174 Thursday the 18th Day of July 1799
John Robertson and Alexander Robertson Orphans
appeared in Court and made Choice of Hugh Mc Ewen, for
their guardian, Whereupon Ordered that Letters of
Guardianship be granted to the said Hugh Mc Ewen on
all and singular the Goods and Chattels of said
Orphans. Who proposed James Blair and Thomas Poole
and Stafford Curry as Securities of whom the Court
approved, to be bound in the Sum of three hundred
and fifty pounds.

p.176 Saturday 20th July 1799
Jonathan Belton vs John Hawkes, Att. Ordered that a Rule
do issue against William Pool the garnishee summoned
in this Case to show Cause why Judgt. should not
be entered against him."

p.165 Wednesday the 16th January 1799 [Brothers]
Ephraim Pettipool and Thomas Pettipool, Orphans
appeared in Court, and made choice of William Pettipool
as their Guardian; Whereupon Ordered that Letters
of Guardianship be granted unto said William
Pettipool, as guardian of the said Orphans who
proposed Charles Pickett and John Kelley as his
Securities of whom the Court approved to be bound
in the sum of two hundred pounds.

Son of
Abraham
b. 1752 VA

Send to Abbeville
for copies of
loose papers

PACK 1773:
) in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Oct. 28, 1829. Exrs:
nl. Pressly, John Chiles, Patrick Gibson. Wit:
ll, John White. Wife, Margary Puckett. Chn:
C., Caroline, Elizabeth, Archa Shippy Allen
ry Crawford. Expend: Jan. 1830 paid Dabney

PACK 1774:
6 by Jas. Devall, Peter B. Moragne, Nathaniel
Ord., sum $10,000.00. Cit. pub. at Willington
haris Martin married Catherine wid. of decd.
H. Carter married Mary Ann, Jas. W., *Madin*
nces, David S. Porter.

H—BOX 73, PACK 1775:
34 by Josiah Patterson, John Lipscomb, John
gart [illegible]d., sum $20,000.00. Mary D. Patterson
Vir. [illegible] Griffin, Stephen Witt, John Hearst Sr.

OX 73, PACK 1776:
by Dr. Geo. W. Pressly, Jos. Davis Esq., Saml.
t Ord., sum $20,000.00. Cit. pub. at Upper
0, 1833 by Meredith McGehee, John Turnbull,

3, PACK 1777:
5 by Dr. Alexr. B., Archibald Arnold, Milton
Ord., sum $7,000.00. Cit. pub. at Smyrna Ch.
. Eliza Paschall $200.00. Paid Mrs. E. Paschall
½. Paid Mrs. Paschall for Mary F. A. Paschall
ll $4.67½. Recd. of Wm. Paschall on acct.
schall on acct. $27.81. Recd. of Saml. Paschall

, PACK 1778:
l by John S. Stone, Wm. S. Jones, Zachariah
ggart Ord., sum $2,000.00. Cit. pub. at Provi-
Inv. made Oct. 14, 1831 by John Cochran,

X 73, PACK 1779:
19 by Jane Patterson, Geo., Archibald Kidd,
m $800.00. Inv. made Apr. 1, 1819 by Andw.
atrick Bradley. Byrs: Jane, John, Rachel Pat-

X 73, PACK 1780:
4 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. June 14, 1824 in

Beaufort Dist. Exrs: Gr. s. by marriage, Jas. Louis Petigru. Wit: John L. Seabrook, Jas. L. Postell, Wm. P. Pelott. Wife, Jane Postell. Chn: Jas. Postell, Mary S. Jenkins, "Paid to her son, John F. Pelot." Gr. s., Charles Pelot. Inv. made Aug. 5, 1824 by Chesley Daniel, Jos., Wm. Calhoun.

PULLIAM, JAMES—BOX 73, PACK 1781:
Will dated Mar. 1823 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Jan. 4, 1833. Exrs: Wife, Rhoday Pulliam, Zachary Pulliam. Wit: Harrison Long, Peter Wason. Wife recd. est. Expend: Apr. 28, 1834 Recd. of Wiley Pulliam $100.00.

PASCHALL, SAMUEL—BOX 73, PACK 1782:
Will dated July 18, 1805 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. Nov. 2, 1805. Exrs: Sons, Saml., Milton Paschall. Wit: Archibald C. McKinley, Jas., Saml. McBride. Wife, Fereby Paschall. Chn: Mary Chadwick, Rachel Cole, Sarah Glover, Susan Lofties, Nancy Bell, Mildred Cothran, Bettey Balandingham, Fereby Lofties, Wm., John, Saml., Milton Paschall. Gr. chn: Saml. son of Milton Paschall; Saml., Wm., John, Elijah, Paschall Hammock. S. l., John Hammock.

POOLE, MICAJAH—BOX 73, PACK 1783:
Will dated Sept. 3, 1819. Prov. Dec. 20, 1819. Exrs: Alexr. W. Adams, Francis White. Wit: Joel Lipscomb, Alexr. Stuart, W. Wier. Chn: Robt. Poole, Nancy Young wife Robt. Young. Inv. made Jan. 12, 1820 by Jas. Pulliam, John Logan, Alexr. Stuart, Wm. Neely.

POOLE, CAPT. THOMAS—BOX 73, PACK 1784:
Est. admnr. June 28, 1806 by Leah, Micajah Poole, Robt. White, John Gayle, bound to Andw. Hamilton Ord., sum $10,000.00. Cit. pub. at Fellowship Ch. near Cambridge. Jan. 22, 1808 Recd. of Abraham Poole on note $6.37½. Sale, Nov. 27, 1806. Byrs: Leah, Elizabeth, Micajah, Abram Poole, Park Eddins, etc.

PAUL, GEORGE—BOX 73, PACK 1785:
Est. admnr. Dec. 18, 1825 by Elizabeth Paule, Saml. Pressly, John Martin, bound to Moses Taggart Ord., sum $3,000.00. Cit. pub. at Upper Long Cane Ch. Sale. Jan. 6, 1826. Byrs: Elizabeth, Wm. P., Nancy Paul, Rebecca Sanders, Martha Tennant.

m. Mary Coleman?

POOLE, ABRAHAM P.—BOX 73, PACK 1786:
Est. admnr. Mar. 18, 1819 by John T. Coleman, Thos. Chiles Esq., John Logan, bound to Moses Taggart Ord., sum $2,000,00. Cit. pub. at Mount Garrison. Sale, May 15, 1819. Byrs: Seth, Benj. Poole, Col. John Logan, etc.

PARKER, CHARLES—BOX 73, PACK 1787:
Est. admnr. Aug. 4, 1823 by Alexr. Hunter, Hudson Prince, Wm. Harkness, bound to Moses Taggart Ord., sum $3,000.00. Cit. pub. at Rocky River Ch. Inv. made Sept. 23, 1823 by Robt. Smith. Hugh Macklin, Dabney Wansly. Nancy Parker wid.

PARKER, WILLIAM J.—BOX 73, PACK 1788:
Will dated July 20, 1819. Prov. July 23, 1819. Exrs: John, Louis B.

Holloway. Wit: Jas. Gowdy, J. Tolbert. "After death exrs. to deliver up his affairs to Dr. W. O. Bickley, then proceeds to be addressed to John Thoburn Esq. of Phila., who will then pay over to Saml. Huston or the next surviving heir of Wm. J. Parker, or to the Orphan Soc. at Phila." Inv. of Dr. Wm. J. Parker of Phila. Pa. made Aug. 12, 1819 by Thos. Chiles, J. M. Cowdrey, L. Myrick.

POLLOCK, JAMES—BOX 73, PACK 1789:
Est. admnr. Sept. 14, 1822 by Ninian Thomson, Wm. McCulloch, Ebenezer Pollock, Andw. McClane, bound to Moses Taggart Ord., sum $500.00. Cit. pub. at Hopewell Ch.

POSEY, RICHARD—BOX 73, PACK 1790:
Will dated Oct. 10, 1820 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Oct. 20, 1820. Exr: Andw. Milligan. Wit: Joshua Dubose, Nicholas Harvick, John H. Cofer. Chn: Harrison, Richard, John H., Behethlom Posey, Precious Shepard, Dianna Gray, Ann Wade Shepard.

POLLARD, ROBT., SR.—BOX 73, PACK 1791:
Will dated Feb. 1, 1820. Rec. Sept. 25, 1820. Exrs: Jos., Thos. Hill, Thos. Braxton Pollard. Wit: Peter Cheatham, Wm. Sadler, Isaac Pollard. Chn: Robt., Thos. Braxton Pollard, Polley Hill, Elizabeth Hopper. Gr. chn: Chas. Davenport, Jas. Madison, Mary Pollard.

POLLARD, JAMES—BOX 73, PACK 1792:
Will dated Mar. 15, 1815. Rec. May 16, 1815. Exrs: Wife, Rebekah Pollard, father, Robt. Pollard Sr., Uncle, Jos. Hill, Bro., Robt. Pollard. Wit: Chas. Maxwell, Thos. Cheatham, John Pollard. Wife, Rebekah Pollard. Chn: Chas. Davenport Pollard, Jas. Madison Pollard. "Child that wife is now pregnant with." Nephew, Thos. Norris. "That the graveyard where Chas. Davenport, Esq., and his first wife are buried be pailed in."

POOLE, ROBERT—BOX 73, PACK 1793: Wilson ?
Est. admnr. Dec. 30, 1821 by Nancy Poole, Jas. Sample, Alexr. Sample, Alexr. Stuart, bound to Moses Taggart Ord., sum $2,500.00. Cit. pub. at Providence Ch.

PATTERSON, JOHN—BOX 73, PACK 1794:
Est. admnr. Jan. 24, 1820 by Robt. Patterson, Robt., Hugh McBride, John McComb, bound to Moses Taggart Ord., sum $2,000.00. Sale, Feb. 10, 1824. Byrs: Robt. McCaslan, John, Robt. McBride, Margaret Robinson, Mary, Rachel, Jas. Patterson, etc.

PORTER, SAMUEL—BOX 74, PACK 1795:
Will dated May 4, 1833 in Abbeville Dist. Exrs: Sugar Bonds, Saml. W. Beaty. Wit: Jas. Casper, F. Y. Baskin, Thos. Crawford. Wife, Susannah Porter. Est. to be divided into 6 shares; viz., Jane L. Brownlee, Susannah Beaty, Susannah M., Sinthy M., Saml. P., Eliza A. Dobins. Wid. Nancy Porter. To

---

the heirs of Andw. R. Porter decd. To my Chn: Sa
Porter. Sugar Bonds later moved to Ga. as a letter
David Lesly Ord. in care the Jefferson Court Hous

PRITCHARD, WILLIAM S.—BOX 74, PACK
Est. admnr. Oct. 28, 1835 by Curry, Jos
bound to Moses Taggart Ord., sum $500.00. Cit.

PRINCE, WINKFIELD—BOX 74, PACK 1797:
Est. admnr. Oct. 3, 1836 by Hugh M., H
Jas. A. Black, bound to Moses Taggart Ord., sum $
Louiza Prince $218.56¼.

PEARSON, JAMES—BOX 74, PACK 1798:
Will dated Mar. 22, 1817 in Abbeville Dis
Son, John Pearson, Ephraim Nichols. Wit: Jas.
Speer. Wife, Mary Pearson. Chn: John, Jas,. Hen
Cynthia Pearson. "Owned plantation in Franklin

PULLIAM, JOHN, SR.—BOX 74, PACK 1799
Will dated May 2, 1798. Rec. June 11, 1
liam, Son, Zachary Pulliam, S.l., Chas. Fooshe.
Daniel Mitchell, Fielder Wells. Wife: Sarah Pullia
Fooshe, Betsey Gholson decd. (Her 3 chn: Nanc
Nancy Ball, Mary, Rhoda, Judy Lewis Chiles, Fa
Expend: June 10, 1813 paid Meek or Nick Siss
Sept. 20, paid Peter H. Cochran his wife's legacy
admnr. of Thos. Pulliam decd. legacy $17.57¼.
of his wife's legacy $17.57¼. Oct. 16 paid Agri
$17.57¼. Oct. 18 paid John Chile's wife's legacy
liam admnr. Mary Pulliam decd. legacy $17.
$730.43½. Paid Anny Cooper $750.43½.

PETERSON, ANDREW—BOX 74, PACK 18
Est. admnr. Dec. 13, 1786 by Theophil
Abraham Neighbours, bound to John Thomas Ord
Inv. made by Jos. Parsons, John McClintock, W

PURDY, HENRY—BOX 74, PACK 1801:
Will dated July 30, 1816 in Abbeville Dis
Agness, Jas. Purdy, Hugh Morrah Esq. Wit: Joh
Henry Purdy. Wife, Agness Purdy. Chn: Wm.
Sarah, Jane, Jas., Henry, Leroy Purdy. "Bequeath
Gillespie, Ann Ritchey." "When Wm. Norrel co

PICKETT, THOMAS—BOX 74, PACK 1802:
Will dated May 26, 1782 in 96 Dist. P
Wife, Mille Pickett, Wm. Runolds. Wit: Thos.

hatchie in Beaufort Dist. "After death of my hus-
harles J. Jenkins for use of my adopted chn. viz.
y. Nieces, Mrs. Eliza Postell, wife of Capt. Jas.
vife of Rev. Jas. D. Sweet." Inv. made June 29,
C. Mathews, Joseph Calhoun.

5, PACK 1842:
819 by Saml., Rev. John T. Pressly, John Devlin,
'aggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $20,000.00. Acct.
ct. 1837 sent to Oxford College at Ohio $325.00.
e West $20.00. 1841. On leaving for Allegheny
ississippi $20.00 A. M. Cook was a legatee.

—BOX 75, PACK 1843:
Proved Aug. 17, 1838. Exrs: Wife, Sarah A.
r., Dr. John P. Barratt, Richard Watson. Wit:
Holloway, Simon Patterson. Chn: Wm., Saml.,
'Plantation in Lounds Co., Alabama owned by
e sold and divided between my wife and chn.
Hagood of Lounds Co., Alabama, formerly of
back to said Hagood. Unto Hardy White my
xr., Milton T. Perryman, Martha Gallaugher,
in the hands of Beckham Vaughan of Lounds
least by Jan. 1841." Feb. 8, 1841 paid Edna
,13 [illegible] H. H. Creswell and wife part of Sett.,
chn.

OX 75, PACK 1845:
in Abbeville Dist. Proved Mar. 5, 1838. Exr:
. Wit: Wm. Harris, John Hearst Sr. A. V.
Josiah Patterson shall give education to Jas.,
Jas. Patterson, my father, by his last wife."

X 75, PACK 1846:
by John Ealls, Jas. Huston, Geo. Conn, Joseph
braham Russell bound to Andrew Hamilton
.00. Est. admnr. again Feb. 15, 1806 by John,
errin, Jas. Adamson bound to Andrew Hamil-
nade Jan. 6, 1806 by Wm. McGough, Elias

X 76, PACK 1847:
in 96 Dist. Wit: Handy Harris, Jas., Wm.
Chn: John, Jas., Geo., Ebenezer, Wm. Petti-
Verner. Inv. made Aug. 14. 1789 by Wm.
Davis.

, PACK 1848:
. 9, 1804 in Abbeville Dist. Wife, Sary Pollard, John *Walls,* Wm. Pollard. Son, Austin Pollard. Wit: John Ball, Elisha Weatherford, Robt. A. Cunningham. Chn: Pamelar, Austin, Isaac, Richard Pollard. Inv. made Jan. 27, 1804 by John Ball, Joseph Hill, Harry Smith.

285

PULLIAM, MARY—BOX 76, PACK 1849:

Est. admnr. Oct. 18, 1809 by Zachary Pulliam, Joseph Hill, Robt. Cunningham bound to Andrew Hamilton Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $5,000.00. Expend: Oct. 11, 1811 paid Nancy Ball legatee $50.00. Dec. 28, paid Zachary Gholston legatee $80.50. Paid Richard M. *Sisson* wife's legacy $80.50. April 21, 1812 paid Jas. Pulliam balance of his wife's legacy $41.50. April 22 paid Sarah Pulliam legacy $41.50. April 20, paid Agrippa Cooper balance of his wife's legacy $41.50. April 30, paid Benjamin Gholston legacy $80.50. May 2 paid John Chiles wife's legacy $41.50. May 30 paid John Pulliam legacy $41.06. May 31, 1811 paid Peter H. Coleman wife's legacy $200.44.

PIERSON, JOHN—BOX 76, PACK 1850:

Est. admnr. Jan. 2, 1808 by Jas. Pierson, Phillmon Buford, John Cain bound to Andrew Hamilton Ord., Abbeville Dist. sum $5,000.00. Wid. Sarah Pierson. Oldest son, Jas. Pierson. Feb. 1808 paid Sally Pearson otherwise called Sally Mason $37.60. Paid Jeremiah Dobbs legatee $34.75.

PAUL, MINORS—BOX 76, PACK 1851:

On Feb. 15, 1826 Hamilton, Benjamin Hill, Joseph Davis bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $10,000.00. Hamilton Hill made gdn. of Eliza, Andrew Paul, minors over 14 yrs. Mary Ann Paul an infant under 14 yrs. Dec. 22, 1831 paid a legacy to Jas. J. Devlin, husband of Mary Ann Paul $1,208.75.

PAUL, MINORS—BOX 76, PACK 1852:

On Jan. 25, 1832 Jas. A. Gray, Jas. Donald, Thos. Lyon bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $2,000.00. Jas. A. Gray made gdn. of Elizabeth, Andrew Paul, minors of Geo. Paul decd. under 14 yrs.

PRATT, JOHN—BOX 76, PACK 1853:

On Feb. 4, 1828 Wm., Jas. Pratt, Saml. Young bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $20,000.00. Wm. Pratt made gdn. of John Partt a minor over 14 yrs.

PRESSLY, JOHN—BOX 76, PACK 1854:

On Nov. 23, 1827 Martha Pressly, John, Jas. Devlin bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $2,000.00. Martha Pressly made gdn. of John E. Pressly a minor under 14 yrs.

POOLE, SARAH UGENIA—BOX 76, PACK 1855:

On Sept. 6, 1836 Abraham P. Poole, Larkin Griffin, John M. Cain bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $2,000.00. Abraham Pool made gdn. of Sarah Pool minor under 14 yrs. "April 1, 1850 Recd. of Abraham P. Pool $2,164.69 by me J. W. Lipscomb in right of my wife Sarah E. Lipscomb. Recd. of John D. Williams Exr. of Col. Jas. Williams $957.80 her part of est."

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 285A

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Abstracts of Old Ninety-Six and Abbeville cnt.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p. 11 Wills containing mention of Pettypool

p. 21 BLACK, HENRY S. - BOX 6, PACK 104:
Est. administered June 6, 1836 by STEPHEN WHITLEY LARKIN G. CARTER, RICHARD C. GRIFFIN bound [for] .....$2,000.00. Sett. made Sept. 10 1846 between MEADY MAYS, admr. of STEPHEN WHITLEY who was admr. of H.S. BLACK and DAVID LESLY ORD. Sale, June 23, 1836, Buyers, RICHARD WHITE, STEPHEN WHITLEY, WM. CARTER, JNO. CHEATHEM, JNO. PRESSLY, THOS. CHEATHAM, LARKIN GRIFFIN, JNO. MCCAIN, A.P. POOL, etc.

p. 48 CHILD, JOHN - Box 14 Pack 304
Est. admnr. Jan 17, 1837 by Robt. CHILD, JNO. MCLEMAN, ABRAHAM P. POOL bound [for] 20,000.00. Inv. made Feb. 1, 1837 by S.C. SULLIVAN, ABRAHAM P. POOL, MARTIN HACKETT, WM. B. SMITH.

p. 193 MAXWELL, JANE - Box 58 Pack 1373
Est. admr. March 17, 1819 by CHAS. MAXWELL, JOHN TALBERT JOHN LOGAN, bound for $3,000.00. Inv. made March 27, 1819 by ROBT. YOUNG, MICAJAH POOLE, FRANCIS WHITE, WM. WIER.

p. 358 WATKINS, WILLIAM - Box 100 Pack 2470
Will dated Oct. 22 1805, Rec. Nov. 18, 1805, Exrs: Wife, SARAH WATKINS, JOHN WATKINS. Wits: JOHN BALL, Elisha WEATHERFORD, MICAJAH STEVENS. CHN. WILLIS, HENRY, ESTER WATKINS. Inv. made Dec. 10, 1805 by JOHN BALL, JAS. CAMPBELL WM. GRUBS. Buyers: HENRY JOHNSON, JOHN CRAFFORD, JOHN BALL, JOHN CALHOUN, ROBT. WHITE, MICAJAH POOL, JOHN WATKINS, MICAJAH STEVENS, JAS. CAMPBELL, GEO. HEARD, JOHN GOOSHE, JAS. EDDINS, ROBT. SAMPLE.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 285B

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Hartung

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Ninety Six and Abbeville S.C. Wills cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.554–555 PARKER, MARGARET – Box 142 Pack 4010:
Will dated Feb. 10 1851 in Abbeville Dist. Filed Sept. 6, 1855. Exr. BRO. L. ZACHARIAH GRAYHAM. Wit. DAVID W. MCCANTS, JOHN MOORE, WILLISTON W. FRANKLIN. BRO. JAS. PARKER. Sis. ELIZABETH GRAYHAM, ISABELLA POOL. Niece POLLY ANN GRAYHAM dtr. of my sis. ELIZABETH GRAYHAM. Niece, JANE POOL dtr. of my sis. ISABELLA and MATTHEW POOL. Nephew, JOHN W. son of ELIZABETH and ZACHARIAH GRAYHAM. Nieces: MARGARET E. POOL MARTHA JANE GRAYHAM. Nephews: SAML. JAS. JOEL ADDISON GRAYHAM. Sis SARAH PARKER now in the Lunatic Asylum in Columbia S.C.

p.555 POOL, JANE – Box 142 Pack 4011
On Sept. 21, 1855 BENJAMIN S. PULLIAM, MATTHEW POOL, THOS. B. MILFORD bound to WM. HILL ord. Abbeville Dist. sum $800.00. BENJAMIN S. PULLIAM made gdn. of JANE POOL a minor about 19 yrs.

p.578 ROBERSON, HUGH – Box 148, Pack 4194:
Will dated Nov. 14, 1857. Filed Dec. 10, 1858. Exrs: JAS. W. LIPSCOMB. Wit: ABRAHAM P. POOL, NATHANIEL MCCANTS, JOHN SADLER. Ment. Lived in Abbeville Dist. Wife, LOUANNA ROBERSON. DTR. JEMIMA EUGENIA COOK dtr. of my wife by a former marriage. 1 paper stated that WM. ROBERSON and SYTH ROBERSON were bros. of the whole blood and heirs of said decd. In 1859 WM. ROBESON was of Tuscaloosa Co. Alabama. SYTH ROBERSON was of Cherokee Co. Tex. Was about 70 or 80 yrs old when he died.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 285C

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH ______ RESEARCHER C. J. Hartwright

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Abstracts of Old Ninety-six and Abbeville S.C.

INCLUDING CALL NO. Wills cont.

p.582 CUNNINGHAM, JOHN - Box 149, Pack 4222:
Will dated Jan. 31, 1859, Prov. Feb. 21, 1859, Exs: Son, JOEL JASPER CUNNINGHAM. Wit: JOHN BROWNLEE, M.B. LATIMER, JAS. W. BLACK. Ment: Lived in Abbeville Dist. Chn: STEPHEN W., MARTHY V. POOL, JOEL JASPER CUNNINGHAM. Gr. chn: JOHN DAVID, JOSEPHINE ANTONIA CUNNINGHAM.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 286

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartzough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE History of Richland County [S.C.] by Edwin L. Green

INCLUDING CALL NO. Vol. I 1732-1805 Columbia, S.C.: R. L. Bryan Co., 1932 F277 R5 G7

p.256 Will Book "E"

Page 266. George Poole. Will, June 20, 1809 – May 29, 1813 Wit.: Stephen Nixon, Isham Nixon, Jesse Nixon. Ex.: Wm Rivers, Martin Marshall, Jr. Wife: Barbara, Legacy to Rev. Mr. Stephen Nixon

Will Book "H"

p.283 Page 148. Henry Pool. Inventory by W. H. Lee, Uriah Slappey, R. H. Slappey. 1817-1825?

p.284 Page 160. William Leadingham. Will, January 4, 1826 – April 4, 1826. Wit: John D. N. Taylor, Aaron Pool, John Leadingham. Ex: Wm. E. Leadingham, Jesse M. Howell. Wife: Catherine. Children: Sarah Ann, m. Sanders; William Edmund, Jacob Henry, Joseph Daniel, Frances Catherine Leadingham.

Abbeville District Wills and
Abstracts of Old 96

Abraham Pettypool son William + Frances b. ca 1750 –
Start family ca. 1770-75

28 Jan 1806 Est. Capt. Thomas Poole, Security $10,000.00
Admin: Leah Poole, Micajah Poole

27 Nov 1806 Sale buyers: Leah Poole, Elizabeth Poole, Micajah Poole, Abram Poole
22 Jan 1808 Recd of Abraham Poole on note of $6.37 1/2

---

22 Oct 1805 Est. William Watkins
10 Dec 1805 Buyers: Micajah Poole

---

18 Mar 1819 Est. Abraham P. Poole, Security $2,000.00
15 May 1819 Sale buyers: Seth Poole, Benjamin Poole

---

3 Sep 1819 Will, Micajah Poole
20 Dec 1819 Will proved
Children: Robt. Poole, Nancy Poole wife Robt. Poole

---

30 Dec 1821 Est. Robert Poole, Security $2,500.00
Admin. Nancy (Wilson) Poole

---

6 Jun 1836 Est. Henry S Black
Sale buyers: A. P. Pool

---

17 Jan 1837 Est. John Child
Admin. Abraham P. Pool

---

10 Feb 1851 Will Margaret Parker
Sister is Isabella (Graghan) Pool. Jane Pool is daughter of Isabella + Matthew Pool. Also parents of Margaret E. Pool

---

4 Nov 1857 Will Hugh Roberson
Witness: Abraham P. Pool

You searched for **Sophia Mccurdy** in **Illinois** from **1885 - 1950**

Cook County, Illinois Death Index, 1908-1988

Name:	**Sophia McArty**
Death Date:	**15 Mar 1939**
Death Location:	**Cook County, IL**
File Number:	**8676**
Archive collection name:	**Cook County Genealogy Records (Deaths)**
Archive repository location:	**Chicago, IL**
Archive repository name:	**Cook County Clerk**

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *Cook County, Illinois Death Index, 1908-1988* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2008.

Original data: Cook County Clerk. *Cook County Clerk Genealogy Records*. Cook County Clerk's Office, Chicago, IL: Cook County Clerk, 2008.

Description:

This database contains an index to over 2.7 million deaths from 1908-1988 for Cook County, Illinois. Information listed in this index includes: name of deceased, death date, and file number. Learn more...

Camden Dist. Wills

21 Sep 1782 Abraham Pettypool Sr. + Abraham Pettypool Jr. securities for
Mary Burroughs widow of James

* Was one of them married into the Burroughs family?
Abraham Jr. b. no later than 1760

Apartment Building 4732-4736 Washington Boul.

State: Illinois

County: Cook

City, township: 45 Precinct Ward 30 Chicago City Block 526

1930 United States Federal Census

Call Number/URL: T626_462

Enumeration District: 1039

Sheet Number: 27A

Enumeration Date: Apr 1930

Line number	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept.1,1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give the country of birth. See Instructions for additional entries required for certain countries PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
19		4734	448	553	Butler Robert L.	Head	R	45.00			M	W	26	S		no	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Illinois
20					Edward F.	Brother					M	W	34	S		no	yes	↓	↓	↓
21					O'Brien Anna	Sister					F	W	42	M	24	no	yes	↓	↓	↓
22					Skinner William	Nephew					M	W	20	S		no	yes	↓	Illinois	↓

Line number	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or M.T	Country		Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cottonmill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of Worker	Whether actually at work Yes or No	Line number for unemployed	Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces mobilized for any war or expedition Yes or No	What war or expedition	No. of farm schedule
	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
19								Laborer	Water Works		W	yes				
20								Clerk	Telegraph		W	yes		Yes	WW	
21								None								
22								Usher	Theatre		W	yes				

NOTES:

ancestry.com

©The Generations Network 2007

For more family history charts and forms, visit www.ancestry.com/save/charts/ancchart.htm

Henry Spidegrave and Alice his wife being brought hither by John Potts upon Suspicion of theft is Cleared by Proclamacion noe Cause of Indictmt being found agst them —

Richard Perry plaintiffe in an accon [illegible] the Replevin one gray
John Cock defendt J Nottby for defendt stone horse from ye deft.

And the said John Cock by Thomas Nottby his Attorney Comes and defendeth the force and Injury when &c: and saith that hee is not guilty of the taking and detaining the said Horse in manner and forme as the said Richard Perry above in his declaracon hath alleadged and this hee prayes may be enquired of by the Country and the said Richard in like manner therefore Comand is given to the Sherr &c: that hee cause to come here twelve &c:

Nottby for the deft.

The Sherriffe returnes his Venire impannelled vizt

Foreman William Britten
Edmond Haselforth
Thomas Dove
Raphaell Haywood

Daniel Clark
William Meares
John Stansby
Bat: Gundby

Thomas Cordon
Christ: Rowsby
Hugh Stanley
Rob: Goodduck

The Jury being Called and sworne answering duely to their names —

The witnesses on both sides being likewise sworne did declare to the Jury what they could say therein who went forth to Consider of their verdict

The Court is adjourned untill munday morning

All mett as on Satturday this being the 14th day of Decemb. 1668

Richard Perry plantiffe in an accon [illegible]
John Cock defendt [illegible] the Jury that was impannelled in the cause betweene the plt and defendt Comes into Court [illegible] answering duely in their names [illegible] and there appeared the Foreman delivers into Court their verdict in writing vizt) Wee finde that the deft hath a property in the horse in question [illegible] finde for ye plaintiffe

Ordered it [illegible] for Judgment

Francis Cole being bound over to this Court by Ann Pitt who [illegible] this Court to answer her Complaint [illegible] appeared but the said [illegible] after proclamacion [illegible] is Cleard —

Francis Cole (?) being bound over to this Court
by Ann Pittypode who swore the(?) plaint (?)
against [?] and he appear this Court to
answer her complaint doth accordingly appear
but the said Ann nor any other person coming
in against him is Cleared.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 289

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartzopf

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Index to the 1850 Mortality Schedule of

INCLUDING CALL NO. S.C. by Brent H. Holcomb, C.A.L.S. Easley S.C.
SHP 1980

p. 36	POOL, Edward	Sum 14	Sumter
	POOL, Peter P.	LAU 4	Laurens

[The original return of the mortality schedule is housed in the S.C. Archives. Specific pages may be ordered from them for a fee.]

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 290

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Abbeville District S.C. Marriages by

INCLUDING CALL NO. Pauline Young 1777-1852 publ. by Pauline Young Gen. Soc. Box 433 Liberty S.C. 1964 A40.7 6

p.45

POOL ABRAHAM	MD	..... COLEMAN	BE	1829
POOL, NANCY	MD	ROBERT YOUNG	BE	1819
POOL, SARAH E	MD	J.W. LIPSCOMB	BE	1836
POOL, MATHEW	MD	..... PARKER	BE	1843

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 291

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartwig

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Greenville County, S.C. Deed Books Index

INCLUDING CALL NO. 1787-1802 Self published A 40.6 7
by Robertalee Lent 1966

Book B 1787-1791

p.20 William Poole Spartanburg, Ironmaster 215 ac 1790

DEED Book C 1791-1794

p.37 POOLE, William Spartanburg C., Ironmaster 215 ac 1794, 200 ac 1794

BOOKS D-E-F (1794-1802)

p.89 POOLE, William bounds Phillip Sherrill 1802
William P. buys 400 1800

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY, P. O. BOX 1534 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 292

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. T. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Caswell County North Carolina Land Grants,

INCLUDING CALL NO. Tax Lists, State Census, Apprentice Bonds, Estate Records,

by Katherine Kerr Kendall, 1977 A 33,6 10

Land Grants for Caswell Co: nil

1777 Tax List of Caswell Co.: nil

State Census of N.C. 1786 for Caswell Co.: nil

Caswell Co. Apprentice Bonds

p.54 Pool, William -4 [years] Thomas Williamson 6 May 1873

Estate Records of Caswell County

p.73 1850 Pool, Aceneth
1856 Pool, Burgess
1873 Pool, Green
1898 Pool, L.A.
1898 Pool, R.L.
1848 Pool, Thomas
1795 Poole, Micajah

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P. O. BOX 1924 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 293

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE General Index to Wills and Estates of

INCLUDING CALL NO. Lunenburg 1746-1949 F1 7681 Pt. 1

Index to Wills + Estates

		Will Book	Page	Inventory Book	Page
1775	Jonnsey, Catherine	2	415	W.2	428
1774	Petty Poole, William	2	416	W.2	437
1757	Poole, Thomas			W.1	209
1891	Pool, E.A.			F.7	458
1894	Poole, Laura	14	351		
				Account Book	Page
1921	Poole, Henry A.	15	67	F.11	137
1924	Poole, Phoebe W.	15	94		

Index to Heirs + Devisees

Year	Name	Heirs of	Book	Page
1774	children Mrs William	William Pettypole	2	416
1763	Poole, William	Watson, John	2	176
1855	Pole, Julia F.	Jeffress, Mary C.	14	52
x 1862	Pool, Sarah	Wrenn, Susanna	14	128
1878	Pool, Julia F.	Rowlett, Lucinda G.	14	263
1894	Pool, Henry A.	Poole, Laura	14	351
x 1921	Pool, Lafayette	Poole, Henry A.	15	67
x 1924	Pool, Lafayette	Poole, Phoebe W.	15	94

Journey Cathrine Will

In the Name of God the Creator all merciful I Cathrine Journey of the Parish of [illegible] Cumberland and Lunenburg County being sick and weak in body but in perfect sence and memory recalling the uncertainty of human life and that it is appointed for all who dwell on this Earth once to dye I Do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following.

I give devise and bequeath unto my Daughter Elizabeth Polly Poole all my wearing Clothes to her and heirs forever. I give devise and bequeath unto my Granddaughter Cathrine Polly Poole my old Saddle to her and her heirs forever, I lend unto my son John Journey my negro Woman Phebe and my negro boy Charles during his Natural life and after his death I give devise and bequeath the said Two Negros unto my Grandson William Journey son of my son John Journey to him and his heirs forever, I Desire that my son John Journey shall out of my Estate buy a sound healthy negro Girl under the age of Ten year and of the Value of Twenty Pounds Current money within the space of eight years for and to the only use of my Daughter Elizabeth Polly Poole and her heirs forever I give devise and bequeath unto my son John Journey my bed together with all my household goods and furniture, to pay and discharge all my Just Debts out of and the rest and residue I give to him and his heirs forever I do hereby make and ordain this my last will and Testament hereby Revoking all other and former Will or Wills by me made.

I Nominate Constitute and appoint my son John Journey and my Grandson Seth Polly Poole my Executors of this my last Will and Testament In Witness whereof I have Published and Declared this my last Will & Testament this 8th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy four

Cathrine her f mark Journey (Seal)

In Presence of

Richard his x mark Brewer. Ann her 3 mark Brewer. John Holmes.

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the 9th day of March 1775

The last Will and Testament of Catharine Journey decd was Exhibited in Court by John Journey one of the Exors therein named and was proved by the oaths of Two of the Witnesses thereto Subscribed and ordered to be Recorded. And on the motion of the said Exor who made oath according to Law Certificate is granted him for obtaining a Probate of the said Will in due form, he

(416) giving Security whereupon he together with Security entered into and acknowledged Bond for that Purpose

Teste Wm. Taylor ClC

Jacobus Christopher further apprt.

In obedience of and order of the Worshipfull Court of Lunenburg County We the Subscribers being appointed and first Sworn do appraise

4 Head of Cattle	£5 10 –
2 Sheep	12 –
1 feather Bed old	10 –
	£6 12 –

At a Court held for Lunenburg County the 9th day of March 1775

A further Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Jacobus Christopher dec'd was this day returned and ordered to be Recorded Teste Wm. Taylor ClC

William Polly Pool Noncupative Will

Memorandum That in the time of William Polly Pools Sen. Sickness he Desired me to take Notice as his last Will and Testament was that all his Estate both real and Personal he gave to his wife During her life or the time she Continued his Widdow and then to be sold and Equally divided between his three youngest Children and also that he had Told David Burton the same and Desired me to take Particular notice of it as I should be obliged to Sware to it Certified this 14 Day of September 1774

Frances her X mark Estes

Lunenburg Sct. Frances Estes made oath to the above this 13th October 1774 before me Jon.a Patteson.

Memorandum That on the 13th day of September 1774 William Polly Pool Sen. then on his death bed desired me to take notice as his Will that he gave all his Estate both real and Personal to his wife so long as she continued his Widow. But in case she Married again it was his Will that all the said Estate should be sold and the money arising therefrom should be put out at interest and be equally divided between his three youngest Sons Certified this 14th day of September 1774

David Burton

David Burton made oath before me that he put the above in Writing the 14 Sept. 1774 given under my hand this 22nd Sept. 1774

Edward Dawsing

(417)

Robert Estes Will

(417) October 24th. 1774. This day David Burton of the County of Lunenburg Came before me Everard Dowsing one of his Majestys Justices of the Peace for the said County and made Oath that on the 13th. day of September 1774 he heard William Pollypool Senr. declare the within mentioned words to be his last Will and desired him the said David Burton to take notice as a Witness to the same and further the said David Burton declared and made oath before me that he verily believes the said William Pollypool was at that time in his proper Sences Given under my hand the day and year above

Everard Dowsing

At a Court held for Lunenburgh County the 10 day of November 1774 The Noncupative Will of William Pollypool Senr. decd Certified by Jonathan Patteson Gent. was Produced in Court and made oath to by Frances Coles and ordered to be Certified. at a Court held for the said County the 9th. day of March following. The within Noncupative Will was further Certified by Everard Dowsing Gent. was Produced in Court and made oath to by David Burton, and ordered to be Recorded.

Teste Wm. Taylor ClC

Robert Coles Will

In the Name of God amen. I Robert Coles of Lunenburg County being weak in Body but of sound mind and Perfect memory do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in the form and manner following Imprimis I leave my body to be buried in such decent Christian manner as my Executors here after to be named shall think Suitable to my Circumstances, Item I desire my said Executors to pay all my Just Debts out of my Estate for which Purpose I desire they will sell upon a reasonable Credit all my Furniture and Stock with my tools and Plantation utensils and every other commodity except so much as shall be thought necessary for the finishing the Crops intended to be made this year with my negroes which Crops I intend shall go towards Paying my Debts. Item it is my Will that my Land whereon I now live and which is the same Tract whereon the Court house stands be sold by my Executors on such Credit as they shall deem most advisable for Commanding the best Price and so much of the money arising from such sales as shall be Necessary for the Compleating of the Payment of my Debts shall be applyd that way and the Balance I leave to be equally divided amongst those to whom I give my negroes with the Precaution I shall use regarding them being well convinced for many years that my sons Robert and Elisha will take care of their living and that my sons George Benjamin Zachary, and Bartlett, and soon in

October 4th 1775

Journey Catharine Inventory

In obedience to an order of Lunenburg County Court bearing date the 8th day of March 1775 We the Subscribers met and was sworn and did Appraise the Estate of Catharine Journey deceased in current money as followeth Viz.

To one negro woman Named Feabe and Child named Bucker	£50,, 0,,
To one negro Boy named Charles	15 — —
To 1 fether bed and firneture	5 — —
To one horse one bill and one Bridle	3 — —
To 1 Pewter Bason 1 Coffeepott and one Iron kettel	0 5 —
	£73 -5-0.

Richard his mark Crews
Peter his mark Crews
James Hamlett

At a Court held for Lunenburg County the 12th day of October 1775 The within Inventory and Appraisement of the Estate of Catharine Journey deceased was this day returned and ordered to be Recorded Teste Wm: Taylor ClC

Bacon Lyddal Will

In the Name of God the Creator Almercifull. I Lyddal Bacon of Lunenburg County being by the blessing of God in health and Memory. Considering the uncertainty of this mortal life and that it is appointed for all men once to die Do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament to which I beg and desire all my Children and legal representatives may acquiesce and Conform without any Lawsuit dispute or disturbance that may destroy what little I have to leave them and defeat my Just entention of making an equal distribution of that Worldly estate with which it hath pleased God in his mercy to bless me. —

And first I desire that every just Debt I owe at the time of my Death may be paid and discharged to the last farthing as soon as it can be done out of my estate, but expressly reserving the Specific Legacies hereafter mentioned which are not to be Considered as my estate but as the property of those I have

[illegible]

In the Name of God the Creator. Amen [illegible]

[illegible]

(437) appoint my friend James Gee Executor of this my last Will and Testament and my Will is that my estate be not appraised and my desire is that my Executor may not be to give security for the performance of the same nor Compelled by any Court to render an account of his acting and doing therein and as I am certain this friendly Trust must be attended with some trouble and expence my desire is that my Executor may be allowed what he shall think reasonable to charg without further inquiry and lastly I do appoint my afore mentioned friend and Executor James Gee to be Guardian to all my Children And I do declare this and and no other to be my last Will and Testament unto which I have this Twenty second day August one thousand seven hundred and seventy four John Williams (Seal)

Signed Sealed published and declared by
John Williams to be his last Will and
Testament in Presence of us..
Benja Tomlinson, James Gee, Briget Gee.

At a Court held for Lunenburg County the 9th day of May 1776

The last Will and Testament of John Williams deceased was Exhibited in Court by James Gee the Executor therein named and was proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto Subscribed and ordered to be Recorded. And on the motion of the said Executor who made oath according to Law Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate of the said Will in due form, whereupon he entered into and acknowledged Bond for that purpose Teste Wm. Taylor C.L.C.

Pettypool's Wm. Inventory.

In obediance to an order of Court held for Lunenburg County the 13 day of July 1775 We the Subscribers being first sworn have appraised the estate of William Pettypool Senr. deceased as follows to wit,

To 13 head of sheep @ 8/ per head	£5. 4. 0
To 14 head of Cattle @	14. 10. 0
To 1 Bay mare	12 – –
To 1 Black mare	10 – –
To 1 Bay horse	4 – –
To 1 Bed with furniture Bead and Cord	6 – –
To 1 Do Do	5 – –
To 1 Do Do	10 –
To 1 round Walnut Table	12 –
To 2 Square Tables	6 –
To 1 pine Chest	5 0
To 1 old leather Trunk	

To 1 mans saddle	£0. 10 –
To 10 old Chairs	10 –
To 1 Flax Wheel	12 –
To 1 Cotton Wheel Ditto	6 –
To 7 head of Hogs	2. 5 –
To 3 potts and a pr. of potthooks and an old frying pan	14 –
To 2 narrow and one Broad axes	12 –
To 2 narrow and one Broad hoes	7 –
To 1 plow hoe	4 –
To 1 Shovel and Tongs	4 –
To 3 pewter dishes 11 plates 3 basons and 11 spoons	1–8 –
To 1 old gun	7.6 –
To 1 House Bible	15 –
To 1 Bell 3/ To 2 pails and one Tubb 6/	9 –
To a parcel of delph and stone ware	2 –
	75..12..6

William Hodgen

Leonard Dozier

Isaac Brizendine

At a Court held for Lunenburg County the 9th day of May 1776

An Inventory and Appraisement of the estate of William Pettypool deceased was this day returned and ordered to be Recorded. Teste Wm Taylor CLC

Phillips Decd. Division of his estate

In obedience to within order, we this day met and divided the within mentioned Tract of Land, allowing fifty acres adjoining the lower end to be equal in quality to the others in Quantity, and so by allotting the same to the parties intitled to it: and the lower end beforementioned fell to Thomas Phillips the upper part containing seventy two and half acres to John Phillips and the Middlemost being equal to the last mentioned to Anthony Phillips

Given under our hands this 9th day December 1775. Thomas Chambers

Chas. Hamlin

Robert Chappell.

At a Court held for Lunenburg County the 9th day of May 1776

A Division of the estate of John Phillips deceased was this day returned and ordered to be Recorded. Teste Wm Taylor CLC

Claiborne Richard Will

In the Name of God amen I Richard Claiborne of Lunenburg County being sick and weak of body but of a sound mind and memory do make this my last Will and Testament in the manner and form as follows, To wit I desire that my Crop now in hand be sold at the discretion of my

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 294

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL /

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Library RESEARCHER C. Hattersgh

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Marriage Bonds and Returns of Greensville

INCLUDING CALL NO. County VA 1781–1825 Compiled and Publ. by
Catherine Lindsay Knorr, 1955 F232. G85 K55

p.55 26 October 1822. David H. Pettipool and Lucy Massey; consent of Pettipool Massey for Lucy. Sur. William Massey. Married by Rev. Thomas Moore whose return is dated 29 Nov p.90

p.56 27 July 1809. Anderson P. Pool and Polly Mitchell widow. Sur. John Shehorn. Married by Rev. James McKendree. p.64

Greensville County, VA Marriage Bonds 1781–1852 F232 G85 G8
Typed by Gen. Soc. of Utah June 1937 Copied 1952 S.F.

				Bondsman
p.35	Pool, Anderson P.	Polley Mitchell (widow)	27 Jul. 1809	John Shelhorn
	[Probably second marriage for both]			
	Pool, Irvin	Elizabeth Harris	14 Jan 1836	Thomas Harris
	Pool, Stephen P.	Mary S. Payne	10 Nov 1831	Henry Maclin
p.34	Pettipool, David H.	Lucy Massey	26 Oct 1822	Pettipool Massey her consent

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P. O. BOX 1031 SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 295

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Chesterfield Co. VA Marriage Bonds 1771-1852

INCLUDING CALL NO. Typed by Gen. Soc. of Utah, 1936. Retyped by Sequoia Chap. DAR S.F. 1952 F232 C52 C36

p.94

Groom	Bride	Date	Bondsman
Pool, Cadrick Petti	Elizabeth Vaden	13 Dec 1813	Geo. Vaden, f.
Pool, William	Susanna Hoskins	9 Jul 1810	Edw. Burnett
Pool, William	Susanna Jones	13 Apr 1810	Wm. Nash
Pool, William	Nancy Sasseen	30 Jun 1820	Wm. Ash

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 296

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Marriage Bonds and Ministers Returns of

INCLUDING CALL NO. Chesterfield County, VA 1771 - 1815 Compiled and Publ. by Catherine Lindsay Knorr 1958 F232 C52 K55

p.97 13 December 1813. Calerick Petti Pool and Elizabeth Vaden, dau of George Vaden, deceased. Sur. William Vaden. Married by Rev. Thomas Lafon, Church of Christ, p.123

15 February. 1798 William Pool and Phebe Russell. Married by Benjamin Watkins. Minister's Returns p.387

13 April 1810 William Pool and Susanna Jones, 21 years of age. Sur. William Nash. Wit. Edward Burnett and Archibald Shortt, p.101

9 July 1810. William Pool and Susanna Haskins. Sur. Edward Burnett. Wit. James Burnett. p.103

p.37 June 1786 - June 1789 John Crosstick and Susannah Pooll (Pool), Married by Rev. Eleazer Clay, Baptist, Ministers Returns p.372

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P. O. BOX [illegible] SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 297

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Brunswick G. VA Marriage Bonds 1750-1861

INCLUDING CALL NO. Typed by Eurice Moore Anderson Edmund Randolph Chap. DAR, Richmond GA No date F232 B9

				Bondsman
p27	Davis, John R.	Ann B. Pool	23 Oct 1843	Robert Davis - fa. John W. P. Pool - fa.
p.33	Parker, Thomas	Rebecca A. B. Pool	5 Aug 1844	

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 298

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib RESEARCHER C. Hartwig

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Marriages of Princess Anne County VA (Now

INCLUDING CALL NO. Virginia Beach) 1799-1821 Vol. II Compiled + publ. by Elizabeth B. Wingo 1968 F232 F87 W5 v.2

p. 1 29 June 1731. Kempe, James and Mary Ellegood, daughter of Capt. William Ellegood, Dec'd. William Poole, gd. of Mary Ellegood consents. Sur. George Kempe.

p. 13 24 December 1801. Pebworth Henry and Rachel Poole, whose mother Christian Pool, consents and states Rachel is of lawful age. Wit. to consent, Seth Pool. Sur. Ezekial Pool.

p. 18 12 June 1802. Pool, Ezekial and Mary Woodhouse, whose gd. Jonathon Woodhouse, consents. Sur. Seth Pool.

299

POND (continued)
Jabez, Mass., Bosmeth/Bosmelt/Basmeth, W1645
James, N.C. See PAWNS
John H., Va., S18165
Josiah, Mass., S23849
Mijah, Mass., S30036
Oliver, Mass., S33481
Pallu, Mass., S30038
Paul, Cont., Mass., S40277
Phinehas/Phineas, Mass., S44253; BLWt.881-100
Robert, Mass., S30663
Timothy, Ct., Merina, W16374
William, Mass., R8312
Zebulon, Mass., S41959
PONDER, Amos, S.C., Violet, W10920
Thomas, See PANDER
PONE, David, S.C., S7330
PONNIER, Peter, N.Y., BLWt.7592. Iss. 9/21/1790 to Benjamin Elwood, ass. No papers
PONTIGBEAU, See DE PONTGIBAUT
POOBLES, Thomas, See PEEBLES
POOL, Abijah, Mass. See POOLE
David, Navy, Pd. at Ct. Agcy., S20923
Dudly,, Va., R8316
Ephraim, S.C., Lucretia, W1475
Henry, S.C., Elinder/Eleanor, R8318
Jacob, Mass., S18552
Jacob, N.J. See VANDERPOOL
James, Md., BLWt.11610. Iss. 11/29/1790 to Frederick Hall, Admr. No papers
James, Va., Ursula, W9233
Jepthah, Mass., S8966
Job, Mass., Mary, W22004
John, Ct., Abigail, W26332
John, Ct., Elizabeth, R8317
John, Mass., S45077. His wid. was pensioned on account of service of her former husb., David Smith, N.H., which see
John, N.J., BLWt.8643. Iss. 11/16/1791 to Adam Nutt, ass. No papers
John, N.J., S3705
John, N.J., S35574
John, N.Y., S19431
John, N.C., S7329
John, S.C., S32450
John Engle, Pa., R8319
Jonathan, N.H., Elizabeth Woodward former wid., W16481
Joshua, Mass., Lucinda, W21990
Oliver, Mass., Sarah, W17465
Peter, Va., S40281
Samuel, Ct., S36234
Samuel, Mass., Abiah, W10911
Samuel, N.C., Agnes, W5552
Thomas, Cont., Ct., Elizabeth, W26922
Thomas, Mass., S37311
William, N.J., Susanna, W5567
William, Va., Catharine, R8315
William Petty, N.C., R8164
Zebinah, Mass., Lurany, W13828
POOLE, Abijah, Mass., S37310;
POOLE (continued)
BLWt.1663-200-Lt. Iss. 4/12/1790. No papers
Chester, Ct., Vt., Bridget, W5569; BLWt.14532-160-55
John, See POOL
Mary, former wid. of Davis Smith, N.H., W21987
Samuel, Ct., Ruth, W17466
William W., N.H., R8321
POOLER, Isaac, Mass., Lydia, W26921
POOLLER, George, Ct., Mass., S14198
POOR, Benjamin, Mass., Ann S., W26330; BLWt.17705-160-55
Daniel, Mass., S17025
David, Mass., Abigail, W15268
David, Mass., Jane, R8322; BLWt. 1669-200-Lt. Iss. 2/9/1798 to Addison Richardson, ass. Also recorded as above under BLWt.2696. No papers
George, Mass., Mary, W21995
John, Mass., Navy, See POWERS
John, Va., S38314
John, Va., Jane, W8520
Jonathan, Ct., Cont., S38313
Paul, Mass., Ruth, BLWt.40701-160-55
Robert, Navy, N.H. Agcy. & res., Betsey, W26925
Samuel, Mass., Anna, W21984
Samuel, Mass., Lucy, R8323
Thomas, Va., S11254
Timothy, Mass., S30039
William, Mass., BLWt.4846. Iss. 3/25/1790. No papers
William, Art. Artificers, Pa.,BLWt 13632. Iss. 4/11/1792 to Alexander Power, ass. No papers
William, Pa., S40278
POORE, Thomas, N.C., S39024
POORHAM, John, Hazen's Regt., BLWt. 13606. Iss. 7/18/1795. No papers
POOTMAN, Arent/Aaron, See PUTMAN
POPE, Adam, Pa., Salome, W2851
Arthur, N.C., R8324
Charles, N.C., R8325
Christopher, N.J., Mary, W8779; BLWt.26226-160-55
Elisha, N.C., S8888
Elnathan, Mass., S30658
Ezra, Ct., Mary, R8329
Harwood, N.C., Elizabeth, W4053
Isaac, Mass., S36742; BLWt.1637-400-Maj. Iss. 4/16/1796 to Wm. Sparks, ass. No papers
Isaac Ricks, S.C., Mary, R8330
Jeremiah, N.J., Mary, W138
Jeremiah, N.C., S7333
John, Cont., N.Y., Elizabeth, W26914
John, Md., S35032
John, Mass., S33488
John, Mass., Sarah, W2165; BLWt. 3824-160-55
John, Mass., R8327
John, N.C., Penelope, R8331
John, Va., Lee's Legion, BLWts. 8382 & 12451. Iss. 5/24/1797. No papers. Recorded also under 8623 with no date of issuance
POPE (continued)
with a reference to Wt.8383
Matthew/Mathew, Va., R17152; Va. Half Pay. N.A. Acc. No. 874. See 050134 Half Pay Matthew Pope
Philip, N.C., Elizabeth, W55
Poole Hall, N.C., R8333
Ralph, Mass., Abigail Bird, former wid., W14300
Richard, N.C., S8969
Samuel, N.H., War of 1812, Ruth, R8334
Samuel, N.J., Elizabeth Stites, former wid., W978
Samuel, N.Y., Phebe, R8332
Seth, Mass., S30659
Simeon, N.H., Judith, R8328
Thomas, Mass., S33487
Thomas, N.C., Va., Charlotte, R8326
Thomas, Va., BLWt.12456. Iss. 5/2/1794
Thomas, Va., S38310
William, N.C., S35031
POPHAM, Benjamin, Md., S8968
William, Cont., Del., S9989; BLWt.1765-300-Capt. Iss. 9/27/1790
POPKIN, Benjamin, Mass., S33485
POPKINS, John, Crane's Regt. Art. BLWt.1635-450-Lt. Col. Iss. 2/22/1790 to Richard Platt, ass. No papers
POPLIN, George, N.C., S7328
William, N.C., Lucy, W10231
POPPELTON, Samuel, See POPPLETON
POPPENNY, Simon, See PERPEANEY
POPPINO, Daniel, N.Y., Eunice, R8335
John, N.Y., Anna Foster, former wid., R3680
William, N.J., S23848
POPPLE, George, R.I., Hannah Witter, former wid., W18428
Gideon, R.I., Lois, W26328; BLWt.26994-60-55
POPPLESTON, Samuel, See POPPLETON
POPPLESTONE, Gideon, See POPPLE
POPPLETON, Samuel, Green Mt. Boys Vt., Caroline, W9239
POPST, Christian, Pa., S41076
PORCH, Henry, N.C., Rebecca, W9234; BLWt.57777-160-55
PORTER, Aaron, Cont., Mass., Eunice, W13827
Abel, Cont., Ct., S14207
Abijah, Ct., Sarah, W1070; BLWt.26327-160-55
Alexander, Ct., Zerviah, W15261
Amos, Ct., S44254
Andrew, Pa., Arty. BLWt.1699-500. Lt. Col. Comdt. Iss. 8/20/1789. No papers
Asa, Pvt. in the Invalids; BLWt.13625. Iss. 3/25/179? to David Quinton, ass. No papers
Asa, Mass., S15560
Asa, Mass., S44250
Asa, Mass., BLWt.2098-100
Benjamin, Ct., S23376
Benjamin, Mass., Thankful,W15263

Index of Revolutionary War Pension Applications in the National Archives, Nat. Gen. Soc. Washington DC. 1976 C563 I53 1976

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 300

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Library RESEARCHER C. Hartright

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Washington County VA. Births and Deaths

INCLUDING CALL NO. 1853-1892 (Incomplete) by Deborah Campbell

Moore and Doris Gallagher Stephens 1984 Mountain Press, 2504 Kell Road

Signal Mountain TN 37377 F232 W3 M66 1984

BIRTHS

p.115 Pool, Eliza Marg't WFA Page 4 Laborer
28 July 1853 Parents: Claiborne and Ann Pool

Pool, John WMA Page 44 Farmer
16 March 1858 Claborn & Vina A. Pool

Pool, Nancy Ann WFA Page 20 Farmer
28 August 1855 Parents: Claiborne and Ann Pool

DEATHS

p.211 Pool, Nancy (70y) WF Page 20 Farmer
9 Jan. 1859 - Consumption Reported by Isaac Orr, son-in-law

Poole, Alice (16y 4m) WF Page 26
15 Feb 1892 - Consumption Parents: Simeon & M. Poole

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 301

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Library RESEARCHER C. Hartough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Dinwiddie County Compiled by the Workers
INCLUDING CALL NO. of the Writers Program of the Works Projects
Administration in the State of Virginia 1942 F232 D6 W7

VETERANS OF MAJOR WARS

War of 1812

p.251 Sergeants: Pool, William P.

Privates: Pool, Cadrick P.
Pool, Peterson P.
Pool, Stephenson P.
} Brothers?

War Between the States

Petersburg Grays - A, Virginia Infantry, Company B, Twelfth Regiment, Volunteers

p. 262 Privates: Pool, Semphronius D.
Pool, Stephen D.

Lafayette Guard, Company D, Twelfth Regiment, Infantry

p. 264 Pool, John W. - Sergeant

Virginia Cavalry, Company I, Third Regiment, Volunteers

p. 269 Privates: Pool, Adolphus P.
Pool, Edwin T. P.

Veterans in Other Companies

p. 273 Poole, Isaiah Wesley Company D, 13th Regiment

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 302

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE High on a Windy Hill [Washington Co. VA Cemeteries]

INCLUDING CALL NO. by Mrs. Catherine S. McConnell Self publ. 1968

Printed by The King Printing Co. Bristol TN F232 W3 M3 1968

p.124 Aston Cemetery - 163

Poole, Laura Viola, d/o I.A. + M.E. Poole, 21 Oct 1880 - 9 Oct 1891
Poole, George Henry, 6 Feb 1883 - 16 Dec 1887

Old Glade Spring Cemetery - 224

p.185 Pool, Nancy J. "age about 72 years" (no other date)
Poole, Mrs. Alice Stringer, d. 24 Aug 1955, age 65y.

Greenfield Cemetery - 226

p. Poole, I.A. 27 Apr 1860 ___
Poole, M.E., 27 Jun 1861 - 7 Sep 1927

Index to the Headright and Bounty Grants of Georgia 1756-1909 Compiled and Publ. by Georgia Gen. Reprints The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr. Vidalia Georgia 1970 F290 A2

DISTRICTS, TOWNS, AND PARISHES OF COLONIAL GEORGIA
from the
GEORGIA SURVEYOR GENERAL DEPARTMENT
Office of Secretary of State
Atlanta, Georgia 30334

1732-1758 DISTRICTS & TOWNS	1758-1765 PARISH	1765-1777 PARISH	1777 COUNTY
District of Augusta	St.Paul	St.Paul	Richmond
District of Halifax	St. George	St. George	Burke
District of Abercorn	St. Matthew	St. Matthew	Effingham
District of Goshen	St. Matthew	St. Matthew	Effingham
District of Ebenezer	St. Matthew	St. Matthew	Effingham
District of Ogeechee (above Canoochee River)	St. Philip	St. Philip	Effingham
District of Ogeechee (below Canoochee River)	St. Philip	St. Philip	Chatham
Town of Hardwick	St. Philip	St. Philip	Chatham
Town of Savannah	Christ Church	Christ Church	Chatham
District of Savannah	Christ Church	Christ Church	Chatham
Sea Islands north of Great Ogeechee River	Christ Church	Christ Church	Chatham
Town of Sunbury	St. John	St. John	Liberty
District of Midway	St. John	St. John	Liberty
District of Newport	St. John	St. John	Liberty
St. Catherine's Island	St. John	St. John	Liberty
Bermuda Island	St. John	St. John	Liberty
Town of Darien	St. Andrew	St. Andrew	Liberty
District of Darien	St. Andrew	St. Andrew	Liberty
Sapelo Island	St. Andrew	St. Andrew	Liberty
Eastwood Island	St. Andrew	St. Andrew	Liberty
Sea Islands between Great Ogeechee & Altamaha Rivers	St. Andrew	St. Andrew	Liberty
Town of Frederica	St. James	St. James	Liberty
District of Frederica	St. James	St. James	Liberty
Great St. Simons Island	St. James	St. James	Liberty
Little St. Simons Island	St. James	St. James	Liberty
Sea Islands south of Altamaha River	St. James	St. James	Liberty
Between Altamaha & Turtle Rivers		St. David	Glynn
Between Turtle & Little Satilla Rivers		St. Patrick	Glynn
Between Little Satilla & Great Satilla Rivers		St. Thomas	Camden
Between Great Satilla & St.Mary's Rivers		St. Mary	Camden

HEADRIGHT AND BOUNTY GRANTS 1756-1909

General James Edward Oglethorpe, the founder of the Colony of Georgia, landed at Yamacraw Bluff in present Savannah in 1733. From that time until 1752 all lands were granted to the settlers "in tale male." This simply meant that lands were allotted and were not to be sold or mortgaged or willed to any persons except a male heir. In case there was no male heir, the lands reverted to the Trustees who established the colony.

In 1752, the Trustees relinquished their charter to King George II of England. By 1756, the Provincial Government having been organized, land grants were issued with no restrictions. The grants in the Georgia Surveyor General Department, a part of the Office of the Secretary of State, begin in 1756 and were made by King George II and King George III until the Revolutionary War.

While the Revolutionary War was still in progress, the General Assembly of Georgia passed two Acts relating to the granting of land, but until 1782 the State was overrun and occupied by the British, and the government was so disorganized that the necessary official machinery for surveying and granting land was never perfected. As a result both of those Acts became ineffectual, and are referred to here only as a matter of historical interest. The first of these was the Act of June 7, 1777 (as amended by the Act of September 16, 1777), entitled "An Act for opening a land office and for the better settling and strengthening this State"; the second was the Act of January 23, 1780, entitled "An Act for the more speedy and effectual settling and strengthening this State". Actually, only a very few surveys were ever made under those Acts and the first grant of land based on any of such surveys was not signed and issued until October 22, 1783. Neither Act provided for a fee-simple grant, but both followed the Colonial requirement for the annual payment of rent of two shillings on each hundred acres in the grant, in addition to settlement and cultivation within nine months. However, both Acts recognized the fact that many Colonial and State records had been lost or destroyed during the War and stipulated that, despite their loss, those persons who could produce some proof of an application for survey, or an agreement to purchase, or settlement under any Colonial law or grant, would be entitled to confirming grants. One feature of both Acts, which was followed in every subsequent Act, was that a man would be entitled to 200 acres as his own head-right plus an additional 50 acres for his wife, each child and each slave, but that in no event

could the total grant exceed 1000 acres.

The first effective land Act was the Act of February 17, 1783 (as amended by the Act of August 1, 1873), entitled "An Act for opening the land office and for other purposes therein mentioned". This Act allowed a man to take up 200 acres upon his own head-right free of any charge except office fees for survey and grant, plus an additional 50 acres upon the head of each member of his family at sales prices ranging from one to four shillings per acre, and it limited any grant to a maximum of 1000 acres. The rights of persons who had previously received warrants of survey were ratified, and they were declared to be entitled to grants to land then occupied by them. Those persons who, under legislation passed during the War, had become entitled to bounty lands, such as citizens who had not molested their neighbors' families or property, refugees who had served in militia companies outside of the State, militiamen of the State and men who had served in the militia battalions were declared entitled to grants, without charge except office fees. The machinery for granting land, as set up by this Act, was as follows ① The applicant for land would appear before the land court of the county in which he desired land, composed of at least five Justices, and after making oath as to the size of his family, including slaves, would obtain a warrant of survey ② The county surveyor would then lay out his land, keep a copy of the plat of survey in his office, and forward a copy to the Surveyor-General ③ After living on the land a year and cultivating at least three percent of the acreage, the settler would then apply the Governor's office for his grant and pay all purchase price due and all office fees ④ The grant would then be issued and recorded.

The Act of February 25, 1784, which was passed primarily to create and open up Franklin and Washington Counties, made some revisions in the grant laws theretofore enacted. The sales price of land in those two counties was fixed at three shillings per acre, and the maximum grant was again limited to 1000 acres. Bounty grants could be located in the new counties, and all bounty grants in all counties were no longer to be tax free for ten years but were to be increased by fifteen per cent in acreage. A large section, in what later became Greene County, was reserved exclusively for bounty grants to men who had served in the Continental Line or Navy, as distinguished from citizens, refugees or militiamen. For the first year members of the Executive Council were to act as the land courts for the new counties, prior to their organization.

Under the Act of February 22, 1785, the provisions for payment of a purchase price or consideration for granted land, other than office fees, were removed, and thereafter all land was granted free. Cultivation was no longer a requisite. However, the restrictions as to the amount of land to which a man was entitled upon his own and his family's head-rights and the restriction as to a 1000-acre maximum grant remained unchanged. No surveys for bounty grants were to be made after February 22, 1786, but as to bounty land surveyed prior to that date a grant could be made upon the warrant at any time thereafter.

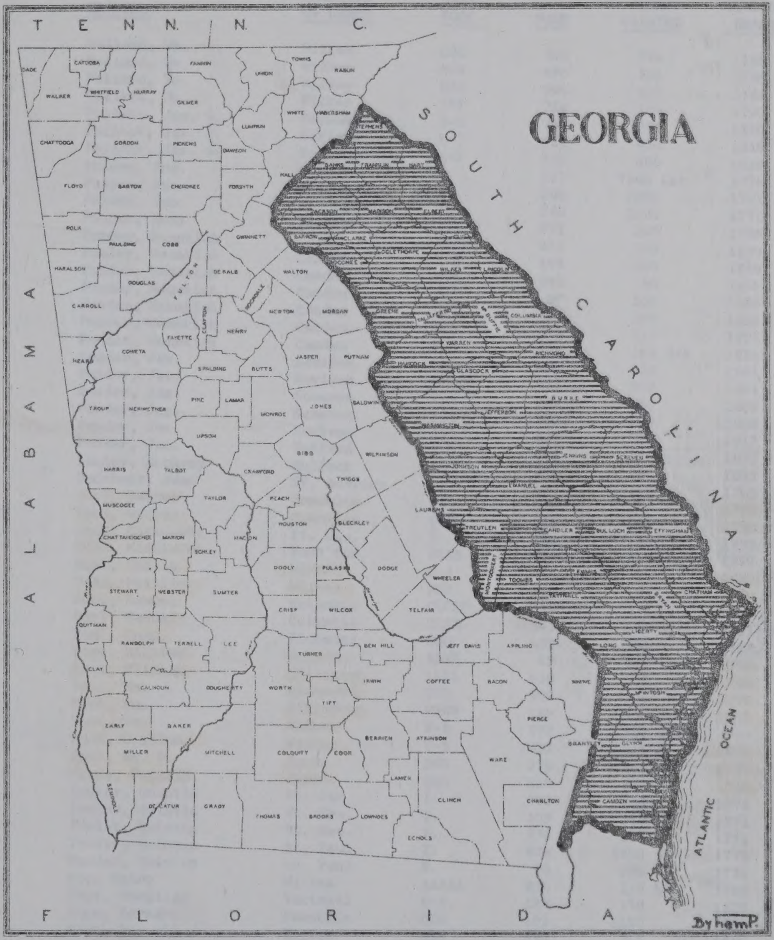
The information in the index shows FIRST—the name of the person who received the grant, such as John Smith; SECOND—the county in which the grant was located, such as Wilkes; THIRD—the book in which the grant is recorded, such as P.5; FOURTH—the page in the grant book, such as 101; FIFTH—the number of acres in the grant, such as 236; and SIXTH—the year the grant was dated, such as 1799.

In order that the patron may not be disappointed as to the information found in the grants themselves, we must stress the fact that the grants do NOT give any family names; do NOT give any residence of the grantee; and do NOT give any military service record or rank.

The colony and state of Georgia issued all grants. A person who received a grant was the first owner of that particular tract of land. After it was granted to him by the state, he could sell it, give it away or leave it to his heirs in a will. Those records then became county records and the state had no interest in them any longer. One must search for the deeds, wills, etc. in the county where the sale took place or where the will was made.

A bounty grant shows only the words ON BOUNTY written under the grant. It is NOT proof of military service, since ordinary citizens also received bounties for not leaving the state during the Revolution.

In 1909 the Land Office Acts were repealed and the state granted no more land. This volume contains the index to the Headright and Bounty grants from 1756 to 1909. The Surveyor General Department under the authority of Ben W. Fortson, Secretary of State, who is the Surveyor General of the State, also, is housed in the new Archives and Record Building in Atlanta, Georgia 30334.


T E N N.
N. C.
GEORGIA
SOUTH CAROLINA
ALABAMA
FLORIDA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
DADE
CATOOSA
WALKER
WHITFIELD
MURRAY
FANNIN
UNION
TOWNS
RABUN
GILMER
WHITE
HABERSHAM
LUMPKIN
STEPHENS
CHATTOOGA
GORDON
PICKENS
DAWSON
HALL
BANKS
FRANKLIN
HART
FLOYD
BARTOW
CHEROKEE
FORSYTH
JACKSON
MADISON
ELBERT
POLK
PAULDING
COBB
GWINNETT
BARROW
CLARKE
OGLETHORPE
HARALSON
DOUGLAS
FULTON
DE KALB
WALTON
OCONEE
WILKES
LINCOLN
CARROLL
ROCKDALE
NEWTON
MORGAN
GREENE
TALIAFERRO
COLUMBIA
CLAYTON
HENRY
FAYETTE
COWETA
HEARD
McDUFFIE
WARREN
RICHMOND
JASPER
PUTNAM
HANCOCK
GLASCOCK
SPALDING
BUTTS
TROUP
MERIWETHER
PIKE
LAMAR
MONROE
JONES
BALDWIN
BURKE
JEFFERSON
WASHINGTON
UPSON
HARRIS
TALBOT
CRAWFORD
BIBB
WILKINSON
JENKINS
SCREVEN
JOHNSON
EMANUEL
TAYLOR
PEACH
TWIGGS
MUSCOGEE
LAURENS
CHATTAHOOCHEE
MARION
HOUSTON
BLECKLEY
TREUTLEN
CANDLER
BULLOCH
EFFINGHAM
SCHLEY
MACON
STEWART
WEBSTER
SUMTER
DOOLY
PULASKI
DODGE
WHEELER
MONTGOMERY
TOOMBS
TATTNALL
EVANS
BRYAN
CHATHAM
QUITMAN
CRISP
WILCOX
TELFAIR
LIBERTY
RANDOLPH
TERRELL
LEE
BEN HILL
JEFF DAVIS
APPLING
LONG
TURNER
CLAY
CALHOUN
DOUGHERTY
WORTH
IRWIN
COFFEE
BACON
WAYNE
McINTOSH
TIFT
EARLY
BAKER
PIERCE
BERRIEN
ATKINSON
GLYNN
MILLER
MITCHELL
COLQUITT
COOK
WARE
BRANTLEY
LANIER
CLINCH
CHARLTON
CAMDEN
SEMINOLE
DECATUR
GRADY
THOMAS
BROOKS
LOWNDES
ECHOLS
By hemP.

Map showing the Headright area of Georgia
Prepared by staff, Georgia Surveyor
General Department, Atlanta, Georgia

GRANTEE

- A -

Aaron, Chas.
Aaron, Chas.
Aaron, Daniel
Aaron, Daniel
Aaron, William
Aaron, William
Aaron, William
Aaron, William
Aaron, William
Abbett, Bennett
Abbett, Dabney
Abbett, Henry
Abbott, Bennett
Abbott, Bennet
Abbott, Bennett
Abbott, Ezekiel
Abbott, G. W.
Abbott, Jas.
Abbott, Jas. O.
Abbott, John
Abbott, John
Abbott, Jno
Abbott, Jos.
Abbott, Jos.
Abbott, Jos.
Abbott, Wm.
Abby, Edward
Abby, Edward
Abeal, Jas.
Abercrombia, Wil
Abercrombie, Cha
Esq
Abercrombie, Cha
Abercrombie, Cha
Abercrombie, Cha
Abercrombie, Cha
Abercrombie, Cha
Abercrombie, Jas
Abercrombie, Rob
Aberhart, Jacob
Abernathy, Chas.
Able, Jno.
Abrams, Isaac
Acord, John
Acord, Jno.
Acord, Jno.
Acord, Jno.
Adair, Bozeman
Adair, Bozeman
Adair, Bozeman
Adair, William
Adair, William
Adam, Abraham
Adam, Wm.
Adam, Wm.
Adam, Wm.

GRANTEE	LOCATION OF GRANT	GRANT BOOK	PAGE	ACRES GRANTED	YEAR OF GRANT
Pollard, Wm.	Wilkes	GGG	316	294	1785
Pollard, Wm.	Wilkes	HHH	400	350	1785
Pollard, Wm.	Wilkes	HHH	396	450	1785
Pollard, Wm.	Wilkes	TTT	758	106	1790
Pollett, Jno. G.	Emanuel	Z-5	791	388	1859
Pollock, Jas. O.	Scriven	K-5	928	400	1816
Pollock, Jas. O.	Scriven	K-5	931	600	1816
Polson, Jno.	Brunswick	L.	127	Town Lot	1774
Polson, Jno.	St. David	I.	289	1000	1771
Polson, Jno.	St. David	I.	288	1000	1771
Ponder, Amos	Wilkes	TTT	222	209	1790
Ponder, Hezekiah	Camden	EEEEE	919	255	1804
Ponder, Hezekiah	Camden	H-5	148	100	1810
Ponder, Hezekiah	Camden	M-5	643	50	1820
Ponder, Hezekiah	Camden	N-5	57	100	1820
Ponder, Hezekiah	Camden	O-5	23	100	1820
Ponder, Hezekiah	Camden	P-5	500	119	1825
Ponder, Hezekiah	Camden	P-5	495	163 3/4	1825
Ponder, Jas.	Scriven	DDDDD	556	200	1801
Ponder, Jas.	Scriven	DDDDD	557	450	1801
Ponder, Jas.	Screven	F-5	332	360	1806
Ponder, Jas.	Screven	F-5	330	360	1806
Ponder, Jas.	Scriven	I-5	129	300	1812
Ponder, Jas.	Scriven	O-5	567	176 ½	1823
Ponney, Anthony	Bulloch	M-5	345	300	1819
Ponsheer, Jean	St. Andrews	G.	188	100	1768
Pool, Baxter	Franklin	CCCC	68	250	1793
Pool, Baxter	Franklin	QQQ	431	400	1788 ✓
Pool, Catharini	St. Geo.	I.	876	150	1773
Pool, Middleton	Wash'ton	ZZZZ	673	316	1797
Pool, Philip	Warren	R-5	415	84	1835
Pool, Phillip	Wilkes	PPP	626	150	1788 ✓
Pool, Samuel	Columbia	CCCCC	710	74	1800
Pool, Samuel	Columbia	ZZZZ	442	227	1797 } Not ours
Pool, Saml.	Richmond	UUU	435	300	1791
Pool, William	Bulloch	BBBB	62	200	1799
Pool, William	Effingham	LLLL	910	500	1795
Pool, Wm.	Richmond	TTT	902	200	1790
Pool, Wm.	Effingham	WWWW	169	500	1796
Pool, Wm.	Wilkes	N-5	572	352 3/10	----
Pool, William	Wilkes	Y-5	1419	515 ½	1854
Pool, Wm. P.	Burke	OOO	274	200	1787
Poole, Phillip	Burke	QQQ	664	300	1788 ✓
Pooler, Quintin	St. Geo.	I.	602	250	1772
Pooler, Quintin	St. Geo.	I.	369	350	1771
Pooler, Quintin	St. Geo.	I.	370	150	1771
Pooler, Quintin	St. Paul	I.	878	1000	1773
Pooler, Quintin	St. Paul	M.	90	200	1774
Pop, Henry	Wilkes	AAAAA	324	119 ½	1798
Pope, Bargilla	Tattnall	O-5	197	150	1820
Pope, Barnaba	Franklin	OOO	102	1150	1787
Pope, Berwell	Wilkes	NNN	579	360	1787
Pope, Burrell	Wilkes	BBBBB	817	337	1794
Pope, Burwell	Oglethorpe	WWWW	137	60	1796
Pope, Burwell	Wilkes	OOO	87	200	1787
Pope, Burwell	Wilkes	OOO	141	200	1787
Pope, Frederick	Laurens	V-5	431	173 1/10	1845
Pope, Harriet	Laurens	A-C	183	347	1889
Pope, Henry	Wilkes	OOO	122	450	1787

P. 518 Pettipool, Ephrin Jr.? Wilkes FFF 805 200 1785✓

GRANTEE

Pope, Jn
Pope, Bu
Pope, Bu
Pope, Bu
Pope, Le
Pope, Le
Pope, Le
Pope, Jn
Pope, Jn
Pope, Jn
Pope, Jn
Pope, Jn
Pope, Jn
Pope, Jn
Pope, Jn
Pope, Jn
Pope, Jo
Pope, Mi
Pope, O.
Pope, Ro
Pope, Wi
Pope, Wil
S. Gor
Pope, Wi
Wilkin
Pope, Wi
Pope, Wi
Pope, Wi
Pope, Wi
Pope, Wy
Pope, Wyl
Popes, He
Poppell,
Poppell,
Poppell,
Poppell,
Poppell,
Poppell,
Poppell,
Poppell,
Poppell,
Poppen, E
Popwell,
Popwell,
Popwell,
Popwell,
Popwell,
Popwell,
Popwell,
Popwell,
Popwell,
Popwell,
Popwell,
Popwell,
Popwell,
Popwell,
Popwell,
Porch, Wm
Port, Jas

1[illegible] Georgia Land Lottery Transcribed and Indexed by Virginia S. Wood & Ralph V. Wood
Greenwood Press Cambridge 1964 230 Pa[illegible] Road Belmont Mass 02178 F285 W6 [illegible]

				Co. of Residence
Pitman, John	1118	B	B	Washington
Pittman, Edward	1289	B	P	Wilkes
Ichabud	184	B		Columbia
Jesse	1038	B	B	Warren
Philip	776	B	B	Jefferson
Timothy	190	B	B	Columbia
Pitts, Anthony	227	B	B	Effingham
H. Burton	854	B	B	Montgomery
Lewis (orphans of)	1090	B		Warren
Sarah (widow)	1198	B	B	Wilkes
Pitty, James	702	B		Jackson
Plat, John	23	B		Bulloch
Pleasant, William	1259	B	B	Wilkes
Pledger, Merrell	273	P	B	Elbert
Thomas	262	B	B	Elbert
Plummer, Joseph	45	B	B	Burke
Poage, L. John	170	B	B	Columbia
Poarman, Robert	1315	B		Wilkes
Podah, Mary (widow)	1244	P	B	Wilkes
Poe, Stephen	366	B	B	Franklin
William	951	B	B	Richmond
Pogue, Andrew	154	B		Clarke
Mary	540	B	B	Hancock
Robert	538	B		Hancock
Samuel	539	B		Hancock
Pointer, John	412	B	B	Greene
John	1313	B		Wilkes
Polhill, Thomas	222	P	B	Effingham
Polk, Ezekiel	164	P		Clarke
William	163	B	B	Clarke
Poll, Storall	1214	B	B	Wilkes
Pollard, Alsa	310	B		Elbert
John	313	B	B	Elbert
John, Jr.	308	B		Elbert
Joseph	1276	B	B	Wilkes
Robert	176	B	B	Columbia
Thomas	1242	B	B	Wilkes
William	1121	B	B	Washington
William, Sr.	1224	B	P	Wilkes
Wm., Jr.	1243	B	B	Wilkes
Pollock, Jesse	971	B	B	Scriven
John	970	B	B	Scriven
Pomeroy, John	402	B	B	Franklin
Ponder, Abner	247	B	B	Elbert
Abner	881	B	P	Oglethorpe
Ephriam	40	B	B	Burke
James	885	B	B	Oglethorpe
James	981	B	B	Scriven
Jesse	718	B	B	Jackson
John	870	B	B	Oglethorpe
L. William	882	B	B	Oglethorpe
Violet (widow)	868	B	B	Oglethorpe
Pool, Baxter	962	B	B	Richmond
Dudley	1260	B	B	Wilkes
Elenor (widow)	779	B	B	Jefferson

Pool, Henry	1089	B	B	Warren
James	1095	B		Washington
John (an orphan)	701	B		Jackson
John	781	B		Jefferson
Joseph	743	B	B	Jefferson
Middleton, Sr.	1145	B	P	Washington
Middleton, Jr.	1120	B	B	Washington
Samuel	171	P	B	Columbia
Stephen	445	B	P	Greene
William, Sr.	25	B	B	Bulloch
William	340	B	B	Franklin
William, Jr.	24	B	B	Bulloch
Poole, E.	94	B		Camden
James, Sr.	1033	B	B	Warren
James, Jr.	1028	B		Warren
Jeremiah	1029	B		Warren
Jesse	1030	B		Warren
Nicholas	1027	B	B	Warren
Thomas, Jr.	488	B	B	Greene
William, Sr.	489	B	B	Greene
Pooler, John	103	B	B	Chatham
Poor, William	1241	B	B	Wilkes
Poore, John	1063	B	B	Warren
Thomas	1065	B	B	Warren
Pope, Alexander	114	B		Chatham
Allen	551	P	B	Hancock
Archilaus	896	B	B	Oglethorpe
Barnabas	564	B		Hancock
Charles (orphans of, Colonel)	198	B		Columbia
Charles, Jr.	101	B		Chatham
Cullen	548	B	B	Hancock
Etheldred	668	P	B	Jackson
H. John	1201	B		Wilkes
Henry	552	B		Hancock
Henry	890	B	B	Oglethorpe
Henry (orphan of)	1208	B		Wilkes
Henry (son of Willis Pope dec'd.)	1254	B		Wilkes
Jesse, Sr.	592	B	B	Hancock
John	550	B	B	Hancock
John	1146	B		Washington
John (son of Barnabas Pope)	1258	B		Wilkes
John, Sr.	1273	B	B	Wilkes
Leroy	276	B	B	Elbert
Lewis	895	B	B	Oglethorpe
Margaret (widow)	1202	P	B	Wilkes
McKinzie Jesse	549	B	B	Hancock
Nicholas	277	B		Elbert
Priscilla (widow)	878	B	B	Oglethorpe
R. Isaac	604	B	B	Hancock
Robert	875	B		Oglethorpe
Samuel	522	B	B	Hancock
Thomas	581	B		Hancock
Wiley	1138	B	B	Washington
William	383	B		Glynn

P= Prize
B= Blank

To determine if land lot actually taken up by fortunate drawer, one should enquire at the Surveyor General, Georgia Dept. of Archives and History, Atlanta, Georgia.

62, 63, 85, 93, 123
141, 144, 148, 152

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 331

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartwig

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE The Reconstructed 1790 Census of Georgia

INCLUDING CALL NO. Compiled by Marie De Lamar & Elisabeth Rothstein
Baltimore: Gen. Pub. Co. 1985 F 285 D4 1985

p.62 Columbia County Muster Rolls 1793
Pool, Saml.

p.63 Names from Columbia Co. Estate Records
Pool, Saml.

p.85 Elbert County Tax defaulters (Elbert represents large portion of Wilkes prior to 1790)
Pool, Wm.
Pool, Jno.

p.93 Franklin County Headrights & Bounty Grants 1790-1795
Pool, Baxter

p.123 Greene County 1789 Tax list
Pool, Middleton

p.141 Richmond County Headrights and Bounty Grants 1790-1795
Pool, Saml.
Pool, Wm.

p.144 Richmond Co. Land Court 1786 & 1787
Poole, Saml.

p.148 Richmond County Administrators and Guardians Bonds 1789-1790
Pool, Baxter

p.152 Richmond County Witnesses to Deeds
Pool, B.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 337

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER G. Hantmp

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Indexes to seven state census reports for

INCLUDING CALL NO. Counties in Georgia, 1838-1845 by Brigid S. Townsend R.J. Taylor Foundation Atlanta 1975 F285 T68

p. 38 Newton County 1838

POOLE, Jane Widow [p.22]
Robert P. [p.22]

Forsyth County Census, 1845 Abstract

p. 101 [p. 16]

	Free whites	Slaves	Free white males 6-16	Free white females 6-16	Slaves
Yong P. Pool	10	1	3	1	1
p. 106 [p.21] Nathan Pool	11		2	4	

Warren County, 1845
33rd Battalion

p. 139 POLL, Henry Sr. [p.22]
POLL, Henry R. [p. 18]

POOL, Epriam [p.22]
POOL, Henry Jr. [p. 22]

POOL, James [p. 16]
POOL, Tilman [p.22]

Warren 179, 185, ~~194~~ 192, 195, ~~211~~ 213, 221(2), 225(2), 233, 235 Wilkes: ~~294~~ 292
Do next time

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 333

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER Carolyn Hantsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Some Early Tax Digests of Georgia Collected by

INCLUDING CALL NO. Ruth Blair Publ. by Georgia Dept. of Archives and History 1926 Reprinted by Georgia Gen. Reprints Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr. 405 Virginia Way Vidalia, Georgia 30474

F285 B65 1971

p.48 HANCOCK COUNTY 1812 CAPT. NEWSOME'S DISTRICT

A List of Taxable Property

	Negroes	LAND		WATER COURSE	ADJOINS	TO WHOM GRANTED
Powell, Moses	9	101 1/4	101 1/4	No. 21	Dist. 14	POOL

		NEGROES	LAND	PINE	COUNTY	WATERCOURSE	ADJOINERS	$	¢
p.40	Graybill, Henry	16	435		HAN.	OCONEE	BUTTS	6	41 1/4
	as Exr. Phillip Pool		430		WARREN	BEECHTREECR.	BRUTION		33

WARREN COUNTY

1794

Capt. Lawson's List

	No.	Name	Moreh21	Negroes	Acres	County	Watercourse + W/n Adjoins	Grantee	Amt. Tax £	s	d
p.179	41	Philip Pool	1	1	200	Wa.	Beech Tree - Bowlen + Crawford			4	4

Capt. Neal's Dist.

	No.	Name			Acres	County	Watercourse				
p.185	107	John Moses Jr.	1	—	150	Wn.	B. Creek - Goodwin + Pool			4	8 1/2
	121	Ephraim Pool	1	—	100 100	Wn.	B. Creek - Neal + Goodwin			3	7
	123	James Pool	1	—	—	—	—			1	9

1805

p.192 Capt. Hill's Dist.

Defaulters: Pool

Capt. E. Baker's Dist. 1805

	Name			Acres	County	Watercourse	Grantee	$	¢
p.194	Nicholas Pool	1	—	50 287 1/2	Wn. Greene	Williams Cr. - Allen Shoulderbone - Harris	Alexander		73 1/4
p.195	James Pool Jr.	1	—	211	Wn.	Williams Cr. - Kelly	Few		57 1/2
	for James Pool Sr.	1	—	—	-				31 1/4
	for Jere Pool	1	—	—	-				31 1/4
	for Jesse Pool	1	—	—	-				31 1/4

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 334

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Some Early Tax Digests of Georgia cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

1805 Cont.

Capt. Daniel Neal's Dist.

	Name	Poll	Slaves	Acres	County	WaterCourse + Adjoiners	Grantee	Amt. tax $	¢
p. 211	Sampson Ivey	1	8	505	Wn.	Bryer Cr. Birkholder	Pool	3	44½
p. 213	Henry Pool	1	2	100	Wn.	Stomp Branch - Newsom	Newson	1	01¼

1812

Capt. Harris' Dist. No. 150

	Name	Poll	Slaves	Acres	County	WaterCourse + Adjoiners	Grantee	Amt. tax $	¢
p 221	Figures Newsom for Rhoda Newsom	—	—	248	Wn.	Beechtree - Pool	Newson		18 6
	Asa Uphlit	1	–	200	Wn.	R. Comfort - Pool	Bowlin		46 2½
p. 225	Isaac Deeson	1	–	164	Wn.	Reedy Creek - Pool	Johnson		43 5½

Defaulters in Capt. Harris Dist.

	Name	Poll	Slaves	Acres	County	WaterCourse + Adjoiners	Grantee	Amt. tax $	¢
	William Johnson	1	–	163	Wn.	Reedy Cr. - Pool	Self		86 9½

1818

	Name	Poll	Slaves	Acres	County	WaterCourse + Adjoiners	Grantee	Amt. tax $	¢
p. 233	Henry Pool Jr.	1	–	–	—	–	–		31 2½
p 235	Elisha McMath	1	2	210	Wn.	B.B.C. - Burkhalter	Pool		14 7½

WILKES COUNTY

1794

Collo Bailey Ridgement Capt. Henry Jossey Company

	Name	Poll	Slaves	Acres	County	WaterCourse + Adjoiners	Grantee	Amt. tax $	¢
p 292	Storall Pool	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	£0 5 1 d 9
p. 294	Dudley Pool	1	–	200	Wilkes	Newford Cr. - Richardson		3	½

21, 34, 39, 41, 70, 77, 91, 97 106 113, 130, 131, 140, 142 146, 147 202

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 335

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Hautzangl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Reprint of Official Register of Land Lottery

INCLUDING CALL NO. of Georgia 1827 Compiled by Miss Martha Lou Houston

Baltimore : Gen. Publ. Co. 1967 F 290 R42

	Day of Drawing	Co. of Residence(?)	Name of Drawers	Capt's Dist.	No. Dt. Sec.
p.21	8 March 15	HALL	Isham P. Pool	Roberts	78 11 3
34	10 March 17	JEFFERSON	William Pool	Beatys	102 2 1
34	10 March 17	MONROE	Samuel Pool	R.S. Douglas	5 12 5
39	13 March 21	WILKES	Dudley Poole	Ragsdales	138 9 5
41	14 March 22	JEFFERSON	Samuel Pool	soldier Kings	58 10 5
70	23 Apr. 2	JEFFERSON	Hardy Pool	soldier Kings	230 8 3
77	25 Apr. 4	MONROE	Mathew Pool	Douglass	222 15 2
91	30 Apr 10	HALL	Isham P. Pool	Roberts	198 5 4
97	32 Apr. 12	BALDWIN	Orphans Nicholas Pool	Wicks	137 2 3
106	34 Apr. 14	NEWTON	Mary Pool illegit.	Summers	98 15 1
113	36 Apr. 16	WARREN	Henry P. Pool	R.S. Kinseys	99 4 3
130	40 Apr. 20	HALL	Henry Pool	Roberts	239 10 3
131	40 Apr. 20	NEWTON	Walter Pool	R.S. Summers	115 20 1
140	44 Apr. 24	JACKSON	Samuel Pool	R.S. Storys	159 17 1
142	45 Apr. 25	BALDWIN	William W. Pool	Wicks	237 5 3
146	47 Apr. 30	JONES	Milly Pool, husb. absent	Davis	96 5 3
202	65 May 21	JEFFERSON	James Pool	Beatys	44 26 1

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX 1021 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 336

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartzoerl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Index to Georgia Wills by Jeannette Holland

INCLUDING CALL NO. Austin Baltimore: Gen. Publ. Co. 1985
F285 A9 1985

POOL,

p.122

A.J.H.	DeKalb	1840-69
Aaron	Jefferson	1863
B.G.	Bartow	1836-85
Dudley	Wilkes	1819-36
Elizabeth	Jefferson	1847
Elzy W.	Cobb	1898
James	Henry	1834-69
James	Houston	1855-96
John S.	Paulding	1850-77
Middleton	Washington	1829-71 divs
Philip	Warren	1801
Samuel	Jackson	1802-60
Stovall	Wilkes	1837-77
T.J.	Carroll	1852-96
Temperance	Henry	1834-69

POOLE

Clabourn	Hall	1819-37
Walter	Franklin	1848-67
William	Franklin	1848-67

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 337

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Hartwig

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE North Carolina Taxpayers 1701-1786

INCLUDING CALL NO. Compiled by Clarence E. Ratcliff Baltimore: Gen. Publ. Co. 1984 F253 R37 1984 v. 1

p.159	PETTI POOL, Abraham	✓	Pitt	1764	[Pitt & Dobb people
	Ephraim		Dobb	1769	probably
	Ephraim	✓	Pitt	1764	descendants
	John		Gran	1769	of Phillip or
	John		Gran	1784	Stephen]
	Moses	✓	Pitt	1764	
	Seth		Gran	1769	1764 16 1748
	Seth		Gran	1784	
	PETPOOL, Abraham		Pitt	1762	
p.163	POOLE, Aaron		Dobb	1769	
	Barnaby s. of Joseph		Pasq	1769	
	Benjamin, 1 slave		"	"	
	Grace		"	1754	
	Jacob		Rowa	1759	
	James		Dobb	1769	
	Joseph		Pasq	1754	
	Joseph Jr.		"	1754	
	Joseph		Pasq	1769	
	Moses		Beau	1764	
	Patrick		Pasq	1769	
	Richard 1 slave		"	1769	
	Samuel		Dobb	1779	
	Solomon		Pasq	1754	
	Solomon, 3 slaves		"	1769	
	Thomas		Gran	1755	
	Thomas		"	1784	
	Wm		Bert	1743	

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 338

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL
PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. 7 Hartwright
DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE An Abstract of North Carolina Wills from about 1760-1800
INCLUDING CALL NO. Fred A. Olds Baltimore: Gen. Book Co. 1954
F253 G7

Caswell County - Wills

p. 53 1794 April Pool, Micajah, George

Granville-Wills

p. 130 1789 Pettypool, Seth Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, Jane, Nancy, William, John, Seth, Young, Jesse, Claiborne, Phillip

1749 Pool, Thomas Elizabeth, Sarah, William, Burgess, Thomas, Obedience

Hyde - Wills

p. 155 1772 Pool, Thomas John, Thomas, Sarah

Pasquotank-Wills

p. 245 1790 Pool, Elizabeth, Rebecca, Malachi, Elizabeth,
1774 Pool, John, Robert, James, Sarah, Elizabeth, Joshua, John, Joseph
1771 Pool, Joseph, Richard, William, Elizabeth [wife]

p. 246 1782 Pool, Richard, Sarah (wife); John, Patrick, Samuel, Joseph, Thomas

1761 Pool, Solomon, John, William, Barnaby, Patrick, Elizabeth, Sarah; Ann (wife)

1781 Pool, Wm. Sr. Clarky (wife); Joshua, John

Wake County - Wills

p. 308 1773 Pool, George Mary (wife), Lewis, William, Elizabeth, Hardy + Ede; Hester Stephens (dau.)

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 339

ANCESTOR PETTY Pool

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartinger

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Roster of Soldiers from North Carolina

INCLUDING CALL NO. in the American Revolution. Publ. N.C. DAR 1932
E263 N8 D17

p.590 BOX OF MILITIA RETURNS 1770-1779

The Onslow Field Returns

Possibly P. Pools
Aaron Pool
James Pool
Sam'l Pool
(Drafted in Capt. Kennedy's Company, 26 July 1777.)

p.362 POOL FAMILY

		Voucher, No.	District
Militia	Samuel Pool	1190	Newbern Dist.
Continental	Elisha Pool	347	N.C. Assem.
Continental	Andrew Pool	39	N.C. Assem.
Militia	Levi Pool	1421	Newbern Dist.
Militia	Joshua Pool	813	Wilmington Dist.

p551 ARMY ACCOUNTS - HALIFAX + WARRENTON

Name and Rank	By Whom Received	Remarks
No		
2573 Andrew Pool	John Price	—
2575 Elisha Pool	do	—

p.153

ROSTER OF THE CONTINENTAL LINE FROM NORTH CAROLINA

10th Regiment - Col. Abraham Shepard

p.153

Name + Rank	Company	Date of Enlistment + Commission	Period of Service	Occurrences
Pool, Jas., Pt.	Montfort's	28 Jun '79	W	Destd. 15 Oct '79

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 340

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Hartzough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Roster of Soldiers from N.C. cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p. 211 NORTH CAROLINA REVOLUTIONARY ARMY ACCOUNTS, VOL. V

No. 812 John Pool, Wilmington Dist.

p. 273 MILITARY LAND WARRANTS, CONTINENTAL LINE

(Part I)

	No.	To whom & rank	No. acres	Service in mo.	Location	To Whom Deeded
p. 274	2006	The heirs of John Pool, Pvt.	640	84	Aug. 10,'85	Wm. Faircloth
p. 301	3431	James Poole, Pri	640	84	Jan. 19,'86	—
p. 307	3720	Abraham Poole, Pri.	640	84	Nov. 27,'90	—

p. 450 NORTH CAROLINA PENSION ROLL (U.S. War Dept.; Report on Pensions, 1835)

ORANGE CO. N.C.

	Name	Rank	Sums Received	Description Service	Commencement Pension	Ages	Laws & Remarks
p. 450	John Pool	Pri. Inf.	77.49	N.C. Militia	Mar. 4 1831	72	—

THE STATE RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA

(CLARK) Vol. XXII - Misc.

North Carolina Revolutionary pensioners under the Acts of 1818 + 1832, as reported by Sec. of State to Congress in 1835

p. 583 1220 Pool, John, Privt. (Infantry and Cavalry)

CLARK'S STATE RECORDS

[Page 509, Vol. XV, 1780-1781]

A list of Capt. Ward's Horse in Colo. Malmedy's Regiment

p. 617 49. John Pool

By Mary Bondurant Warren

Danielsville, GA: Heritage Papers 30633 1977 F268 W37

PREFACE

Information on early South Carolina citizens is scarce, particularly in the colonial period. The "engrossed acts" preserved in the South Carolina Archives contained names of the men eligible to serve on the colonial and early state juries.

Jury lists were compiled in the following years: 1718, 1720, 1721, 1731, 1737/38, 1740/41, 1744, 1751, 1757, 1767, 1777, 1778, 1779 [two], 1782 [lost], and 1783. Jurors were named in the parish of their residence. Men paying at least five Pounds tax the previous year were named as Grand Jurors as well as Petit Jurors for their parish or district. Those men paying a lesser tax were named as Petit Jurors only. Some citizens of Charleston were named to serve as Special Jurors.

The calendar was corrected during this period. Thus two jury lists drawn up in the early spring were enacted in years dated 1737/38, and 1740/41. By modern calendar arrangement we would call these years 1738 and 1741.

Two jury lists were intentionally omitted. Recently published and indexed as THE SOUTH CAROLINA JURY LISTS, 1778-1779, by Mrs. Ge Lee C. Hendrix, 3 Acorn Court. Greenville, SC 29609, and Mrs. Morn M. Lindsay.

Colonial tax acts placed a low tax rate on land, and high tax rates on personal property, slaves, business merchandise and equipment. Thus a Charleston shopkeeper paid more tax than did a large land owner. Since the amount of tax paid was the basis for eligibility for jury service, many known land owners will be missing from the jury lists.

Other citizens, important in the workings of the colony, will also be missing from the jury lists. Excluded from jury call by law were the ministers, attorneys, civil servants, members of the Assembly and Governor's Council.

Biographical information on Assemblymen can be found in two University of South Carolina Press publications. BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, Volume I, Session Lists: 1692-1973, edited by Walter B. Edgar, 1974. To be published in 1977 is BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY ... Volume II: 1672-1775, which will contain detailed and annotated biographical sketches of 761 persons who were either elected to the House of Assembly or its Clerkship. Not only their House careers, but also their vocational interests, local offices, religious and social affiliations and other pertinent biographical data will be included.

MARRIAGES AND DEATHS, 1763 TO 1820, ABSTRACTED FROM EXTANT GEORGIA NEWSPAPERS, by Mary B. Warren, Heritage Papers, 1968, also contains marriage and death notices for many South Carolinians.

These jury lists prove legal evidence of residence, property qualification, and civil service during colonial and early statehood periods. To make the information available, the names of jurors have been arranged in alphabetical order, with chronological entries showing their appearance on the jury lists, by parish or district; and Grand, Petit, or Special Jury listings.

The location of the parish, district, or geographical area named in the jury lists can be seen on the map on page 6. Numbers were assigned to replace the proper names of parishes, districts and areas to facilitate publication.

The laws and ordinances which created these jury lists, in abbreviated form, are included on pages 8 through 20. Full text of these laws can be found in Cooper-McCord's STATUTES OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

With the aid of laws enacted for a different purpose, the identity of WHO, WHEN, and WHERE in early South Carolina can be discovered.

HERITAGE PAPERS
Danielsville, Georgia 30633

Mary Bondurant Warren

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 342

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH ______ RESEARCHER C. Hartwright

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE South Carolina Jury Lists cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO. ______

p. 98

Year	County Resided	Type of Jury	Name
1731	5 St. Thomas & St.	1 Grand	Pool, William
1731	5 " Dennis	2 Petit	POOL, William
1783	25 Camden	2 Petit	POOLE, Abraham
1757	9 Prince George -	1 Grand	POOLE, Joseph
1757	9 " Wingaw	2 Petit	POOLE, Joseph
1767	17 St. Bartholomew	2 Petit	POOLE, Thomas
1744	24 Prince George in	1 Grand	POOLE, William
1774	9 Prince George Craven Co.	2 Petit	POOLE, William
1751	9 " Wingaw	1 Grand	POOLE, William
1751	9 "	2 Petit	POOLE William
1783	32 Ninety-Six	2 Petit	POOLE, William, Taylor
1783	32 "	2 Petit	POOLE, William, Ironmonger
1740	9 Prince George in	1 Grand	POOLE, William
1740	9 " Wingaw	2 Petit	POOLE, William

was rejected as he did not serve six months.—*Pension File, National Archives*, Washington, D. C.

PIPKIN, STEPHEN—Census of 1820, Conecuh County.

POE, JAMES—Maj. James Poe, moved from Carolinas in his old age with his son, Simon, and located at Newtonville, near Tuscaloosa, where he is buried. Tombstone over grave.—Information from Harry T. Poe, Poe Construction Co., Vero Beach, Fla.

POINTS, JOSEPH (1760-1837), in 1777 although a youth, joined the army, was wounded, and, recovering, rejoined the army and served until the surrender of the British at Yorktown. He was born in Philadelphia, Pa.; died in Courtland, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 65, page 30.

POOL, JOHN. Applied for a pension October 25, 1832, and stated that he was 72 years of age. He also stated that he had served from the Fall of 1777, for three months in Captain Isaac Mitchell's Company, Colonel James Williams Regiment; from the Spring of 1778, a little more than three months in Captain John William's Company, Colonel James Williams' Regiment. Afterwards he served at various times on short tours but the officers under whom he served and the entire length of time of this service was not stated. He was pensioned for service as a private and Pension Certificate No. 13249 was issued to him June 6, 1833, rate $20 per annum, by the Alabama Agency. He was living in Newberry District, S. C. at the time of his enlistment, and when he applied for his pension he was a resident of Perry County, Alabama.—Jones and Gandrud's *Alabama Records*, vol. 73, page 99.

POOL, JOHN—From Newberry District, S. C., came to Shelby County, Ala., about 1819 and removed to Perry County about 1822. He had a son Isaac Mitchell Pool, who lived in Cahaba Valley, near Birmingham, while some of his children continued to live in Shelby County. John Pool volunteered in the fall of 1777 and served as a private for three months in Capt. Isaac Mitchell's Company, Col. James Williams' South Carolina Regiment, having guarded a fort in Laurens District, S. C. In the spring of 1778 he again volunteered and served as a guard to prisoners at Ninety-Six and Orangeburg for three months in Capt. John Wallace's Company, Col. James William's Regiment. — Information from William F. Franke, Birmingham, Ala.

POPE, LEROY—Died on the morning of the 14th inst., at his residence in this place, Col. Leroy Pope, Senior Warden of the P. Episcopal Church of the Nativity, aged 79 years and some months. At last Christmas he became a communicant of that Church, and at the following Easter was unanimously elected Senior Warden. It gives the writer great pleasure to state that, during his sickness, the deceased gave satisfactory evidence that with him to live was Christ and to die was gain; indeed, from the time he united himself to the people of the Lord, it appeared to be his great aim and endeavor to recommend the Church, which had secured his enlightened and hearty attachment. An infant congregation, in whose welfare he ceased not to the last to take a lively interest, while fully persuaded that he made a happy exchange, can not but deplore the loss of his christian counsel and practice. May many others of like faith in Jesus Christ succeed to his place in the Church Militant. The writer of this imperfect notice forbears to remark on the public spiritness, upright principles and suavity of manners so remarkably prevalent in him and which thro' the long period of thirty years, won for him the esteem of this community; because, when it is stated—which it is with confidence—that he was a Christian gentleman, there is presented a surer ground of general respect and a more abundant source of consolation to his many surviving friends than any thing else could have offered.—Communicated.—*Huntsville Democrat*, June 19, 1844.

PORTER, ALEXANDER—Died yesterday morning, at his residence in Pleasant Valley, Mr. Alexander Porter, Sen., a soldier of the Revolution, aged 90 years.—*Selma Courier*, April 30, 1829.

In Memory of
James Porter
A Revolutionary Soldier
who died 1840
aged
about 85 years.

—Cherokee Chapter, D.A.R. Pea Ridge Cemetery, Dallas County, Ala.

Revolutionary Pensioners in Alabama Vol. 1
Marie Bankhead Owen, Editor Emmett Kilpatrick, Co-Editor

Publ. by State Dept. Archives and History
Winter Issue 1944. E263 A2 T36 v.1

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 344

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. T. Hartung

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Index to Alabama Wills 1808-1870 by Alabama

INCLUDING CALL NO. Soc, DAR 1955 F326 D3 c.3

	TESTATOR	COUNTY	WHERE FOUND	PAGE
p.131	Pool, Ephraim	Dallas	Wills B 1850-1871	163
	Pool, Isaac	Jefferson	Wills A 1858-1880	309
	Pool, J. K. C.	Perry	Wills B 1858-1873	154
	Pool, James	Perry	Wills A 1821-1855	91
	Pool, Perkins P.	Lauderdale	Wills A 1835-1858	22
	Pool, Stephen F.	Marengo	Wills A 1820-1864	510
	Poole, Calvin	Butler	Wills 2 1864-1875	94

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 346

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartzoag

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama Vol. II

INCLUDING CALL NO. by Elizabeth Word Thomas Editor

Willo Publ. Co. P.O. Box 284 Tuscaloosa AL [No date] E263 A2 T38

p. 81 POOL, SAMUEL aged 80 resided in Russell Co., June 1, 1840, with Mathew POOL. — Census of Pensioners, 1841, p. 149.

Twenty Four Hundred Tennessee Pensioners Revolution - War of 1812 Compiled by Zella Armstrong. Chattanooga TN: The Lookout Publ. Co. 1937 E255 A76

p. 90 Pool, Ephraim; 1832 list age 78; served in SC line; drew pension in Montgomery Co.; his widow Lucinda Pool drew pension in 1840, age 75; lived with John Pool

1832 [prob. Ephraim Jr.]
-78
b. 1754

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 347

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE VA Revolutionary Land Bounty Warrants

INCLUDING CALL NO. by Samuel M. Wilson Baltimore: Gen. Book Co. 1953

E263 V8 W5

Warrent	Name	Acres	Rank	Dept.	Term	Date
675	Pool, Robert	100	Private	Va. Cont. Cav.	3yrs.	May 29 '83
1927	Pool, Baxter	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3yrs.	Oct. 28 '83
2169	Pool, Edward	200	Corporal	Va. State Line	3yrs.	Dec, 20 '83
3678	Pool, Peter (Thomas Patterson, assee)	100	Private	Va. Cont. Line	3yrs.	Jan, 8 1785

Compiled from official records in KY State Land Office at Frankfurt KY

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 348

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartung

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Census of Pensioners Sixth Census, Book III

INCLUDING CALL NO. Sec. of State of U.S. Washington 1841

E255 U56

	State	County	Pensioner	Age	Name of head of families with whom Pensioner resides June 1, 1840	
p. 139	NC	Montgomery	Thomas Blake	96	Colwell Pool	[Son of Colwell P
p. 149	AL	Russell	Samuel Pool	80	Matthew Pool	
p. 156	TN	Montgomery	Lucinda Pool [widow Ephraim]	75	John Pool	

History of White County Illinois, Anonymous (349)
Chicago: Inter-State Publ. Co. 1883 F547 W3 H55

like 1,100 acres, the greater portion of which is under cultivation. His widow still lives at the old homestead. His son Jewell carries on the farm renting portions of it. He lies buried in the Herald's Prairie church yard.

Francis C. Pettypool, born in Herald's Prairie, Feb. 15, 1843, was a son of Braxton B. and Celia (McGhee) Pettypool, natives of Tennessee. His grandparents, Thomas Pettypool and Parent McGhee, were natives of Virginia and moved to Tennessee at an early day. Braxton Pettypool was married three times. The children of the first marriage were—A. Maria, Thomas B., Francis C., Daniel, Mahulda, Tilitha C., Sarah E., John H. (deceased). His second wife was Polly Ann Catlin Tichenor. Their children—were—Joel R., Ezekiel, Marshal, Newton (deceased). His third wife was Mary, daughter of John Jones, of Jefferson County. Their children are—Lear, Dora and Hardon. He has been a resident of Jefferson County twelve years. Francis C.'s early life was spent in this county on a farm and going to school. When nineteen years of age he enlisted in Company I, Eighty-seventh Illinois Infantry. He married Mahala E., daughter of James W. Hart, one of White County's oldest citizens, who makes his home with his daughter. Mr. and Mrs. Pettypool have three children—Thomas C., Edgar L. and Vienna A. The Tennessee bend has the reputation of being the hot-bed of fever and ague, and its inhabitants of being pale and sickly, but Mr. Pettypool has lived there his entire life, except while in the army, and he has always been remarkably healthy, which goes far toward proving the fallacy of the statement. He has a fine apple orchard, containing 200 or more trees, all grafted. He has 180 acres of cultivated land, and is one of Herald's Prairie's best farmers.

Lock Phipps was born in Logan Co., Ky., May 16, 1813. His parents were Lock and Jane B. (Biven) Phipps, both natives of Maryland, of English extraction. His mother was a relative of the Litchworths, of Maryland. They came to Kentucky in 1799. Their children were—Mary, Elizabeth, John, Sally, Nathaniel, Jane B., William M., Lock, and Caroline. They came to this county in 1818, before the State was admitted into the Union. They were both members of the Methodist church, as are many of their family. Mr. Phipps died Feb. 22, 1828. His wife kept the home until the marriage of her youngest child (Mrs. James Greer), then broke up house-keeping and lived with her children. She died at Carmi in September, 1837, and is buried beside her hus-

August . 3 . 1694

Judgment on a [illegible] Verdict .

April 10 : 1694 The Court thereupon have Considered that the def be dismist [illegible] day and that the plt pay the deft a Nonsuite with Cost

n. Aug. 22 Nonsuite is granted John Giles Deft against [illegible] and [illegible] plt for not prosecuting his actn

The Grand Jury Sworne Christopher Hudson Robert Bisly / John Mann [illegible] Justis / James Cooper / Robt Colepoole / Thomas Brewer / Wm. Mitchell / John Harwood Edward Mann Joseph Renshaw / Wm. Lanes / Charles Gee Ferdinand Jarrett .

Ordered That Joseph Dudly pay to Thomas Huckaby forty pounds Tobacco for a days attendance as a Witness .

The High Sheriff is desired and directed by this Court to cause reparation to be made of the Prison at the Charge of the County .

John Jolly by Benjamin Harrison his att plt Wm Wilkins Deft
Referred

Memorand: Thomas Sidway of Surry County [illegible] [illegible] a Copie of the [illegible] Judgment [illegible]

350a

CHARLES CITY COUNTY, VIRGINIA

COURT ORDERS 1687-1695

WITH A FRAGMENT OF A COURT ORDER BOOK FOR THE YEAR 1680

Abstracted and Compiled
by
Benjamin B. Weisiger III
III

Princeton University Library KFV2916 .C5A7 1687
Interlibrary Borrowing Service
U.C. Berkeley

350b

(Harker vs Lawrence continued)
Will Harrison , John Blackburn, Walter Nunnely, Lewis Green, Joseph Clarke, John Hardiman, Will Epes, John Woodlif, Edw. Gross, Henry Harman, William Tomlins and James Gun. Fowler and Cock attorneys for plt.; Blighton for deft.
James Cooper, Dorothy Cooper, John Dunstall, Robt. Lansdon and David Jones sworn for plt., Nich. Mosier and John Jones for deft. Julry, by William Harrison, foreman, find for deft. and a non suit granted.

Sheriff returned Hercules Flood arrested at suit of Charles Bartholomew for debt of £ 19/19/6, but deft. fails to appear and judgement awarded agst sheriff, unless sheriff bring deft. to next court.

p.518 Martha Sutten, Executrix of William Sutten, dec'd, claims of William Hunt 410 lbs tobacco and 5 shillings. She is granted judgement agst sheriff for non appearance of deft. unless he bring deft. to next court

Judgement granted Martha Sutten, Ex'x of William Sutton agst Anthony Gant for 4430 lbs tobacco due by bond dated 12 Aug. 1692

In action of 800 lbs tobacco brought by Henry King agst Edward Chilton, the deft. is found non est inventus and attachment granted agst his estate

In case of Nicholas Haynes, assignee of Thomas Cowles, agst Christopher Batty for 10,000 lbs tobacco, the sheriff not bringing in Batty, judgement is granted agst sheriff unless he bring deft. to court.

p.519 In case of William Gough, Executor of Rebecca Gough, agst John Jolly, John Everitt, attorney for plt., consents to referrence

Robert Harker to pay John Dunsten 40 lbs tob. as witness for one day

John Lymbry brings action agst John Ailott, that deft. 9th July last did shoot and wound plt.'s mare, then feeding in Flowerdehundred in this county and utterly spoiled the mare, rendering her useless, to damages of 3000 lbs tobacco. The deft., by James Cock and Bartholomew Fowler, his attorneys, pleads an abatement. This is denied and deft. pleads not guilty. A jury is impanelled as follows: William Harrison, John Blackburn, Walter Nunnely, Lewis Green, Joseph Clark, John Hardiman, Will Epes, John Woodlif, Edw. Gross, Henry Harman, William Tomlins and James Gun. Thomas Hobbs, An Sykes and Elizabeth Hilburne sworn for plt. Jury, by William Harrison, foreman, finds for deft., and non suit granted

p.521 Non suit granted John Ailott, deft., agst Bernard Sykes for not prosecuting his action.

Grand jury sworn: Christopher Hudson, Robert Besly, John Man, Justinia Justis, James Cooper, Will Petepoole, Thomas Thrower, Will Michell, John Harwood, Edward Main, Joseph Renshaw, Will Lawes, Charles Gee, Ferdinand Jarrett

Ordered that Joseph Dudly pay Thomas Huckaby 40 lbs tob. for 1 days attendance as witness

High Sheriff ordered to repair the prison

John Jolly, by Benjamin Harrison, his attorney, agst William Wilkins is referred

Memo: Thomas Sidway of Surry Co. sues forth a capias on this judgement: " At a court held at South Wark in Surry Co May 1, 1694, Thomas Midleton, being summoned by the court to show cause why judgement agst him by Thomas Sidway for 500 lbs tob. should not be rendered, did not appear, and ordered to pay. Certified that no executions hath issued out of this county"
W. Edwards, Cl. July 28, 1694
Cl. costs 148, Sherr. 107 in Surry

p.522 A Court Holden at Westover Sept. 3rd 1694 by Their Majesties Justices

Present: Capt. James Bisse
Mr. Richard Bland
Capt. Charles Goodrich
Capt. John Hamlin
Capt. Peter Perry
Capt. Daniel Luellin
Mr. Robert Bolling

Sheriff brings Thomas Harnison to answer action of James Bisse

A deed of mortgage of sundry goods made by John Aust to Capt. William Randolph, together with an inventory of them and a warrant of Attorney of Aust to James Cock, acknowledged in court and proved by Hugh Davis

In case of Henry King vs Edward Chilton, deft. was returned non est inventus at last court and attachment awarded, but referral granted on consent of plt. and Capt. Charles Goodrich for deft.

Charles Holdsworth ordered to appear at next ct.

A non suit granted Edward Chilton agst Thomas Taylor on suit of 500 lbs tob. in hands of Capt. Charles Goodrich

Judgement granted Thomas Blighton for £ 3/10 agst goods and chattels of Edward Chilton in hands of Charles Goodrich, for 3 volumes of Hughes Abridgement of Reports, lent by plt. to deft. and not returned

p.523 James Porch acknowledges deed of assignment of land to John Weaver. Jane, wife of Porch, relinquishes her dower right

Christopher Batty, by James Batty and Bartholomew Fowler, his attorneys, appears to answer charge of Nicholas Haynes, assignee of Thomas Cowles, and vacates judgement agst sheriff.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 351

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. T. H[illegible]

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Georgia Genealogical Gems Spec. Publication

INCLUDING CALL NO. No. 48 Washington, DC; Nat. Gen. Soc. 1981

F285 G365

p. 70 Some Citizens of Augusta, Georgia, 1798-1804

Road Tax List, 1798-1799

Pool, Baxter 1 [Free male from 16 to 50 years]

p. 95 Richmond County Georgia Land Court

18 September 1784 - 6 August 1787

Samuel Poole - 200a., HR, Ogeechee River

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 352

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartwigl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE INCLUDING CALL NO. Some Georgia County Records Vol. 1 Being Some of the Legal Records of Columbia, Hancock, Jefferson and Warren Counties, Georgia Compiled by Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr. Publ. by Southern Historical Press, 1977

F285 L82 V.1

p.12 Columbia County Deed Book A

p.137 Rec. 2 July 1792, Power of Atty. dated 16 June 1792 from Samuel Pool of Col. Co. to Joshua Grinage of Col. Co.
Signed: Samuel Pool Wit: Jas. Simms, J.P.

p.38 Columbia County Deeds + Mortgages – Book B
1792 – 1794

Pages 315 – 316 ——— 1793 EDWARD BURKS and ELIZABETH his wife to ICHABOD PHILLIPS all of Columbia Co. for 50 pounds 325 acres, EDWARD BURKS (SEAL), ELIZABETH BURKS (SEAL). Wit: PETER CRAWFORD, J.P., SAMUEL POOL.

p.47 Columbia County Deed Book C

pp. 89–90. March 20, 1795 WILLIAM GARNER of Effingham Co. to THOMAS GLASCOCK of Richmond Co. for 2 shillings sterling land on waters of Brier Creek, 5000 acres, adj. POOL's land, YOUNG's and MCGARDER's land, WHITAKER's land, JONE'S land, ROBERTSON's land, 5 tracts of 1000 acres each grant Oct. 18, 1794, W. GARDNER (SEAL). Wit: JOHN WILSON, J.P., WURQUHART. Rec. July 31, 1795

p.80 Hancock County, GA Deeds 1793–1795

Page 20 Feb. 14 1789, MOSES MARSHALL of Richmond to HENRY PARRISH of Washington Co. for 100 pounds, 287½ acres, on Derresoe's Creek, granted to MOSES MARSHALL July 14, 1787. MOSES MARSHALL (SEAL) MARY MARSHALL (SEAL), Wit: SANDERS WALKER, JOSEPH MARSHALL, SAMUEL POOL. Proven: Wilkes Co. April 10, 1793.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 353

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Some Georgia County Records Vol. 1 cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p. 129 JEFFERSON Co. GA WILLS Book A 1777-1893

p. 129-130 p. 40 Will of AARON POOL: (No dates given except date Will sworn to below)... to wife and children a equal portion of money due me in North Carolina as soon as can be collected and other debts due me ... wife to have her lifetime with the property and then at her death to be div. equally among my children then living ... my negro girl Jemiah should be WILLIAM SMITHS ... rest of property to be wifes as long as she lives and then equally div. among children ... and a cert. of land 87 acres of Pine land to wife ... and WILLIAM SMITH to pay to the Estate $50. Appts JESSE ELLENDER POOL and my son JOHN POOL my Exors. Signed: AARON (X) POOL. Wit: WILLIAM KITCHEN, JR., ABRAM MOSS, WILLIAM (X) PENNINGTON, 2 May 1803, WILLIAM PENNINGTON swore to in Open Ct.

p. 159 p. 310 Will of ELIZABETH POOL. Made Sept. 3, 1847, probated Jan. 10, 1848 ... widow ... my two youngest daughters MARYANN MARTHA POOL and ELIZABETH JANE POOL ... youngest son WILLIAM BRANTLEY POOL ... friends JAMES POOL, JOHN BEASLEY and JOHN WREN, Exrs ... ELIZABETH POOL (X). Wit: MAJOR H. WELLERS, JAMES ANDERSON, ISAAC POOL.

WARREN COUNTY MARRIAGE RECORDS

p. 190	JAMES MINTON	SARAH POOL	Oct. 18, 1803	
p. 195	JEREMIAH POOL	MILLY HANCOCK	Sept. 24 1808	× License issued
	WILLIS HOBBS	POLLY POOL	Feb. 20 1809	"
p. 196	"	"	Feb, 22 1810	(married)

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY, P.O. BOX [illegible] SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 354

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Some Georgia County Records, Vol. 1 cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

WARREN COUNTY DEED BOOK A

p.246 Pages 522-523: July 15, 1793, ROBERT MOSES Senr. of Wilkes Co. to PETER FOODWIN of Columbia Co. for 130 pounds, 160 acres adj. EVAN THOMAS, EPHRAIM POOL, JOHN MOSES, part of 400 acres granted to sd. MOSES May 29, 1785... ROBERT MOSES (SEAL). Wit: PETER HODO, ROBT MOSES Junr. Rec. July 1, 1799.

WARREN COUNTY DEED BOOK B

p.258 Page 30: PHILLIP POOL of Warren Co. for good will to my son HENRY POOL give a sorrel horse... PHILLIP POOL (SS). Wit: JOHN BRUTON. Rec. Dec. 5, 1801. Made Sept. 26, 1801.

p.261 Pages 51-52 April 10, 1801, DAVIS NEAL of Warren Co. adm. of the est. of his Father THOMAS NEAL... to JAMES MECOM for $500, 543 acres, granted Sept. 16, 1785 on Briar Creek, adj. NEWSOM POOL, another grant for 143 acres May 24 1796... DAVID NEAL (SEAL). Wit: JOEL NEAL JAMES MCCORMICK JP, JAMES NEAL. Rec. Feb 16, 1802.

p.262 Pages 62-63: Feb. 23, 1801 JAMES MCCORMICK of Warren Co. to DAVID NEAL of same, for $300, 1250 acres in THOS. JONES, JAS. GRAY, PHILLIP POOL, CASTLEBERRY, NEWMAN, CRESWELL... except for about 40 acres granted to JAMES CRESWELL... JAMES MC CORMICK (SS). Wit: JOEL NEAL, J. NEAL. Rec. Feb 25, 1802.

Warren Co. adj. E. POOL, THOS. NEAL,

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY • P.O. BOX [illegible] SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 355

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Some Georgia County Records Vol. 2 cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

WARREN COUNTY DEED BOOK B cont.

p. 285 Pages 310-311: Aug. 6 1793 PHILLIP POOL + MARY POOL Exrs... and NEW TAPLEY, ELIZABETH TAPLEY, JUDITH WILDER + WM. TAPLEY heirs of JOEL TAPLEY, dec'd. to HENRY HARP, for 12 pounds sterling; 50 acres in Columbia County on Rocky Comfort Creek part of a grant of 287½ acres granted to HEIRS of MARK TAPLEY, Aug. 15, 1788. PHILLIP POOL, MARY POOL (X), NEW TAPLEY (N), ELIZABETH TAPLEY (X), JUDITH WILDER (2) Wit: JOHN WILDER, WILLIAM GRAY.

p. 288 Pages 357-358: Oct. 13, 1790 BAXTER POOL of Richmond County, mechanic, and ANN his wife to NOAH KELSEY, for 225 pounds, 450 acres in Wilkes County, adj. THOMAS ANSLEY, COLLINS, granted to EDMUND BUGG HICKS, Oct. 24, 1787, B POOL (LS), ANN POOL (LS). Wit: EDWD. RANDOLPH, THO. WATKINS JP.

p. 290 Pages 380-381: Aug. 10, 1801, NICHOLAS POOL to WILLIAM LOCKET for $130, 50 acres on WILLIAMS Creek. WILLIAM LOCKET (LS). Wit: WILLIAM CHAPMAN, WM. SMITH

WARREN COUNTY WILL BOOK 1829-1852

p. 364 Pg. 136-137 L.W. + T. of RICHARD LOVETT of Warren County Exrs: ADAM JONES and son DAVID LOVETT... all the cotton I have six bags in Augusta and four at the Gin be sold and money applied to payment of debts... I have lately sold a piece of land unto HENRY POOL JUNR for $281.25 to be paid by him on 25 Dec next... to my children that has left me JAMES LOVETT, EDY DAVIS, ANNA

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 356

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Hartnagle

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Some Georgia County Records Vol. 1 cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.364 cont. HARRISON, SARAH BALES, REBECCA HOWELL, CRISSA WOOD, and MAHALA HOWELL ... daughter JANE LOVETT now living with me ... sons DAVID & JOHN LOVETT ... 13 Feb. 1843 ... RICHARD LOVETT (X) (SEAL), Wit: HENRY POOL JUNR (X) EPHRAIM POOL (X) JESSE M. JONES. Prov 1 May 1843. Rec. June 1843.

p.370 Pp. 210-211: L.W.&T. of SEABORN JOHNSON of Warren County, being of Middle age ... to wife NANCY with whom I have lived in the strictest quiet for two years, my lot of land in Warren County where I now live, 270 A + negroes (names and ages given) ... to my child which my wife is now pregnant with ... my brother AMOS JOHNSON and friend WILLIAM G. SCRUGGS Exrs ... 15 May 1851 ... SEABORN JOHNSON (LS) Wit: WILLIAM JOHNSON, JOHN C. REESE, ASA JOHNSON, TILLMAN POOL. Prov. 7 July 1851, Rec. 9 July 1851.

THE FIRST MINUTE BOOK - WARREN INFERIOR COURT

p.376 March 2, 1802 - The will of PHILLIP POOL, deceased, was duly probated and letters testamentary ordered to issue to MARY POOL and HENRY GRAYBILL, executors.

WARREN COUNTY GEORGIA WILL BOOK 'A'

p.332 Page 55 PHILLIP POOL. Last Will and Testament dated Sept. 19, 1801; no date of probate shown. Gives to wife, MARY, all his estate for her lifetime,

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 357

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Hartvogt

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Some Georgia County Records Vol. 1 cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.332 cont. and after her death to be divided between their five young children, to wit: MARY GRAYBILL, EPHRAIM, HENRY and JAMES POOL, and SUSANNAH CAPPS. Executors: Wife MARY, and son-in-law HENRY GRAYBILL. Witnesses: JOHN BRUTON, WILLIAM PORTER.

p.358 WARREN COUNTY WILL BOOK 1829-1852

p.358-359 Pg 74-75: L.W.+T. of MATHEW ENGLISH of Warren County ... to son ARON ENGLISH in trust for my daughter OLIVE SCRUGGS, wife of WILLIAM G. SCRUGGS + negro EPSEY ... daughter GINSEY HOBBS ... my daughter SARAH ALDRED ... son JOEL ENGLISH ... son JOHN ENGLISH, negroes (named) ... son THOMAS ENGLISH, land on which I now live ... grandchildren ABNER NORRIS, WILLIAM NORRIS + CHAPMAN NORRIS, children of my daughter NANCY MORRIS ... son WILLIAM ENGLISH ... daughters ELIZABETH KITCHENS, OLIVE SCRUGGS, SARAH ALDRED + JINSEY HOBBS + grandchildren to receive $50 ... 25 Nov 1837 ... MATHEW ENGLISH (X) (LS), Wit: BENJAMIN MATTHEWS (X), HENRY POOL (X), JOHN MOORE. Prov. 18 Jan 1838.

WARREN COUNTY DEED BOOK B

p.303 Pages 546-547: Dec. 15, 1806 JOHN MOSES of Washington Co. to SAMUEL MOSES of Warren Co., for $500, land granted to PHILLIP POOL and HEZEKIAH BURSEY on Brier Creek adj. JAMES GRAY. JOHN MOSES (LS). Wit: JOHN MOSES, ROBERT MOSES.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 358

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Some Georgia County Records, Vol 1 cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

WARREN COUNTY DEED BOOK B: cont.

p.289 Pages 358-359: Dec. 7, 1789, EDMUND BUGG HICKS of Richmond Co., to BAXTER POOL CARPENTER for 30 pounds sterling, 150 acres (same tract as above)... EDM HICKS (LS). Wit: JAMES BROWN, ROBERT DUCK.

p.280 7,

P.361 Jan. 9, 1792 JOSESH BRYAN to NOAH KELSEY of Richmond Co. for 225 pounds, 450 acres in Wilkes County, granted to EDMUND B. HICKS, conveyed to BAXTER POOL, then to NOAH KELSEY, then to JOSEPH BRYAN Dec. 29, 1790 ... JOSEPH BRYAN. Wit: THOS WATKINS: JP.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 359

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Some Georgia County Records Vol. 2, Being Some
INCLUDING CALL NO. of the Legal Records of Clarke, Jasper, Morgan
Putnam, Oglethorpe and Greene Counties, Georgia. Compiled by The Rev.
Silas Emmett Lucas Jr. Publ. by Southern Hist. Press 1977

PUTNAM COUNTY GEORGIA WILLS - BOOK B 1822 - 1857

p.129 pp 120 - 130 L.W.&T. of WILLIS COLEMAN ... County of Baldwin...
being sick and weak in body ... wife MILLY COLEMAN ...
land in Baldwin County and land in Irwin County ...
children WILEY W. COLEMAN, CHARLOTTE T. COLEMAN
MATILDA F. COLEMAN, MAJOURY W. COLEMAN + WILLIAM
R. COLEMAN ... WILLIS COLEMAN (SEAL). Wit:
MILLY COLEMAN (X), WILLIAM W. POOL + another
(not legible), Dated: Jan. 2, 1822 Proven: April 2, 1832

GREENE COUNTY, GEORGIA DEED BOOK 1

p. 230 Pages 681-682 13 Oct 1792 HENRY GRAYBILL and MARY his
wife of Greene Co. to JAMES HARVEY, for 150 pds., 150
acres in Greene Co. on waters of Beaverdam of Ogeechee,
bounded NE by JAMES HARVEY NW by JAMES WOOD,
SW by JAMES HOGGS, being part of a 200 acre tract
granted the said GRAYBILL 17 april 1787. Signed:
HENRY GRAYBILL, MARY (X) GRAYBILL. Wit: JNO.
CESSNA, PHILIP POOL. Proved by JNO. CESSNA Esq.
27 Oct 1792 before THOS. BALDWIN J.P. Reg. 20 March 1793.

GREENE COUNTY, GA; DEED BOOK 2

p. 240 Pages 30-31. 30 June 1792 WILLIAM GILBERT + SUSANA his
wife of GREENE Co. to RANDOLPH RUTLAND of same,
for 40 pds., 150 acres in Greene Co. on the ridge
including the waters of Powels Creek and the
Beaverdam of Ogeechee, bound NW by EDMUND BUTKER
Senr., NE by HENRY GRAYBILL, SE by JAMES HARVEY,
SW by part of the tract out of which the 150 acres
is taken, being part of 350 acres originally
granted to JAMES WOOD 21 Mar 1787 (?). Signed:
WILLIAM GILBERT, SUSNIA (X) GILBERT. Wit: HEN. GRABILL
PHILLIP POOL. Reg. 7 Oct 1793.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 360

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro RESEARCHER C. Hartemgl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Some Georgia County Records Vol. 3 Being
INCLUDING CALL NO. Some of the Legal Records of Bibb, Butts, Fayette,
Henry, Monroe and Newton Counties, Georgia. Compiled by Rev.
Silas Emmett Lucas Jr, Publ. by Southern Historical Press, 1978.

BUTTS COUNTY GEORGIA - DEED BOOK A

p.77 Page 74: Washington Co. GA, April 1825 between
MIDDLETON POOL + NEALEY MCCOY of Henry County Ga.
for $400. 202½ acres, 1st Dist. of Henry, Lot #38,
drawn by ZABEL ARNET of Travis' District,
Warren County, GABRIEL JONES, surveyor.
Signed: MIDDLETON POOW [sic], Witt: THOS.
BATEMAN + JOHN RUSH, J.P.

BUTTS COUNTY GEORGIA - MARRIAGES - Oldest Marr. Book

p.118 Page 93 Pool, Wm. Nelson, Jane June 30, 1844

MONROE COUNTY GEORGIA - DEED BOOK A

p.242 Pages 147-148 Ga. 19 Feb 1822 LABON C. POOL, attorney
for JOHN MCVEAN Rev. of Baldwin Co. to
AMBROSE CHAPMAN of Baldwin Co. for $350, 202½ acres,
lot #142 in the 13th district of Monroe. Signed:
LABON C. POOL attorney for JOHN MCVEAN Rev. Wit:
WM. DANIEL, JAMES A. HILL, JOHN MILES J.P. Recorded
20 Nov. 1822.

MONROE COUNTY GEORGIA - DEED BOOK B

p.251 Pages 106-105 [sic]: Pulaski Co. 9 Oct 1823 PATRICK YOUNG
of Pulaski Co. to SAMUEL POOL of Monroe Co. for $350
lot #88, 11th Dist. Monroe Co., PATRICK YOUNG (X) (SEAL).
Wit: ELIAS O. HAWTHORN WM. BRYAN (X). Pulaski Co.
Proven by WM BRYAN, 10 Oct 1823, BAKER ADAMS J.P.
Rec. 6 Jan 1824.

p.248 Pages 61-63 Monroe Co. 3 July 1823 PERMELIA POOLE to
JOHN BARNET both of Monroe Co. for certain articles
of agreement, lot #42, 14th Dist. 202½ A.
PARMELIA POOLE (X) (SEAL). Wit: LYDIA WATKINS, JNO.
PEABODY.
Washington Co. Proven by JOHN PEABODY who said he saw
Mrs. LYDIA WATKINS sign. 12 July 1823 before C. WILLIAMSON J.I.C. W.C.
Rec. 26 Dec 1823.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 361

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro

RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Some Georgia County Records Vol. 3 cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

1829-1854 DOCKET OF THE COURT OF THE ORDINARY, FAYETTE CO. GA

Adm., Admx, Exor, Orphans, Deceased	Securities	Court Term	Cash Involved	Returns Made For
p. 284 Page 35				
W.H. Flowers, Adm. of Milas Scott	E.M. Pool	-	-	[Prob 1854]

p.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 362

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER Q. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE The Second or 1807 Land Lottery of Georgia

INCLUDING CALL NO. Pub. by Georgia Genealogical Reprints Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr. Vidalia Georgia 1968 A10.6 10

	Grantee	Militia District	Lot No	Dist. No.	County
	BALDWIN Co.				
p.146	Poole, Jeremiah	1st	119	6	B
	BULLOCH Co.				
p.146	Pool, William Jr.	Denmark's	60	20	B
	GREENE Co.				
p.150	Pool, Jilmon [Tilman ?]	Jinkin's	316	15	B
	JACKSON Co.				
p.152	Pool, James	Henderson's	7	11	W
p.152	Pool, James	Henderson's	50	6	B
	JEFFERSON CO.				
p.152	Pool, Joseph	Bostick's	84	19	W
p.152	Pool, Mary, Joseph + Sam'l (orphans)	Bostick's	131	27	W
	LINCOLN CO.				
p.153	Pool, James J.	Norman's	79	18	B
	RICHMOND Co.				
p.154	Pool, Baxter	—	107	10	B
p.154	Pool, Baxter	—	21	14	B
	WARREN Co.				
p.155	Pool, Tempey (Miss)	Baker's	123	26	W
p.155	Pool, Henry	Neal's	232	13	W
p.155	Pool, Nicholas	Baker's	347	21	W
	WILKES Co.				
p.156	Pool, Storall	Heard's	193	22	W

B= Baldwin W= Wilkinson

THE 1807 LAND LOTTERY

While the first, or 1805 Land Lottery settled original Wayne County in the southeast corner of the state, and the first five land districts of original Baldwin and Wilkinson Counties, Georgia, the 1807 Land Lottery completed the surveying and distribution of the land lots in Baldwin and Wilkinson; namely, land districts six through twenty in Baldwin, and six through twenty-eight in Wilkinson. The area was ceded by the Creek Nation of Indians to the United States for the use of Georgia, by a treaty held in Washington, D. C. on November 14, 1805.

This Lottery, then, together with the first one in 1805, opened up for white settlers a vast oval area between the Oconee and Ocmulgee Rivers and the Indian frontier was moved farther west from the Oconee to the Ocmulgee.

This land between the two rivers was good fertile ground for crops and Georgia citizens were anxious to avail themselves of it. By this time, also, they were acquainted with the Lottery method of allocating land and were willing to participate. Georgia now had twenty-six counties with a greater population than ever, and all those who had drawn a blank ticket in the first Lottery had another chance in this one.

In 1807 also, the Georgia Legislature met for the first time in their new capital at Milledgeville in Baldwin County. A great migration of state officials and business men made this entire area an important part of the state.

SECOND LAND LOTTERY - ALSO KNOWN AS THE 1807 LOTTERY

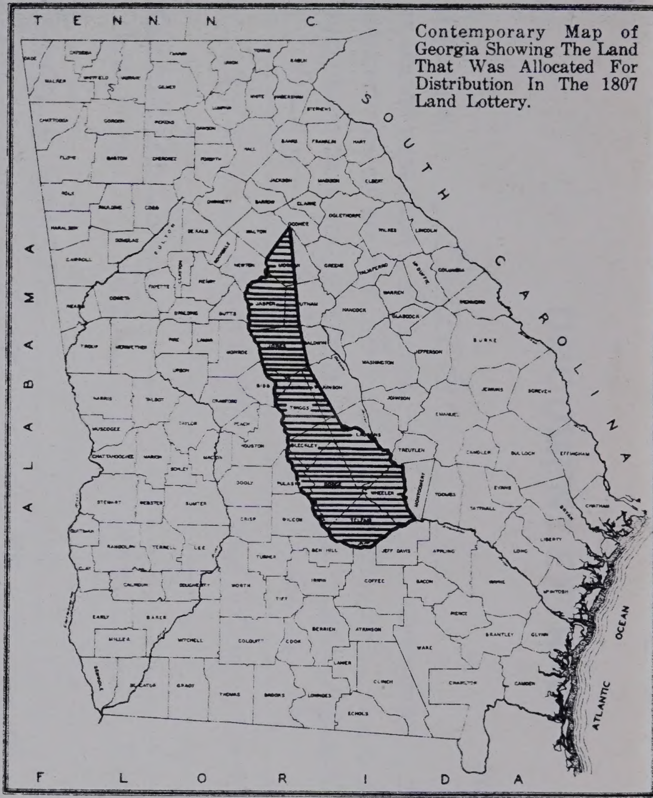
AUTHORITY	Act of June 26 1806		
YEAR OF DRAWING	1807		
COUNTIES	Baldwin Wilkinson	15 Districts (6 thru 20) 23 Districts (6 thru 28)	
SIZE OF LAND LOTS	Baldwin Wilkinson	202½ acres 202½ acres	2970 feet square 2970 feet square
GRANT FEE	$12.15 per 202½ acre Lot		

PERSONS ENTITLED TO DRAW

Bachelor, 21 years or over, three-year residence in Georgia, citizen of United States	1 draw
Married man, with wife and/or minor child three-year residence in Georgia, citizen of United States	2 draws
Widow, three-year residence in Georgia Spinster, 21 years or over, three-year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Minor orphan, father and mother dead, three-year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Family of minor orphans, father and mother dead, three-year residence in Georgia	2 draws
Minor orphan, father dead, mother living, three-year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Family of minor orphans, father dead, mother living, three-year residence in Georgia	1 draw

PERSONS EXCLUDED — A fortunate drawer in the previous Land Lottery

NOTE — The oral oath to be made by a married man, bachelor, widow, spinster or guardian of orphans did not require a detailed statement as to kinship, ancestry or descent. If, by chance, any such oath may have been written or transcribed, it could be found only in the Minutes of the Inferior Court of the County where made.


Contemporary Map of Georgia Showing The Land That Was Allocated For Distribution In The 1807 Land Lottery.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 365

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE The 1820 and the 1821 Land Lotteries of

INCLUDING CALL NO. Georgia by Georgia Gen. Reprints Easley: Southern Hist. Press 1973 A10.6 12

	Grantee	Militia Dist.	Land Lot No.	Section	County
	BALDWIN COUNTY				
p.264	Pool, Labon	Ellis	269	4	Walton
	FRANKLIN COUNTY				
p.269	Poole, William	Turks	45	19	Early
p.269	Poole, William	Turks	245	7	Irwin
p.269	Poole, James S.	Turks	583	2	Appling
	GWINNET COUNTY				
p.271	Pool, Silas	Hamilton B.	286	7	Appling
	JACKSON COUNTY				
p.272	Pool, Samuel	Dicksons	159	16	Early
p.272	Poole, Wily	Dicksons Bt.	223	19	Early
	JEFFERSON COUNTY				
p.274	Pool, Hardy	Mathews	491	2	Appling
p.275	Pool, Aaron	Mathews	189	26	Early
	WARREN COUNTY				
p.282	Poole, James	153	297	16	Early
	WASHINGTON COUNTY				
p.283	Pool, Middleton	Pools	151	19	Early
	WILKES COUNTY				
p.284	Pool, William	Russels	252	2	Appling
	WILKINSON COUNTY				
p.285	Pool, James	Howards	162	2	Appling

For a more indepth explanation
of Georgas Land Lottery Laws, see
"GENEALOGY" The Indiana State
Historical Society # 36 Periocal
PA
A14.9Pages 1-8
I 14m
2.

THE 1820 LOTTERY

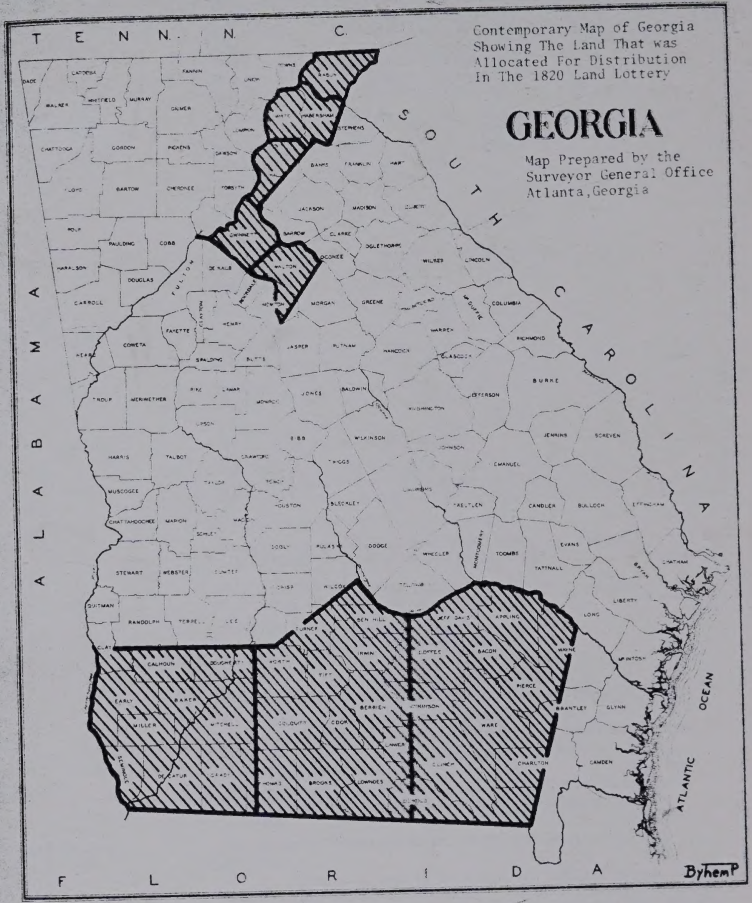
Contrary to an erroneous opinion held by many genealogists, all of Georgia's six Land Lotteries were NOT held for the purpose of granting land to Revolutionary veterans. The 1805, the 1807 and the 1821 Land Lotteries did not even mention military veterans. Only the 1820, 1827 and 1832 Lotteries gave any special consideration to veterans of wars. This Lottery, the 1820, then, is the first of the six which did recognize Revolutionary Soldiers, but only if they were invalid or indigent. Those who had had a fortunate draw, as a citizen of Georgia, in the previous 1805 and 1807 Lotteries, were entitled to one extra draw in this one. If they had not had an extra draw, they were entitled to two extra draws in the 1820 Land Lottery. These extra draws were in addition to those which they might receive as ordinary citizens, and the ordinary citizen was still the main concern in this, as well as all of the Lotteries.

The area which comprised the original counties in this Lottery, was the largest cession of land yet gained by Georgia. The north half of Gwinnett County, and the counties of Hall, Rabun and Habersham were ceded by the Cherokee Nation, but the southern half of Gwinnett, all of Walton, Early, Irwin and Appling Counties were ceded by the Creeks.

One will notice that the letters "R.S." or "Rev. Sol." are listed after the name of the Revolutionary veterans here. That notation IS ALL THAT IS SHOWN IN THE GRANT TO THAT PERSON. Other names show a "sol." and, of course, this means soldier, but the Surveyor General Department does not have any information which can tell you in which war the soldier had fought.

One must also bear in mind, that with the exception of the first, or 1805 Land Lottery, the State of Georgia did NOT keep the list of those persons ENTITLED to draw. Some counties do have such lists and in some county histories these lists have been printed. If you do not see the name you seek in this Lottery, but have seen it elsewhere in lists of those ENTITLED to draw, it simply means that the person drew a blank ticket and received no land.

Please remember also, that those persons who registered to draw in their counties of residence, had to take only an ORAL oath as to their eligibility. Therefore, the Georgia Surveyor General Department has no applications or other written records as to what the registrant may have said about himself, his family, birthplace, age or military service. Copies of grants, and this will be a xerox copy, may be had for one dollar. Write to and make your check payable to the Georgia Surveyor General Department, 330 Capitol Avenue, S. E., Atlanta, Georgia 30334.



Contemporary Map of Georgia Showing The Land That was Allocated For Distribution In The 1820 Land Lottery

GEORGIA

Map Prepared by the Surveyor General Office Atlanta, Georgia

TENN.
N. C.
SOUTH CAROLINA
ALABAMA
FLORIDA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
DADE
CATOOSA
WALKER
WHITFIELD
MURRAY
FANNIN
UNION
TOWNS
RABUN
GILMER
LUMPKIN
WHITE
HABERSHAM
STEPHENS
CHATTOOGA
GORDON
PICKENS
DAWSON
BANKS
FRANKLIN
HART
FLOYD
BARTOW
CHEROKEE
FORSYTH
JACKSON
MADISON
ELBERT
POLK
PAULDING
COBB
GWINNETT
BARROW
CLARKE
OGLETHORPE
WILKES
LINCOLN
HARALSON
DOUGLAS
FULTON
DE KALB
WALTON
OCONEE
CARROLL
ROCKDALE
NEWTON
MORGAN
GREENE
TALIAFERRO
McDUFFIE
COLUMBIA
CLAYTON
HENRY
FAYETTE
WARREN
RICHMOND
HEARD
COWETA
SPALDING
BUTTS
JASPER
PUTNAM
HANCOCK
GLASCOCK
TROUP
MERIWETHER
PIKE
LAMAR
MONROE
JONES
BALDWIN
WASHINGTON
JEFFERSON
BURKE
UPSON
BIBB
WILKINSON
JOHNSON
HARRIS
TALBOT
CRAWFORD
TWIGGS
EMANUEL
JENKINS
SCREVEN
TAYLOR
PEACH
LAURENS
MUSCOGEE
HOUSTON
BLECKLEY
TREUTLEN
CANDLER
BULLOCH
EFFINGHAM
CHATTAHOOCHEE
MARION
MACON
SCHLEY
DOOLY
PULASKI
DODGE
WHEELER
MONTGOMERY
TOOMBS
EVANS
TATTNALL
BRYAN
CHATHAM
STEWART
WEBSTER
SUMTER
CRISP
WILCOX
TELFAIR
LIBERTY
QUITMAN
RANDOLPH
TERRELL
LEE
TURNER
BEN HILL
JEFF DAVIS
APPLING
LONG
CLAY
CALHOUN
DOUGHERTY
WORTH
IRWIN
COFFEE
BACON
WAYNE
McINTOSH
TIFT
PIERCE
EARLY
BAKER
BERRIEN
ATKINSON
BRANTLEY
GLYNN
MILLER
MITCHELL
COLQUITT
COOK
WARE
LANIER
CLINCH
CHARLTON
CAMDEN
SEMINOLE
DECATUR
GRADY
THOMAS
BROOKS
LOWNDES
ECHOLS
Byhem P

THIRD LAND LOTTERY - ALSO KNOWN AS THE 1820 LOTTERY

AUTHORITY

(Act of December 15, 1818
Act of December 21, 1819)

COUNTIES

Appling	13 Districts (1 thru 13)
Early	26 Districts (1 thru 23; 26 thru 28)
Gwinnett	3 Districts (5 thru 7)
Habersham	10 Districts (1 thru 6; 10 thru 13)
Hall	5 Districts (8 thru 12)
Irwin	16 Districts (1 thru 16)
Rabun	5 Districts (1 thru 5)
Walton	4 Districts (1 thru 4)

Appling	490 Acres	4620 feet square
Early	250 "	3300 " "
Gwinnett	250 "	3300 " "
Habersham		
(Dist. 1-4; 10-12	250 acres	3300 " "
(Dist. 5-6)	490 "	4620 " "
Hall	250 acres	3300 " "
Irwin	490 "	4620 " "
Rabun		
(Dists. 1; 3-5	490 acres	4620 " "
(Dist. 2	250 "	3300 " "
Walton	250 acres	3300 " "

GRANT FEE

$18.00 per Land Lot, either size

PERSONS ENTITLED TO DRAW:

Bachelor, 18 years or over, three year residence of Ga., citizen of United States	1 draw
Soldier of Indian War, residence in Georgia during or since military service	1 draw
Invalid or indigent officer or soldier in Revolutionary Army or War of 1812	2 draws
Married man, with wife and/or minor son under 18 and/or unmarried daughter 3 years residence in Ga., citizen of United States	2 draws
Widow, three year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Widow, husband killed in Revolution or War of 1812 or Indian Wars, three year residence in Georgia	2 draws
Family of minor orphans, father dead, mother living three year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Family of three or more minor orphans, father and mother both dead, three year residence in Georgia	2 draws
Family of one or two minor orphans, father and mother both dead, three year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Minor orphan, father killed in Revolution or War of 1812 or Indian Wars, three year residence in Georgia	2 draws
Minor orphans, father dead, three year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Invalid or indigent officer or soldier in Revolutionary Army who had been fortunate drawer in either previous Lottery	1 draw

PERSONS EXCLUDED

Any fortunate drawer in either of two previous Land Lotteries

NOTE:

The oral oath to be made by an invalid or indigent veteran of the Revolutionary War or by a veteran of the Indian War did not require a detailed statement of his service. The oral oath to be made by a married man, bachelor, widow, spinster or guardian of orphans did not require a detailed statement as to kinship, ancestry or descent. If, by chance, any such oath may have been written or transcribed, it could be found only in the minutes of the Inferior Court of the County where made.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 369

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. [illegible]

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE The Cherokee Land Lottery by James F. Smith

INCLUDING CALL NO. Baltimore: Gen. Publ. Co. 1969 A10.6 6

Lottery of 1832

p.37 Tenth District, First Section, Cherokee

35 David V. T. Pool, Martin's, Newton

p.92 Seventh District, Second Section, Cherokee

243 Jacob Pool, 119th, Richmond

p.98 Eighth District, Second Section, Cherokee

214 Ephraim M. Poole, Mobley's, DeKalb prob. Ephraim Mabry not ours

p.106 Ninth District, Second Section, Cherokee

227 Joseph Pools, orphan, Crow's, Pike

p.114 Tenth District, Second Section, Cherokee

263 Young P. Poole, Barker's, Gwinnett

p.115 Eleventh District Second Section, Cherokee

8 James Pool, soldier, Dearing's, Henry

p.118 Eleventh District, Second Section, Cherokee

141 William P. Pool, Herndon's, Hall

p.134 13th District Second Section, Cherokee

240 John H. Pool, Catlett's, Franklin

p.234 11th District, Third Section, Cherokee

316 Seth P. Pool, 1st Section, Cherokee*

p.237 11th District, Third Section, Cherokee

115 Dicey Pool, widow rev. sol., Crow's, Pike

* Granted before 1st Jan 1837

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 370

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

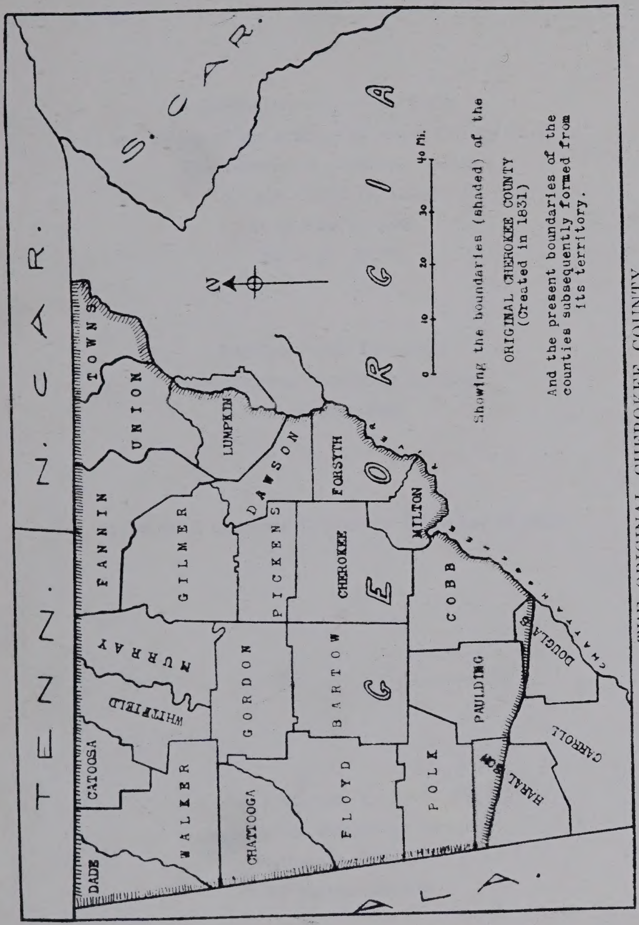
DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE The Cherokee Land Lottery cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p. 247 12th District, Third Section, Cherokee
232 Thomas A. Pool, M'Ewin's, Monroe

p. 283 23rd District, Third Section, Cherokee
32 Seymore Spencer Pool, orphan, William's, Walton *

p. 335 Fifth District, Fourth Section, Cherokee
96 Seth P. Pool, M'Ewin's, Monroe *


TENN.
N. CAR.
S. CAR.
GEORGIA
ALA.
N
0 10 20 30 40 Mi.
Showing the boundaries (shaded) of the
ORIGINAL CHEROKEE COUNTY
(Created in 1831)
And the present boundaries of the counties subsequently formed from its territory.
TOWNS
UNION
LUMPKIN
DAWSON
FORSYTH
MILTON
FANNIN
GILMER
PICKENS
CHEROKEE
COBB
MURRAY
WHITFIELD
GORDON
BARTOW
PAULDING
DOUGLAS
CHATTAHOOCHEE
CATOOSA
WALKER
CHATTOOGA
FLOYD
POLK
HARALSON
CARROLL
DADE

THE ORIGINAL CHEROKEE COUNTY

Reprinted with permission from page 15 of *The History of Cherokee County* by Rev. Lloyd G. Marlin. Copyright 1932 by Lloyd G. Marlin.

A10.6
6

THE

CHEROKEE LAND LOTTERY,

CONTAINING

A NUMERICAL LIST OF THE NAMES OF THE FORTUNATE DRAWERS IN SAID LOTTERY,

WITH

AN ENGRAVED MAP OF EACH DISTRICT.

BY JAMES F. SMITH,

OF MILLEDGEVILLE, GEO.

WITH A NEW INDEX
AND MAP OF ORIGINAL CHEROKEE COUNTY

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
1969

371

Originally Published
New York, 1838

Reprinted with a New Index
and a Map of the original Cherokee County from
The History of Cherokee County
by Rev. Lloyd G. Marlin
Copyright © 1932
Lloyd G. Marlin

Reprinted with Permission
Genealogical Publishing Company
Baltimore, 1969

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 67-28624

Copyright © 1969
Genealogical Publishing Company
Baltimore, Maryland
All rights reserved

Made in the United States of America

PUBLISHER'S PREFACE

The present publication consists of a reprint of "The Cherokee Land Lottery," by James F. Smith, which was orginally published in 1838, with all the original maps and with the addition of a 105-page Index and Map of the original Cherokee County. As such, it constitutes the best edition we could possibly present of a work which lists the great majority of the early settlers of northwestern Georgia.

The upwards of 20,000 persons listed in this work were fortunate drawers in the last, 1832 or Sixth, Land Lottery for 160 acre grants in the original Cherokee County. The original Cherokee County was first divided into the counties of Cass (renamed Bartow), Cherokee, Cobb, Floyd, Forsyth, Gilmer, Lumpkin, Murray, Paulding and Union, and a small tract left over was added to Campbell County. Later divisions added the counties of Catoosa, Chattooga, Dade, Dawson, Fannin, Gordon, Milton (now part of Fulton), Pickens, Polk, Towns, Walker and Whitfield, and parts of Douglas and Haralson, to the list of counties formed from the original Cherokee County.

It should be noted that the maps of the Districts and Sections have legends which indicate the names of the original ten counties in which the lots were located, but in the drawing of the Lottery and in the granting of the land they were treated as in the original Cherokee County.

The information given in this work includes the names and residences of the fortunate drawers. In addition, the numbers preceding the names are keyed to the numbered lots in these maps, so that the searcher can easily refer to the exact area of the grant on the maps; the numbered lots on each map lead the searcher to a single name, so that the searcher can match a particular lot with a particular name. In many in-

stances, the basis for qualification is given in abbreviated form after the name (see the "Explanation of Abbreviations" which precedes the work).

Only the 1820, 1827, and 1832 Land and Gold Lotteries gave recognition to veterans of the Revolutionary War. Widows and orphans of the veterans, as well as the veterans themselves, were given two draws rather than one with the exception of the veterans who had been fortunate drawers in the previous Lotteries—they were not excluded as were other previous fortunate drawers, but were given only one draw. Widows, orphans, and wounded or disabled veterans of the War of 1812 and the Indian Wars were also given two draws. (For a description of the Land and Gold Lotteries including listings of qualifications for persons entitled to draw, see "Georgia Surveyor General Department," a pamphlet, available from: Georgia Surveyor General Department, Archives and Records Building, Atlanta, Georgia 30334).

The whole of the work, which was originally unindexed, has been improved with the addition of a complete Index to all the names listed. The searcher after a particular name is advised to first consult the Index which begins on page 415 and ends on page 520. This index was compiled especially for our publication by the Genealogical Publishing Company, and it appears here for the first time in print.

The work as herewith offered was published in response to the great demand for the work by genealogical researchers, lawyers, librarians, and the general public, and its publication is part of our continuing program of making available basic genealogical reference works which are out of print.

Genealogical Publishing Company

Baltimore, 1968

PREFACE.

The undersigned offers to the public in the following pages a work which, he trusts, will not only be acceptable, but highly valuable to many of his fellow-citizens.

The numerous and constant inquiries at the printing establishments and public offices for something of a similar character, induced him, some months since, to engage in its compilation, and, after much labour, he now presents it to the judgment of an enlightened community, confident that its merits will be justly appreciated.

It contains the names and residence of all the fortunate drawers in the *Land Lottery* of the Cherokee country, arranged by districts in numerical order, and a map of each district, all carefully copied from the originals in the Executive Department and the office of the Surveyor General, designating also the lots which have been granted.

He has given the quality of the lots in some instances, but not generally, deeming it altogether unimportant, from the well known inaccuracy of the surveyors in classing their value, and from the additional fact that very few individuals engage in contracts for real estate until they are enabled by personal observation to place a proper estimate upon the premises.

By reference to the numerical list, the drawer's name and residence can be readily ascertained, while the maps will give a pretty correct idea of the watercourses and local situation of any particular lot, as well as whether it has been granted or not.

To those who drew land in this lottery—who are desirous of obtaining settlements in that section of the state—and more par-

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 374

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartzogh

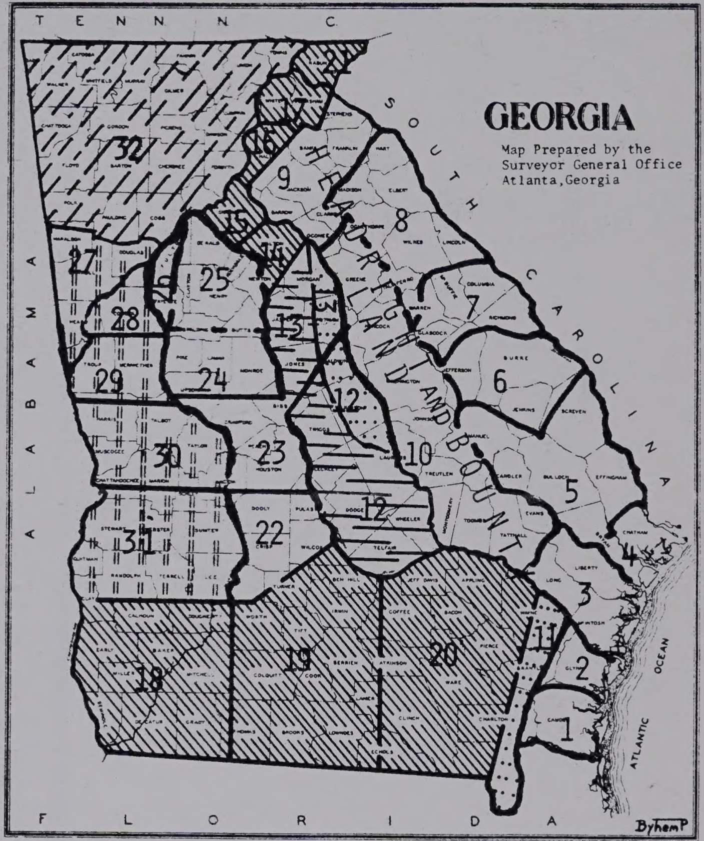
DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE The Georgia Land Lottery Papers 1805 – 1914

INCLUDING CALL NO. Genealogical Data From the Loose Papers Filed in the Georgia Surveyor General Office Concerning the Lots won in the State Land Lotteries and the People who won them. Compiled by Robert S. Davis Jr. and Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr. Easley S.C. Southern Hist. Press, 1979.
A10.6 9

p.238 WILKES COUNTY: Lot 147-22-3 Cherokee. Pers. app'd. WILLIAM POOL, judgement creditor of LEWIS S. BROWN, dec'd, to claim lot 147-22-3. App't of JOHN R. ANDERSON of Baldwin Co. as att'y. Signed William Pool bef. Lewis S. Brown, J.I.C., 20 June 1843.

p.318 RANDOLPH COUNTY: Lot 395-15-1 Cherokee. Pers. app'd. WILLIAM P. POOL, orphan of WILLIAM POOL, dec'd. to claim lot 395-15-1. Signed WILLIAM P. POOL bef. ZACHARIAH DARDIN, J.P., 15 June 1843.

MAP SHOWING THE LAND AREA AND THE COUNTIES FORMED IN EACH OF THE SEVEN LAND LOTTERIES, AND THE HEAD-RIGHT-BOUNTY GRANT LANDS. See next page for more details.


T E N N
N. C.
GEORGIA
SOUTH CAROLINA
ALABAMA
FLORIDA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
HEADRIGHT LAND AND BOUNTY
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
27
28
29
30
31
32
ByhemP

Map Prepared by the Surveyor General Office Atlanta,Georgia

1805 ⁙

1807 ▤

1820 ▧

1821 □

1827 ▥

1832 Land & Gold ▨

GEORGIA'S ORIGINAL 32 COUNTIES

Counties formed from the HEADRIGHT and BOUNTY GRANTS: 1. Camden; 2. Glynn; 3. Liberty; 4.Chatham; 5. Effingham; 6.Burke; 7.Richmond; 8. Wilkes; 9. Franklin; 10. Washington.

Counties Formed in the 1805 Lottery: 11. Wayne; 12. Wilkinson and 13. Baldwin.

Counties Formed in the 1807 Lottery: The remainder of 12. Wilkinson; and the remainder of 13. Baldwin.

Counties Formed in the 1820 Lottery: 14. Walton; 15. Gwinnett; 16. Hall; 17. Habersham; 18. Early; 19. Irwin; 20. Appling; 21. Rabun.

Counties Formed in the 1821 Lottery: 22.Dooly; 23. Houston; 24. Monroe; 25. Henry; 26. Fayette.

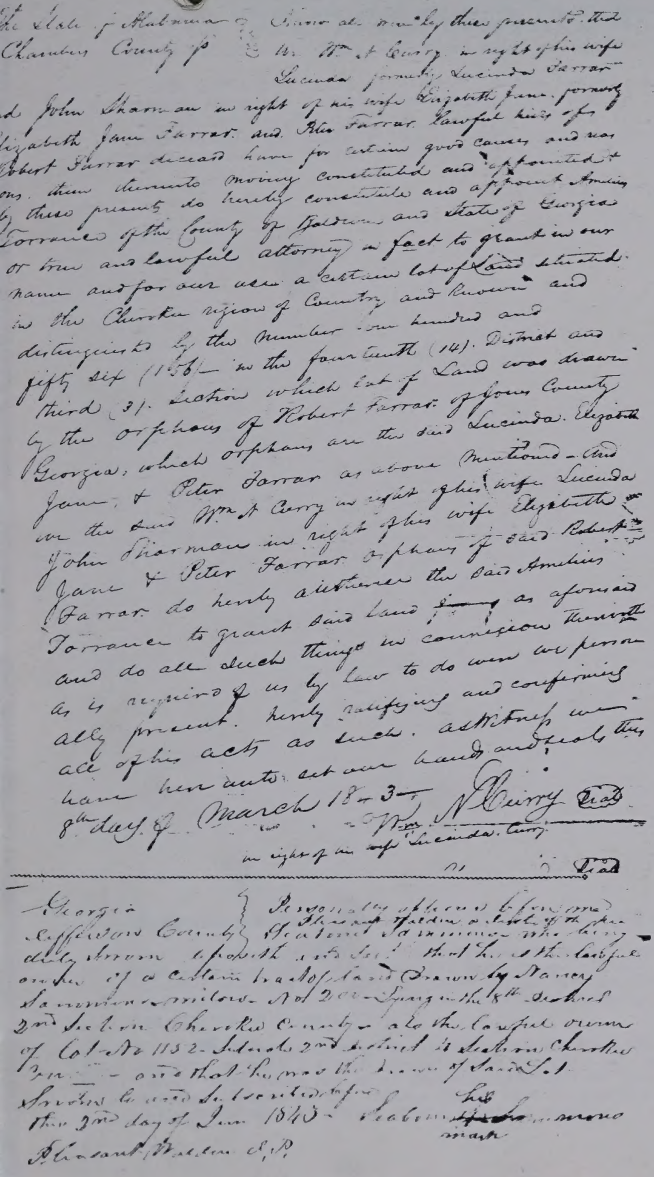
Counties Formed in the 1827 Lottery: 27. Carroll; 28. Coweta; 29. Troup; 30. Muscogee; 31. Lee.

Counties Formed in the 1832 Lotteries: 32. Cherokee which was divided into Cass (later Bartow),Cherokee, Cobb, Floyd, Gilmer, Lumpkin, Murray, Paulding and Union.

Dedicated to

John Elzie Ladson, Jr., Janice Gayle Blake and Marion R. Hemperley for their kind help and continuous encouragement

3748



The State of Alabama } Know all men by these presents that
Chambers County ss } We Wm A Curry in right of his wife
Lucinda formerly Lucinda Farrar
d John Sharman in right of his wife Elizabeth Jane formerly
lizabeth Jane Farrar and Peter Farrar lawful heirs of
obert Farrar deceased have for certain good causes and rea
ons them thereunto moving constituted and appointed &
y these presents do hereby constitute and appoint Amelius
Torrance of the County of Baldwin and State of Georgia
or true and lawful attorney in fact to grant in our
name and for our use a certain lot of Land situated
in the Cherokee region of Country and known and
distinguished by the number one hundred and
fifty six (156) in the fourteenth (14) District and
third (3) Section which lot of Land was drawn
by the orphans of Robert Farrar of Jones County
Georgia, which orphans are the said Lucinda, Elizabeth
Jane, & Peter Farrar as above mentioned - and
we the said Wm A Curry in right of his wife Lucinda
John Sharman in right of his wife Elizabeth
Jane & Peter Farrar orphans of said Robert
Farrar do hereby authorise the said Amelius
Torrance to grant said land ~~[illegible]~~ as aforesaid
and do all such things in connexion therewith
as is required of us by law to do were we person
ally present. hereby ratifying and confirming
all of his acts as such. as witness we
have hereunto set our hands and seals this
8th day of March 1843. Wm A Curry (Seal)
in right of his wife Lucinda Curry
(Seal)

Georgia } Personally appeared before me
Jefferson County } Pleasant Walden a Justice of the Peace Seaborn Sammons who being
duly sworn deposeth and saith that he is the lawful
owner of a certain tract of land Drawn by Nancy
Sammons widow No 202 lying in the 8th district
2nd Section Cherokee County - also the lawful owner
of Lot No 1152 lying in the 2nd district 4th Section Cherokee
County - and that he was the drawer of said Lot
Sworn to and subscribed before
this 2nd day of Jan 1843 - Seaborn his mark Sammons
Pleasant Walden J.P.

INTRODUCTION

The Georgia Surveyor General Department has thousands of loose documents connected with the state land lotteries of 1805, 1807, 1820, 1821, 1827, and 1832. Among these papers are the petitions, also refered to as oaths, of the "fortunate drawers", or their heirs, for formal grants to lots; letters by civil officials to correct misspellings on the lists of winners before the lists were published; signed statements by Indian agents that certain lots did or did not have Cherokee Indian "improvements"; records of Cherokees who attempted to return to Georgia; and other miscellaneous papers concerning the lots won and the people who won them.

Only a fraction of these records are of obvious genealogical value, and thus were abstracted for this volume. These include examples of almost every type of personal or family relationship, ranging in research value from simply naming the executor of an estate to detailed family information on people who lived in a county whose records have since been destroyed by fire to lengthy personal histories.

The Georgia legislature passed an act in 1842 that nullified any claims to lots not claimed in the land lotteries prior to 1821 and set a deadline of July 1, 1843 for taking out grants on lots won in the lotteries of 1821, 1827, and 1832. Orphans were exempted from the deadline, being allowed until their 21st birthdays to take out their grants. Most of the papers of genealogical value were filed by heirs of the original winners in the lotteries, just before the 1843 cut off date for taking out grants for lots won in the later lotteries. Hence, the reason that most of the documents abstracted herein are dated more than ten years after the last land lotteries.

At the present time, the loose land lottery papers are not available for use by researchers and the Georgia Surveyor General Department will not conduct searches in these thousands of papers for specific individuals or lots. Their staff, however, have begun to organize these records in files by county, section, district, and lot. When this project is completed, a patron will be able to look up the designation of a lot won by an individual and then request that the file for that lot be checked for loose land lottery papers. Using this system, genealogists will be able to examine the records not abstracted in this volume for particular information of special value to their research, such as tieing an ancestor to a certain critical date or place. Researchers writing county historians will be provided with a means of checking the lots of an entire area for the lots that had "Cherokee improvements".

Not every lot has loose papers, however. Many of these records have been stolen or destroyed in the years before the present Georgia Surveyor General Department came into existence. The papers for the older lotteries are particularly incomplete.

For many years, these records were stored in three large boxes, in no particular order. Starting in 1971, The Georgia Genealogical Magazine began publishing abstracts by Rev. Silas E. Lucas, Jr. of the papers in one of these boxes. His abstracts are part one of this present volume. The documents in the remaining two boxes were abstracted after the Georgia Surveyor General Department be-

gan their present system of organizing these papers by lot designations. The new abstracts are part two of this volume and were written with their system in mind.

The published lists of drawers in the Georgia land lotteries provide valuable census like data for the period 1805 to 1832, and, in the later lotteries, proof of service in the American Revolution. For information on these volumes, write for the catalogue of the Southern Historical Press.

Robert S. Davis, Jr.

April 7, 1979

CONCERNING THE USE OF THE ORIGINAL OATH'S IN THE SURVEYOR GENERAL OFFICE.

Mr. Marion Hemperley, Deputy Surveyor General has requested that each reader of this bookbe advised that these original documents are not in order and have not been cataloged for public use. Therefore, under no circumstances can they be made available to the public until such cataloging and possible lamination.

The Surveyor-General Department does not have the staff to receive requests to make a search through these records. At some point in the future these Xerox copies of the originals will be placed in the Ladson Memorial Library of the Vidalia-Toombs County, Georgia Library so that individuals may see copies of the original oath's.

Other records of interest to genealogists in:

Georgia Surveyor General Department
Georgia Archives Building
330 Capitol Avenue
Atlanta, Georgia 30334
(open Monday through Friday, only)

* Surviving colonial and state land grant and plat books (also available on microfilm,the Microfilm Library, Georgia Department of Archives and History).

* Loose warrants, certificates, and other land records, including certificates of service in the American Revolution and the Oconee War, filed alphabetically by name of claimant.

* Georgia Map collection, including published catalogue of pre-1800 maps.

* Dr. John H. Goff Collection of files on Georgia forts, ferries, and roads.

* Published abstracts of Georgia colonial land grants and plats, by parish

3740

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 375

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Index to Tennessee Confederate Pension

INCLUDING CALL NO. Applications Tennesse State Library and Archives
Nashville, Tenn. 1964 A 12,4 1

p.123 Pool, Andrew J., 793, Robertson, 25th Inf.
Pool, I.P., 4489, Wilson, 45th Inf.
Pool, James, 9860, Fayette, 14th (Neely's) Cav.
Pool, J.F. 51, Crockett, 9th Inf.
Pool, John G., 4747, Shelby, 12th (Green's) Cav.
Pool, John W., 3788, Sumner, 25th Inf.
Pool, M.W., 8202, Sullivan, 45th Va. Reserves
Pool, Nathaniel, 1195, Hardin, 27th Inf.
Pool, W.H. 11493, Cheatham, 49th Inf.
Pool, William R., 5780, Robertson, 18th Inf.
Poole, H.R., 14736, Robertson, 18th Inf.
Poole, L.D., 3158, Rhea, 26th Inf.

p.276 Pool, Corille, 3819, Sumner, Pool, Andrew Jackson
Pool, Jeralline, 6410, Cheatham, Pool, William Henry
Pool, Vinie, 1664, Smith, Pool, John W.

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY, P.O. BOX 1501, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 376

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartwigl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Tennessee Marriage Records III Greene Co.

INCLUDING CALL NO. Vol 1 1783-1818 by Gertrude L. Soderberg
Clinch~~burg~~dale Press, Knoxville 1965 A42,7 3

p. 137 Pettypoole, Wilkins to Nancy Newman (1880) 19 Apr. 1817
Henry Kiser Sec.
m. 21 Sept by James Guthrie J.P.

Williamson County, Tennessee Marriage Records 1800-1850
Compiled and Publ. by Wilena Roberts Bejach + Lillian Johnson Gardiner
43 Bellair Drive 1863 Cowden Avenue
Memphis TN 1957
A 42,7 6

p. 213 POOL, Colwell P. to Elizabeth W. Ragsdale Jan. 8, 1830 Bd.:
John Ashlin

Tennesse Records:
Bible Records and Marriage Bonds Compiled by Jeannette Tillotson Acklen Baltimore: Gen. Publ. Co. 1974 A42,5 1

Marriage Bonds: Lebanon, Wilson County, Tennessee by Mrs. W. P. Bonton

		Name	Test.	Surety
p. 424				
	Mar. 16 1811	John Cartwright Polly Dillard		John Cartwright Robert W. P'Pool
p. 425	Mar. 16 1811	Robert W. P'Pool Polly Cartwright		Robert W. P'Pool John Cartwright

GILLEY GROMARRIN LAND GRANT, 1687

Land Office, Richmond, Va.—Book 7, Page 562.

To all & whereas & now know ye that I Francis Lord Howard Govnr & hereby ye advise and Consent of ye Council of State accordingly give and Grant Gilly Gromeron a Tract of Land containing five hundred and thirty none acres lying and being in ye County of Henrico, and in ye parish of Varina, etc., on South Side of Chicahominy Swamp. Dist beginning at a corner of White Oak standing long Cattail branch being ye line of Mr. Henry Wyat, etc., running thence along his line East South East forty six poles to a Corner black oak, thence South South East thirty two poles to a corner Pockery, thence South South East forty four poles to a Corner black oak, thence East South one hundred four poles to a corner poplar, thence along Linoell Morris his line South South West sixty eight poles to a corner oak, thence South East ninety four poles to a corner Black Oak, thence leaving Morris his line and run South West by woods one hundred forty two poles to a corner black oak, thence West North West seventy-nine poles to a corner black oak, thence North North West twenty eight poles to a corner, thence West by North forty two poles to a corner, thence West North West one hundred sixty two poles to a corner black oak, thence North by West eighty eight poles to a corner black oak, thence North East and by North two hundred sixteen poles to a corner black oak, standing ten poles thence along his line South East South one hundred forty eight poles to place we began, including ye aforesaid five hundred thirty nine acres of land, for ye Transportation of eleven persons. To have and to hold and to be held, etc., yielding and paying, etc. Provided, etc., dated this twentieth day of April, Anno Domino, one thousand and six eighty seven. Edwd. Richards.

John Smith. Tho. Cary.
Avis Colling. Tho. Charles.
Hen Hicks. Henry Brodsha.
Anne Colling. Jno. Caddy.
Jno. Bestle. Maria, a negro.
Margt. Swaine. Xphor Pocking.
Rogor Morris.

Great - great - great - great grandfather (maternal)—from copy.

Will of Gillee Gromarrin, from Richmond, Virginia, 1716.

I, Gillee Gromarrin of county and parish of Henrico, being perfect sense and memory, give soul to God in hope joyfull resurrection through Saviour Jesus Christ, body to be decently buried. (All lands entailed to others if no legal heirs of body).

Item: To son Franciss Gromarrin all divident land of mine whereon Warrum Esley now lives being 700 acres.

Item: To son Wiltsheir Gromarrin all land whereon I now live being about 580 acres.

Item: To son Gillee and daughter Arabella all tract or divident at Pickerocque being about 1490 acres.

Item: To daughter Anne all land or tract at poewhite being about 400 acres.

Item: To my two sons Francis and Wiltsheir all my tract of land on Tuckahoe being 500 acres more or less.

Item: To son Gillee and daughter Anne and all rest of my children full privilege of fishing place from the creeks mouth to all the privilege of landings, share and privilege alike.

It is my Will that all my children have two years schooling after my decease each of them alike.

My Will that Thomas Wood, Sr., shall continue to live and keep plantation whereon he now lives during his own life and natural life of his wife Anne Wood, not be annulled, have plantation for use of his children two years after their decease to provide for themselves, paying the same rent.

All movable estate be equally divided between all my children.

Son-in-law, Luke Smith, Executor.

Signed: Gillee Gromarrin, 16th Oct., 1716. Witnesses: Richard Williams, Thomas T. W. Woods, Sr. (mark), James F. Frankling (mark), Peter P. Corbin (mark), proved at Court Henrico County, Nov. 5, 1716. Thos. Eldridge, Dep. Cl. Cur.

(This is abstract of Will of my great - great - great - great grandfather, Gillee Gromarrin (maternal), taken from photostat copy).

1747—Will of Gilley Marin, of Henrico County, Virginia, from Richmond.

I, Gilley Maren of Henrico, being in perfect sence, God be praised.

All children of wench Hannah, which I purchased of Thomas Cardwell, with Lucy, Jane & Ned, with all children they now have or may have, when my sons each come to age of 20 to have equal part of those negroes in quantity and quality, and daughters to receive equal part of negroes at age 17.

If unborn child is son to have equal part with Wiltshire. Wiltshire to have 100 pounds current money at age 20, horse and saddle worth ten pounds, five cows and calves. Unborn child if son to have same.

Loving wife during natural life six working negroes, viz: Jack, Robin, Bob, Temp & Bibb, Lucy.

I lend to Thomas Cardwell & wife Marthew one negro wench name Hannah during their natural lives, be returned to my wife Mary, at her death negroes and rest of estate be equally divided all my children.

Wife Mary appointed whole and sole executrix.

Signed, Gilley Marin. Janu. 28, 1746-7, in presence David Holt, John Holmes, Benjamin B. Bridgwater (his mark).

At Court for Henrico County first Monday in July, 1747, Will proved by John Holmes and Benjamin Bridgwater. Mary Marin, executrix. Bowler Cocke, junr., Dep. Ct. C.

(Abstract of Will of my great-great-great grandfather, Gilley Marin [Gromarrin] from photostat from Richmond Va. Maternal).

Family Records from Old Ledger of Wiltshire Gromarrin Pettipool.

Pines Ingram was born the 1st day of January.

Lucy Hamlette was born the 27th day of July.

Pines Ingram and Lucy Hamlette were married the 1st day of January, 1773.

Martha Ingram, daughter of Pines and Lucy, was born the 4th day of December, 1773.

Lucy Worsham Ingram, daughter of Pines and Lucy, his wife, was born the 6th day of May, 1775.

William Ingram, son of Pines and Lucy, his wife, was born the 5th day of April, 1778.

James Ingram, son of Pines and Lucy, his wife, was born the 7th day of October, 1781.

John Ingram, son of Pines and Lucy, his wife, was born the 10th day of October, 1783.

Samuel Ingram, son of Pines and Lucy, his wife, was born the 19th day of June, 1790.

Charles Cabaniss, Jr., was born December 22, 1773.

Lucy Worsham Ingram was born May 6, 1775.

Charles Cabaniss and Lucy W. Ingram were married Jan. 9, 1795.

Elizabeth Hamlette Cabaniss, daughter of Charles and Lucy, his wife, was born Dec. 14, 1795.

Patsey Worsham Cabaniss, daughter of Charles and Lucy, his wife, was born Dec. 11, 1797.

Caroline Clay Cabaniss, daughter of Charles and Lucy, his wife, was born June 8, 1800.

James Bryan Cabaniss, son of Charles and Lucy, his wife, was born April 4, 1802.

Caroline Clay Cabaniss was married to John A. Allen, April 4, 1819.

Patsey W. Cabaniss was married to Drury M. Allen, Jan. 28, 1818.

Caroline C. Allen departed this life August 7, 1821.

(Wiltshire G. Pettipool was my great grandfather [maternal] and I have copy from Ledger.)

W. G. Pettipool was born March 29, 1770 .

Martha Ingram was born December ye 4th, 1773.

Wiltshire Gromarrin Pettipool and Martha Ingram was married Dec. 22, 1792.

Son born Nov. 12, 1793, departed this life Nov. 23, 1793.

Mary Gromarrin Pettipool, daughter of Wiltshire and Martha, his wife, was born July 11, 1795.

Samuel Colwell Pettipool, son of Wiltshire and Martha, his wife, was born Dec. 30, 1798.

Nancy Pettipool, daughter of Wiltshire and Martha, his wife, was born Jan. 1, 1802.

Colwell Pettipool, son of Wiltshire and Martha, his wife, was born 8th of Sept., 1804.

John Pines Pettipool, son of Wiltshire and Martha, his wife, was born June 16, 1808.

Lucy Worsham Pettipool, daughter of Wiltshire and Martha, his wife, was born 4th March, 1814.

Mary G. P'Pool was married to Parham Booker, Jan. 28, 1819.

Colwell P'Pool and Elizabeth, his wife, were married Jan. 12, A. D. 1830.

Martha F. P'Pool, daughter of Colwell P. and Elizabeth, his wife, was born Nov. 23, 1830.

John H. Webster was born Dec. 17, 1801.

Nancy M. P'Pool was born 1802.

John H. Webster and Nancy M., his wife, married Nov. 28, 1822.

John Colwell Webster, son of John H. and Nancy M., his wife, was born April 24, 1824.

Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of John H. and Nancy M., his wife, was born Jan. 16, 1826, and departed this life Sept. 19, 1827.

John Colwell Webster departed this life June 14, 1831.

(I have copy from old ledger of my great grandfather, Wiltshire G. Pettipool.)

Abstract of Will, by Mrs. W. P. Bouton, Lebanon, Tenn.

Will of James Denny of Guilford County, North Carolina. Dated Dec. 10, 1790.

I, James Denny of county of Guilford, State of North Carolina, farmer, weak state as to bodily health.

1st, give unto each of my married children, viz: Mary Duck, Ann Bass, Maryanne Paisley, George Denny, Jane Hamilton, Agnes and Elizabeth Donnell and James Denny, one dollar each.

Give the loan of five pounds to son James for eight years without interest, at end term allow him pay said sum to grandson, James Denney, Georges Denny's son.

Give and bequeath to daughter Hannah her horse & saddle, 2 cows, 6 sheep, bed & its furniture, chest fifteen pounds pewter & iron pot. All that remains of my estate, I allow Agnes my wife and William my son to have equal during her natural life, at her death her part to become his property, together with plantation on which I now live with appurtenances. If she choose rather to live with any of her children, allowed to have mare and saddle, bed and wheel and five pounds in money each year during life and any money remaining after his debts paid & can leave articles to whom she will.

Witnesses: John Rankin, Joseph McGaughy, Charles Wheeler.

Proved February Court, 1795, by Charles Wheeler.

Executors, William, my well beloved son, and John Donnell, my respected & trusty friend and son-in-law.

Guilford County, North Carolina, attested John Hamilton, C. C.

James Denny was great-great grandfather (maternal) of my husband, William Paisley Bouton (deceased), and I have copy.

Records, family Bible of Mr. and Mrs. George Washington Vaughan.

George Washington Vaughan, born Mechlenburg County, Va., Oct. 20, 1816.

Mary Marion Pettipool, born in Madison County, Ala., May 9, 1827.

Samuel Pool Vaughan, born Madison County, Ala., Oct. 14, 1847.

Bettie C. Vaughan, born Tippah County, Miss., Dec. 13, 1849.

William Lewis Vaughan, born Tippah County, Miss., July 10, 1851.

Laura Mildred Vaughan, born Tippah County, Miss., June 18, 1853.

Mary Marion Vaughan, born Tippah County, Miss., Dec. 8, 1855.

George Washington Vaughan, Jr., born Tippah County, Miss., April 1, 1857.

Virginia Vaughan, born Holly Springs, Miss., Nov. 18, 1859.

John Wiltshire Vaughan, born Holly Springs, Miss., Oct. 29, 1861.

Colwell Pines Vaughan, born Tippah County, Miss., Sept. 5, 1864.

Mildred Thomas Vaughan, born Tippah County, Miss., Nov. 1, 1867.

Lemuel Vaughan, born Tippah County, Miss., Oct. 7, 1869.

George Washington Vaughan and Mary Marion P'Pool were married in Madison County, Ala., Jan. 6, 1847.

Bettie C. Vaughan and Francis Marion Treadwell were married in Tippah County, Miss., Nov. 3, 1868.

Mary Marion Vaughan and Lucius Eugene Lipford were married in Benton County, Miss., Dec. 12, 1871.

Laura Vaughan and Bradley Thomas Kimbrough were married in Benton County, Miss., March 12, 1872.

Mildred Thomas Vaughan and William Paisley Bouton were married in Benton County, Miss., Dec. 18, 1884.

John Wiltshire Vaughan and Willa Aileen Ayres were married in Benton County, Miss., March 4, 1885.

Lemuel Vaughan and Clara Elinor Winborn were married in Benton County, Miss., May 12, 1889.

Caldwell Pines Vaughan and Leta Blanche Porterfield were married at Potts Camp, Marshall County, Miss., Dec. 18, 1895.

Samuel Pettipool Vaughan died Tippah County, Miss., Sept. 9, 1849.

William Lewis Vaughan, died Tippah County, Miss., Aug. 15, 1853.

Virginia Vaughan, died in Tippah County, Miss., Oct. 17, 1861.

George Washington Vaughan, Jr., died Tippah County, Miss., Nov. 23, 1862.

George Washington Vaughan, died in Benton County, Miss., June 21, 1871.

Laura Vaughan Kimbrough, died in Benton County, Miss., Aug. 21, 1874.

Elizabeth Morgan P'Pool, wife of

Samuel P'Pool, died in Benton County, Miss., Dec. 16, 1879.
Samuel P'Pool, died in Benton County, Miss., Feb. 9, 1880.
Mary Marion P'Pool Vaughan, died in Benton County, Miss., Aug. 25, 1890.

The Vaughan family Bible was the property of Lemuel Vaughan, youngest son. Mildred T. Vaughan Bouton, daughter, made copy from Bible, 1912, which is in her possession, Lebanon, Tenn., from which this is taken.

Isaac Taylor Family Bible.

Isaac Taylor was born 11th Dec., 1781.
Margaret Taylor was born 22nd May, 1792.
Louisa Jane Taylor, daughter of Isaac and Margaret Taylor, born 12th Oct., in year of our Lord, 1815.
Adrion G. Taylor, son of Isaac and Margaret Taylor, was born the 7th April, in the year of our Lord, 1817.
John Douglas Taylor, son of Isaac and Margaret Taylor, was born 3rd of February, in the year of our Lord, 1819.
Ann Eliza Taylor, daughter of Isaac and Margaret Taylor, was born 18th of July, in the year of our Lord, 1821.
Mary Rose Taylor, daughter of Isaac and Margaret Taylor, was born 10th of July, in the year of our Lord, 1823.
Altamira G. Taylor, daughter of Isaac and Margaret Taylor, was born 10th of Oct., in the year of our Lord, 1826.
Thomas Edward Taylor, son of Isaac and Margaret Taylor, was born 22nd of Sept., in the year of our Lord, 1829.
Isaac Taylor, son of Isaac and Margaret Taylor, was born 19th of Sept., in the year of our Lord, 1831.

John D. Taylor, son of John and Nancy Taylor, was born 15th Nov., 1836.
F. E. G. Taylor, daughter of John and ——— Price, was born 7th Feb., 1822.
Margaret J. Taylor, daughter of Lee T. and Sarah Blakemore, was born 27th June, in the year of our Lord, 1837.
Annie Cara Taylor, daughter of John D. and F. J. Taylor, was born June 14th, 1859.

Isaac Taylor married his wife, Margaret, the 19th of Dec., 1813.
Foster G. Finley married his wife, Altamira G. Taylor, daughter of Isaac and Margaret Taylor, 17th July, 1845.
Frederick O. Hunt married his wife, Mary A. Taylor, daughter of Isaac and Margaret Taylor, 23rd Feb. 1847.
John D. Taylor married his wife, Frances E. Jane Price, 15th July (dim) 1851.
Ammon L. Davis married his wife, a daughter of Isaac and Margaret Taylor, Louisa J. Taylor, on Tuesday, the 29th of May, 1838.
Bird S. Rhea married his wife, Anna E. Taylor, daughter of Isaac and Margaret Taylor, on Tuesday, the 14th day of January, 1845.
Isaac Taylor married his wife, Margaret Jane Blakemore, the 8th of July, 1856.

Furnished by great-great granddaughter, Mrs. George R. Bouton, from a copy in her possession.

Records from Robert Hewitt Family Bible.

Births

Robert Hewitt, born Nov. 23, 1755.
Anna Hewitt, wife of Robert Hewitt, born March 6, 1767.
Caleb Hewitt, born Oct. 5, 1788.
Elizabeth Hewitt, born Feb. 6, 1791.

Hazael Hewitt, born March 3, 1793.
Robert Hewitt, Jr., born March 26, 1796.
Matilda Hewitt, born Dec. 31, 1797.
Emella Hewitt, born Jan. 29, 1800.
Mary Hewitt, born Dec. 19, 1805.
Caroline Hewitt, born Sept. 6, 1809.

Marriages

Robert Hewitt and Anna Shute, married Sept. 16, 1786.
Joseph P. Wharton, married to Caroline Hewitt by the Rev. William Hume on Sept. 21, 1830 A.D.

Deaths

Elizabeth Hewitt departed this life May 12, 1794, was drowned in Phillip Shute spring; age 3 years 4 months.
Robert Hewitt, Jr., departed this life Sept. 22, 1803, was burned to death in a gin house, aged 7 years 4 months.
Caleb Hewitt departed this life on Sept. 9, 1816; age 27 years 11 months and 4 days; was murdered in Nashville.
Anna Hewitt, wife of R. Hewitt, departed this life Oct. 17, 1814; age 47 years 7 months and 10 days.
Mary Hewitt departed this life June 22, 1824; age 22 years 6 months and 3 days.
Robert Hewitt departed this life at the home of Joseph P. Wharton March 3, 1837.
(Made from a copy which is in possession of his great-great grand daughter, Mrs. George R. Bouton, nee Margaret Wharton Chambers, Lebanon, Tenn.)

Records from the James W. McCartney Bible, now in possession of Mrs. James W. McCartney, nee Emma Lignon, Lebanon, Tenn., R. F. D.

Marriages

James W. McCartney married Petro Quincy Harrison Jan. 23, 1843.
Thweatt H. McCartney married Frances C. Ozment Aug. 17, 1866.
Silas J. Chapman married Mary F. McCartney Sept. 20, 1867.
Milliam T. Brinkley married Huldah Doak McCartney Sept. 20, 1876.
B. F. Holloway married Quincy Catherine McCartney Feb. 27, 1879.
John L. McCartney and Hattie Rogers were married Jan 20, 1881.
James W. McCartney, Jr., and Emma Ligon were married Jan. 20, 1881.
J. A. Brinkley and Bettie McCartney married Dec. 28, 1892.
C. L. McCartney married Corrie Crosson April 19, 1891.

Births

James W. McCartney, born July 29, 1821.
Petro Quincy McCartney, born Nov. 23, 1820.
Thweatt H. McCartney, son of above, born Nov. 1, 1843.
Mary Frances McCartney, born Aug. 14, 1846.
Nancy E. McCartney, born July 20, 1849.
John Lewis McCartney, born Feb. 11, 1852.
James W. McCartney, born April 8, 1855.
Quincy Catherine McCartney, born Sept. 26, 1857.
Frances Farmer, wife of T. Harrison and last wife of Charles Wade, born Dec. 11, 1792.
Kitty Harrison, born Aug. 6, 1817
Betsey Ann.
John Harrison, born June 24, 1819.
Huldah Doke McCartney, born Aug. 27, 1860.
Charles Lee McCartney, born Dec. 20, 1863.
John Peyton, son of J. W., Jr., and Emma McCartney, born June 13, 1882.
Andrew Wilson McCartney, born Oct. 13, 1883.
William Dudley McCartney, born June 7, 1885.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 380

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartinge

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Phillips County, Arkansas Marriages

INCLUDING CALL NO. 1820 to July 1879 by Katherine R. Bonner

Self publ. 1982 Route 3, Box 61 Marianna Ark. 72360

p.55	B-331	Pool, Chas, 26	Rhinehart, Ann 19	30 Jun 1877
	1-445	" F. W. P. 30	Pool, M. C, 38	19 Jun 1867
	1-493	" John W. 23	Brown, Lucinda 18	9 Jun 1870
	1-64	" Wm. B. 32	Fleming, Amanda M 22 (23?)	25 Nov 1841
p.63	1-246	Smith, Moses	Pool, Louisa Isabella	28 Dec 1854

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 381

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hanterngl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Ohio County Kentucky in the Olden Days

INCLUDING CALL NO. By Harrison D. Taylor Baltimore: Regional Publ. G. 1969

Marriage Records 1799 – 1840

	Groom or Bride	Date	Officiator	Bondsman
p.174	Pool, Allen P, and Cox, Elizabeth,	Nov. 29, 1836	________	Thomas Cox
	Pool, William and Brown, Jane,	Dec. 25, 1826.	Charles Tanks.	William McLough

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P. O. BOX 1631 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

Reprint of the Washington County Section of Goodspeed's Benton, Washington, Carroll, Madison, Crawford, Franklin and Sebas[illegible] Counties Arkansas History, Publ. by The Goodspe[illegible] Publ. Co. in 1889. Reprinted by J. Roger Hu[illegible] - Historian
Route 1, Box 188-C Siloam Springs AR 72761 1978

John K. Pool may be mentioned as one of the progressive farmers of Washington County, Ark., and is also engaged in merchandising at Thompson's Post-office. He was born in Franklin County, Ark., in 1843, and is a son of M. P. and Lucinda (Gailey) Pool, who were born respectively in North Carolina and Georgia. After attaining man's estate the father went to South Carolina, thence to Georgia, where he was married and resided about ten years, and then came to Arkansas, residing successively in Franklin, Madison and Washington Counties. He located in the latter county in 1854, and was engaged in farming until his death in 1869 or 1870. He was justice of the peace of Washington County for about eight years, and was a soldier in the Mexican War. He was twice married, and by his first wife became the father of one son, Joseph, who was killed during the late war. His marriage to Miss Gailey resulted in the birth of ten children, five of whom are living: Augustus C., George W., Franklin M., Nancy (married) and John K. Those who are dead are Claiborne, Andrew, William, Sarah and Louis C. The mother of these children died in 1868. John K. Pool was reared in Washington County, and remained under the paternal roof until 1861, when in the fall of that year he went to Missouri and enlisted in Company B, First Arkansas Cavalry, and served under Gen. Harrison for three years, receiving his discharge in July, 1865, at Fayetteville. After returning home he resided on the old homestead until 1880, when he located on the farm of 235 acres where he now resides, and where he is engaged in stock dealing. He has eighty acres of land under cultivation, and in 1887 engaged in merchandising at Thompson's Post-office, where he has a fairly remunerative trade. He was first married to Miss Elizabeth Hash, and the following are the children born to their union: Claiborne (deceased), Mary (wife of David Moloy), Benjamin, John N., Calaway (deceased), Nettie and Hattie. Mr. Pool took for his second wife Mrs. Sarah Warner, who was born in Scotland, and came to the United States in 1854. To her first marriage was born one child, May. Her union with Mr. Pool has resulted in the birth of one child, Walter. Mr. Pool is a member of the Knights of the Horse, and politically he is a Republican.

George W. Pool, blacksmith, and one of the prominent farmers of the county, was born in Maryland October 23, 1837. His educational advantages were very limited, and at the age of eighteen he began learning the blacksmith's trade, and afterward followed this until 1861. In July of that year he enlisted in Company B, First Maryland Potomac Brigade, United States Army, and served over three years. He participated in the battles of Gettysburg, Winchester and many minor engagements. He was captured at Harper's Ferry, paroled, and exchanged about six months later. At the close of the war he continued blacksmithing, and worked at his trade in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri. He afterward worked at Sedalia for his present employer, Mr. Oates, with whom he has been twenty years. In 1870 he came to this county, and in 1875 he chose for his companion in life Miss Louisa McLain, a native of Steuben County, Ind., who bore him five children, four sons and one daughter. Mr. Pool has 150 acres of land, situated two miles from town, and upon this his family are now living, while he works at his trade in Cincinnati. He has made all his property by his own efforts, and is a good, honest citizen. He is a Master Mason, is a Republican in politics, and his wife is a member of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church.

Augustin Clayton Poole is a successful farmer and fruit grower of Washington County, Ark., and was born in Hall County, Ga., August 29, 1828. The farm of 154 acres, on which he located in 1871, is one of the best in the county, and he also has twenty acres of bottom land on the White River. He was named after Judge Augustin Clayton, of Georgia, who was an old and highly esteemed friend of his father. He was reared and educated in Franklin County, Ark., and was there married, in 1849, to Elizabeth Dunn, soon after locating on a farm near Charleston, but in 1858 came to Washington County, Ark., locating on a farm on the White River. In 1863 he enlisted in Company I, First Arkansas Regiment, United States Army, and served his country faithfully until the close of the war. He then returned to his farm, and found it destitute of fencing and stock, and had to begin the battle of life anew. His wife died in March, 1865, having borne a family of five children, and his daughter Jane kept house for him until 1866, when he married Mrs. Elizabeth Lewis, widow of Henry Lewis, and by her became the father of two children. His second wife died in 1877, and in December, 1879, he was married to his third and present wife, Mrs. Clarissa Lyons, widow of John Lyons, of Illinois. He is a stanch Republican in politics, and is a son of Mastin P. and Lucinda (Gailey) Poole, who were born in Greenville, S. C., and Hall County, Ga., respectively. The father was reared on a tobacco plantation, and in 1818 was married to Miss Gailey, and became a planter of Georgia. In 1830 he located in Hardeman County, Tenn., and four years later came to Arkansas, and improved a farm near where Charleston now is. In 1853 he went to Madison County, and in 1857 located in Washington County. He was a strong Union man during the war, and after suffering many persecutions and indignities at the hands of the Southern sympathizers, he was compelled to locate in Fayetteville for protection. He died in 1868, and his wife in 1867. They were the parents of twelve children, ten of whom lived to manhood and womanhood.

David C. Price, an enterprising farmer of Price Township, is the third of eleven children born to William and Delphia (Stanphill) Price. William Price was born in Kentucky, but his parents were natives of Ireland, who, after coming to America, settled in Maryland, where they remained a short time, and then moved to Kentucky, and from there to Tennessee, where William grew to manhood. Delphia (Stanphill) Price was born in Tennessee, and she, too, was of Irish parentage. Her father came to America when young, and served two years in the command of Gen. George Washington. Mr. and Mrs. Price were married in Warren County, Tenn., and after living there several years moved to McMinn County, of the same State. In 1832 they moved to Alabama, and five years later to Greene County, Mo., where the father died in 1838. The mother died in Crawford County, Ark., in 1873. Both were members of the Methodist Church. He was a Democrat in politics, and while a resident of Alabama held the office of county judge. Their son, David C. Price, was born November 5, 1814, in Warren County, Tenn., attained his growth on the farm and received a limited education, never attending school more than twelve months altogether. He moved to Missouri with his parents, and was here married to Miss Frances Dillard, who died about five months later. In 1840 he came to Van Buren, Ark., and ran a ferry across the Arkansas River. At this time he was $750 in debt, and had only a miserable pony, which he turned loose after reaching Arkansas. At the end of six months Mr. Price had paid one-half of his debt, and at the close of the year paid the remainder. In 1842 he married Miss Catherine A. Shannon, who bore him six children, two sons and four daughters. At this time he turned his attention to farming, and has since continued this occupation. In 1851 he moved to Washington County, Ark., and located where he now lives. His second wife died in 1870, and the following year he married Miss Sarah Snyder, of Crawford County, and she died a year later. Mr. Price served about three months in the Florida War, and in 1848 he represented Crawford County in the State Legislature. After coming to Washington County he held the office of justice of the peace for about twenty years. He says he never but once had a desire to merchandise, and that was in 1852, when he sold goods for about two years in Dallas, Polk County, at a loss of about $10,000. He was a Whig previous to the war, and since then he has been a Democrat. When the township was laid off the court honored Mr. Price by giving it his name. Although seventy-four years of age he never uses a cane, and walks with the elastic step of youth. He is the owner of 213 acres of land, and has made all his property by his own efforts.

J. R. Pyeatt. The biographical department of this work would be incomplete without mentioning the Pyeatts, who were among the pioneer settlers of Arkansas, and were first represented in this State by James and Kate (Finley) Pyeatt, natives of North Carolina, who, in 1812, removed from Kentucky to about thirteen miles above Little Rock. Here they spent the remainder of their days. J. R. Pyeatt was born in Kentucky in 1805, and came to Arkansas with his parents, and was here reared to manhood. In August, 1827, he came to Washington County, and erected the first frame house ever built in the county, which is in good preservation, and in which he still resides. Having a natural taste for mechanics, he opened a wagon and blacksmith shop shortly after his arrival here, and followed that occupation for a number of years. He and his brother purchased some raw land, which they improved, but in 1861 Mr. Pyeatt engaged in the milling business, in partnership with his son-in-law William S. Moore, and has since given that business the most of his attention. In 1831 he was married to Miss Elizabeth Buchanan, who was born and reared

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 383

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Georgia Pioneers Genealogical Magazine V.III No. I

INCLUDING CALL NO. Feb. 1966 PA A10.9 G 5m 1

WARREN COUNTY GEORGIA —Abstracts of Early Wills

p. 19 POOL, ~~Phillip~~ Philip Sept. 19, 1801

Wife: Mary

Daus: Mary Graybill; Susannah Cass

Sons: Ephraim; Henry; James

Exrs: Wife and Henry Graybill son-in-law

Wit: John Bruton; William Porter

Vol. III No. 3. Aug. 1966 WARREN COUNTY, GEORGIA - Early Marriage Records

p. 93

POOL, Jeremiah & Milly Hancock Sept. 24, 1808

V. I No. 3 Aug. 1964

LEE County Georgia 1827 Land Lottery Draws

County of Residence at time of draw	Name	R.S. or W.R.S.
Jackson	POOL, Samuel	R.S.
Newton	POOL, Walter	R.S.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 384

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE The Georgia Genealogical Magazine by

INCLUDING CALL NO. The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr. PA A10.9 G5M 3

Nos. 71 & 72 Winter-Spring 1979

MARRIAGE BOOK A - BIBB COUNTY, GEORGIA 1827-1839

	PAGE	GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
p.28	244	POOL, E.M.	TERESA Ann Tapley	16 Nov 1836

MARRIAGE LICENSES - RICHMOND COUNTY 1785-1849

p. 91 Collins, Wm. S. Libba POOL Jan. 21, 1836

No. 73 Summer 1979 EARLY COUNTY - MARRIAGE BOOK Z

p.181 Page 30 Jesse Sap & MARY JANE POOL, 13 Dec 1838
Jos. D. Hardee, J.P.

Page 36 Allen Sapp & Caty Angeline Pool, 16 Jan 1839
Wm. McElvey, J.P.

No. 74 Fall 1979

MONROE COUNTY GEORGIA MARRIAGE BOOK A

p.269 21 Feb. 1828 ROBERT C. POOL MARGARET WATTS AMOS PONDER, J.P. p.64
[Randolph Co. AL Poole]
Son of William P. son of Ephraim of Fairfield

p.282 Newspaper Notices From "The Sun" Published Weekly, Hartwell, Georgia

Date of Issue

1882
75
1807

March 25, 1882

Fatal accident: On Monday evening 5 o'clock, Hon. Wm. R. Poole fell out of buggy at Herrings Hill about a mile from town (Hartwell) and his neck broken. Mr. Poole was at one time a prominent citizen of Spartanburg Co. S.C. He removed to the area in Franklin Co. section later Hart Co. Leaves wife and children. Probably 75 years old.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 385

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartwright

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE The Georgia Genealogical Magazine cont-

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Nazareth Church Cemetery Spartanburg Co. S.C.

p.307 I will mention as buried here the following families: ... Poole ..

p.312 List of confederate dead at cemetery: ... Jno. H.F. Poole ...

No. 68 + 69 Spring + Summer 1978

REGISTRY OF PERSONS COMMITTED TO EMANUEL COUNTY JAIL 1878 - 1897

p. 104 329 John POOL (45) White Feb 4, 1893

MORGAN COUNTY, GEORGIA WILL RECORD B 1818 - 1830

p.124-125 BEASLEY, ROBERTSON - of Morgan County. Last Will and Testament dated 12 April 1826, sworn to 19 July 1826. Gives to dear and affectionate wife, MARY BEASLEY, all real and personal estate ~~ex~~ except one negro boy, Randal, whom testator gives to testator's little nephew, ROBERTSON B. BROWN. Randal to be kept with his mother until he gets of sufficient age to be serviceable. Gives rifle and shot bag to brother, ROBERT BEASLEY, Gives silver watch to brother SEYMORE S. BEASLEY. Wills the next child ~~of~~ that Sarah may have .. to testator's little nephew ZENO C. BEASLEY. Wills that CRAVEN P. POOL shall have 1/6 of that is made upon the plantation during the year 1826, Signed: ROBERTSON BEASLEY. Wit: J.J. BOSWELL, CRAVEN P. POOL, HENRY BROWN. (B/190,191)

~~p.277~~

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 386

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartzogl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE The Georgia Genealogical Magazine Cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

No. 70 Fall, 1978 Pub. Weekly

Newspaper Notice from "The Sun" Hartwell Georgia

p.277

June 25, 1881

Honorable Jefferson Holland sends us a list of his neighbors between ages: From 70-78.. W.R. Poole ...

No. 75-76 Winter - Spring 1980

COBB COUNTY GEORGIA - MARRIAGE BOOK A

p.56, 57, 60 " Cocero L. Pool, J.P. " Feb 1865 - April 1876

EARLY COUNTY - MARRIAGE BOOK 2

p.84 p.96 John W. Brooks + Barbre Ann Pool, 13 Feb 1834
Lewis Everingham, MG

p.87 p.122 John C. Pool + Eliza S. Jordan, 20 Oct 1847
Bolling H. Robinson, JIC

Moved to AL

No. 35 Winter 1970

BUTTS COUNTY, DEED BOOK A

p.20 (Page 74) Washington Co, Georgia April 1825 between MIDDLETON POOL and NEALEY McCOY of Henry County GA for $400. 202½ acres 1st Dist of Henry, Lot #38, drawn by ZABEL ARNET, of Travis' District, Warren County ..

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 387

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL
PLACE OF RESEARCH Oakland LDS RESEARCHER C. Hartsough
DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE The Georgia Genealogical Magazine cont.
INCLUDING CALL NO.

No. 35 cont.

JASPER COUNTY GEORGIA, DEED BOOK I

p. 70 Page 14 Deed dated Dec. 14, 1807, Probated Feb. 20, 1808, and Recorded May 9, 1808. ADAM POOL of Jackson Co. to JOSEPH LAWS of Baldwin Co for $300, 202½ acres in 16 Dist. of Baldwin Co. known as #34. Wit. SPENCER LAWS, STEPHEN LAWS, and SALLY LAWS.

No. 36 Spring 1970

BULLOCH CO. GA. RECORDS

p. 112 Pages 147-149, 4 June 1810; P. July Term 1810. Will of THOMAS AYLTON, ESQ. Requested clear title of land with WILLIAM POOL before he (Pool) leaves state of GA ...

COLUMBIA COUNTY DEED BOOK A

p. 160 p. 137 Rec. 2 July 1792 - Power of atty dated 16 June 1792 from SAMUEL POOL of Col. Co. to JOSHUA GRINAGE of Col. Co. Signed: SAMUEL POOL, Wit: JAS. SIMMS, J.P.

FORSYTH COUNTY MARRIAGES, BOOK A (1833-1848)

p. 165	p. 86	Bentley, Jerry (Jeremiah)	Pool, Emily C.	Mar. 12, 1840
p. 165	p. 123	Pool, Street	Autrey, Frances	Jan. 7, 1842

[left off here] No. 38 Fall 1970
[not finished]

FORSYTH COUNTY MARRIAGES,

p. 314	p. 195	Brannon William B.	POOL Mahala F	Aug 15, 1844
p. 317	p. 238	Martin, Archibald S.	POOL, Lucinda	Jan 25, 1846

An Index to Deeds of The Province and State
of South Carolina 1719-1785 and
Charleston District 1785-1800 by
Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr. Easley, S.C.
Southern Hist. Press, 1977.

INTRODUCTION

The Charleston deeds are some of the most important records in South Carolina for genealogists. They begin in 1719 (the year that South Carolina became a Royal Province rather than a Proprietory one). The Deeds prior to 1719 are in a different series at South Carolina Archives and have their own index. The Charleston deeds cover the entire state until the counties began recording deeds in 1785 or 1786 (the year varies from county to county). However, occasionally deeds from parts of the state other than Charleston District were recorded there after this time for one reason or another, e. g. a bond from Zachariah Gibbs to James Gibbs, Book A-6,p. 76, should have been recorded in Union County. The counties of some of the low-country districts (Charleston, Beaufort, Georgetown, and Orangeburgh Districts) declined to function, and the deeds from these counties were supposed to be recorded in the district seats. Because of the loss of records of Beaufort, Georgetown and Orangeburgh Districts, it is difficult to determine to what extent this was done. Occasionally a deed from what was Orangeburgh District is found in the Charleston deeds, and one would expect to find those from the counties of Bartholomew, Berkeley, Marion (not the present county of that name), Washington and Colleton in the Charleston records, as these were the counties of Charleston District.

This index is a copy of the one in the Register of Mesne Convenance Office, Charleston, South Carolina, and is used with their permission. Because the index includes no year or date, a guide to these deed books is found immediately following the Introduction. These years are recording dates and are sometimes approximate. Of course, many deeds were recorded several years after their execution. Copies of these deeds can be ordered from the Register of Mesne Conveyance, Charleston, S.C., for $.50 per page. However, it is strongly urged that these deeds be researched before ordering copies, as many deeds are as much as seven to ten pages in length, and there is a limited staff in that office to do this type of work. South Carolina Archives in Columbia has film copies of these deeds, and anyone can see them there.

The Publisher

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 388A

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE An Index to Deeds of the Province and State

INCLUDING CALL NO. of South Carolina 1719–1785 and Charleston District 1785–1800 by The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr. Easley SC

Southern Hist. Press, 1977 F268 C47

LESSOR	LESSEE	WHAT DEEDS	BOOK	PAGE
P. ~~Introduction~~:				
p.260 Pettipool, Philip	John G. Guignard	L+R	W-4 (1775–1778)	458
Pettipool, Seth	Sarah Singleton	Gift	N-5 (1784–1785)	402
Pettipool, Stephen	Charles Evans	L+R	V-5 (1786)	169
p.265 Poole, George Philip	Elizabeth See	Gift + plat	R-5 (1786)	66
Poole, Jean	Elizabeth Clifford	L+R	Z-3 (1772–1773)	1
Poole, Joseph	Andrew + Wm. Johnston	Rel	C-4 (1773)	85
do	George Starratt	L+R	Y-Y (1761–1762)	503
do	John Waties	L+R	S-S (1757–1758)	230
Poole, Philip	M. Fryday + C. Myre	Mtge	M-M (1749–1753)	242
do	Anthony Poole	L+R	S-3 (1770–1771)	226
do	Philip See	Gift + plat	O-3 (1769–1770)	71
do	Sewright, Myrick + Gerald	Bd + Mtge	P-P (1754–1755)	292
p.266 Poole, Thomas	Charles Dewar	L+R	Z-Z (1762–1763)	403
Poole, William	John Oyston	L+R	A+A (1744–1745)	281

8/28

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 389

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE An Index to Deeds of S.C. Cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

	LESSOR	LESSEE	WHAT DEEDS	BOOK	PAGE
p.266 cont.	Poole, William	David Rose	L+R	Z (1743-1744)	1
	do	Vestry St. Thomas	Mtge pr L+R	G (1727-1729)	336
	do	George Starratt	Agmt	I-I (1751-1752)	372
	do et.al.	William Alston	L+R	W (1741-1742)	500
	do do	William Thomas	L+R	X (1742)	19
p.708	Pettypool, Seth	Richard Singleton	Bill of Sale	N-5 (1784-1785)	403
	Pettypool, Stephen	John Alexander	L+R	V-5 (1786)	167
p.714	Poole, Adam	John Rowland + ux	Conv	V-5 (1786)	492
	Poole, Anthony	Phillip Poole	L+R	S-3 (1770-1771)	226
	Poole, Joseph	Joseph Dubourdieu	L+R	G-3 (1767-1768)	443
	Poole, Thomas	Robert Hancock + ux	L+R	E-E (1748-1749)	217
	Poole, William	Robert Brown	Mtge pr L+R	T (1739-1740)	414
	do	William + John Green	L+R	G-3 (1767-1768)	448
	do	John Kirkconnell	Rel	L-5 (1784)	359
	do	John Lupton Exors of	L+R+Bond	H-H (1749-1751)	41
	do	George Pawley	L+R	N-3 (1769)	382

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P.O. BOX [illegible] SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH [illegible]

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 390

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE An Index to Deeds of S.C. cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

	LESSOR	LESSEE	WHAT DEEDS	BOOK	PAGE
p. 714 cont.	Poole, William	William Screven	L+R	HH (1749-1751)	13
	do	John Sellins	L+R	A-A (1744-1745)	277
	Poole, William + Geo Starratt		Agreement	I-I (1751-1752)	371
	Poole, William + et.al.	Percival Pawley	Rel	F-3 (1766-1767)	484

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 391

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Some South Carolina County Records Vol. 1.

INCLUDING CALL NO. Abstracted by Brent Holcomb, C.R.S, Easley, S.C.: Southern Historical Press, 1976. F268 H643

p.40 FAIRFIELD COUNTY WILL BOOK 2

p.117 On 15 Jan, 1794, L.W. &T of EPHRAIM PETTYPOOL was proved... adm. granted to URSULA & EPHRAIM PETTYPOOL, Exrs. named in the will... inv. to be returned by 2nd Monday in April. 16 Jan 1794.

p. 40-41 Will of EPHRAIM PETTYPOOL, being weak in body... to wife URSULA, all estate real and personal... all my lands whereon I now live, 300 A to my two youngest sons EPHRAIM and THOMAS PETTIPOOL, after wife's decease or widowhood... EPHRAIM not to have control until THOMAS is 21... to son WILLIAM, negro GEORGE to have possession as soon as I recover from JAMES HART... to son ABRAHAM 2 negroes [named]... my four youngest daughters TABITHA, FRANCES, NANCY, URSILLA... wife and son ABRAHAM Exrs... 2 Feb 1793... EPHRAIM PETTIPOOL (LS) Wit: JOHN YARBROUGH, WILLIAM GRAHAM (X), CHARLES GRAHAM (X).

p.119 p. 62 2 Aug 1794? Inventory and Appraisement of EPHRAIM PETTIPOOL's Est... 2 negroes [named] £287.13.8. THOMAS STARKS, REUBEN HARRISON, BURREL BURGE, appraisers.

p.120 p.65 ABRAHAM PETTIPOOL, planter, died intestate... adm. granted to WILLIAM PETTIPOOL... inventory returned by 16 Oct next... 17 July 1794.

p.121 p.78 Appraisement of ABRAHAM PETTIPOOL's Estate £31.14. JAMES HUNT, ROBT. WINFIELD ECKLES, ABNER SMITH Appraisers Rec. 5 Nov 1794.

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SUPPLY P. O. BOX [illegible] SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84110

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 392

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartzogl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Some S.C. County Records Vol. 1 cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

p.122 p.88 Acct. of sale of Est. of ABRAHAM PETTIPOOL, sold Aug 1794. Buyers: WILLIAM PETTIPOOL, THOMAS STARK. Rec. 10 Apr 1795.

p.124 Pp. 112-116: Sale of public Auction 20 and 21 May 1795, Estate of THOMAS NICKLE, decd. Buyers: ... HENRY PETTIPOOL ...

SPARTANBURG DISTRICT WILL BOOK A

p.6 Pp. 75-78 L.W. & T. of GEORGE McCARTER of Dist. of Spartan-burgh, planter ... rec. 2 Nov 1815 ... Exre 11 Oct 1815 Wit: SETH POOL, STEPHEN CRUCE, WM. WHITE.

Pp. 78-79, L.W. & T. of ABSALOM LANCASTER of Dist. of Spartan-burgh ... rec. 9 Dec 1815 ... Exr. 3 May 1814 ... Wit: A. BENSON, GEO. THOMASON, THOS. POOL.

p.8 Pp. 91-93 L.W. & T. of JOHN GRIST of Spartanburg County ... rec. 10 July 1816 ... Exre 19 Jan 1816 ... Wit: WM POOL, WM VARNER, DRURY PARHAM. Proven by DRURY PARHAM & HENRY VARNER 5 July 1816.

p.10 Pp. 127-128: L.W. & T. of WILLIAM OWEN of Dist. of Spartanburgh ... rec. 10 Mar 1818 ... to URIAH WALLING two cows and calves ... all the rest to wife SUSANNAH OWEN and at her decease to my youngest daughter MARTHA OWEN ... daughter MARTHA, Extx ... 7 June 1817 ... WILLIAM OWEN (X) (LS), Wit: THOMAS POOLE, WILLIAM TURNER, JISTON CHILDS. Proven by THOMAS POOL 1 Dec 1817. W. LANCASTER Ord. Sp. Dist.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 393

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH ______ RESEARCHER ______

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Some S.C. County Records cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO. ______

p.11 Pp. 140-141 L.W.+T. of BENJAMIN HOWARD of Dist. of Spartanburgh .. rec. 3 Sept 1818 .. to my granddaughter MARTHA CROCKER negro Hester at mine and my wifes death .. to my daughter ELIZABETH BATES, remainder of estate .. son in law ANTHONY BATES and JAMES POOL, Exrs .. 20 Feb 1817 .. BENJAMIN HOWARD (LS), Wit: JAMES POOL, NANCY BATES, MATTHIAS BATES. Proven by JAMES POOL 20 Aug 1818, W. LANCASTER, Ord. Sptg. Dist.

FAIRFIELD COUNTY WILL BOOK 2

p.125 Pp. 126-127 Sale of Estate of WILLIAM HILL, decd. Buyers: ... ADAM POOL JUNR, ... 22 Apr 1796

p.130 Pp. 173-174. Acct. Sale of Estate of THOMAS PARROT, 7 Feb 1798. Buyers: .. WALTER POOLE ..

p.134 p. 214: Appraisement of Estate of GEORGE MARTIN, 6 July 1799 by WALTER POOLE, WM. LILES and CRISPIN MORGAN. Rec. 19 July 1799.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 394

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartzorgl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE A Collection of Upper South Carolina

INCLUDING CALL NO. Genealogical and Family Records Vol. 1

Editor: James E. Wooley Easley, S.C. : South. Hist. Press, 1979

ADAMS

p.6 Priestlay Adams - Inquest of Priestly Adams, Pack 109 #3,
Clerk of Court Pickens Co. An inquest was held
at the house of CLAIBOURN P. POOLS in Pickens
Dist. on the 16th Aug. 1855 before E. HUGHES
a magistrate acting as coroner for said District
to view the body of Priestly Adams of Habersham Co.
Ga who came to his death on the 15th Aug. of
this inst. On the highway near C.P. POOLS in
Pickens Dist. by an act of Providence by a
stroke of ~~lightning~~. lighting [sic].

CALLAHAN

p.67 Charles Callaham, Deed of Charles Calaham to
TEMPERANCE P. POOL (In Equity) record of Stone
and Howard. #26 Pickens, S.C. I Charles Callaham
of Greene Co. Ala. for the sum of $212.00 to me
paid by BENJAMIN P. POOL, I have granted sell and
release unto TEMPERANCE P. POOL (the wife of
SETH P. POOL) of the Dist. of Pickens S.C. to her
bodily heirs forever all the plantation of land
lying in the Dist. of Pickens S.C. on both sides
of Six mile Creek and waters of Keowee River.
Containing 446 acres. First granted to Wm. Swift.
Dated 16 May 1835. Witt: WILLIAM YOUNG, JOHN
FRANKS, Signed CHARLES CALAHAM, seal.

p.123 FORD

Dolly Ford, Will of Dolly Ford. Box 30 Pack 30 Spartan-
burg S.C. Widow of Capt. Manly Ford, decd. Gives $5 to
my abstract Mount Pleasant Church of which member to be paid to Bowin
Griffin. Brother: William Chumner. Niece: Nancy Inlow.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 395

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartung

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE A Collection of Upper South Carolina Records

INCLUDING CALL NO. Vol 1 cont.

p.123 cont. Sister: Selly Young. Niece: Dolly Young. Dated 25 June 1849
Wit: John Poole, W. I. Brem, ~~&~~ Y. J. Wingo. Signed:
Dolly X Ford, seal. Recorded 8 March 1854.

p.127 FOWLER

Archibald Fowler, Will of Archibald Fowler. Apt. 3 File 161.
Probate Judge Office. Greenville S.C. Wife Edy Fowler
gets child's part of estate. Six children of daughter
[my abstract] Jessety Pike have no more than $5 each. Balance of
estate to be divided between chn, except West I. Fowler
to have no more than $200.00. The other heirs: MARY
EVANS, LEAH MAHAFFEY, RACHEL PIKE, LOUISA MILLER,
LUNA MILLER, LAVINA POOL, JOHN W. FOWLER,
LOVEY WALDROP & ALEXANDER W. FOWLER. Son
JOHN W. FOWLER executor. Dated 22 Feb 1839. Wit:
LYN WALKER, THOS. I. DEAN, ISAAC WALKER. Signed
ARCHD. FOWLER. Probated 1 June 1840.

p.155 GREEN

Thomas Green. Estate of THOMAS GREEN, Box 39 # 861.
Probate Judge Office Abbeville S.C. Admr. bond
dated 1 Oct. 1784. We ELISHA GREEN, JOSEPH WEST,
and WILLIAM PLUMER are bound unto JOHN THOMAS Jr.
Ord. of 96 Dist. in the sum of two thousand pounds
sterling. Whereas admr. of the goods and chattels
of the late THOMAS GREEN decd. was lately committed
by the sd. JOHN THOMAS Jr. unto sd. ELISHA GREEN...
Sale held 1 Nov. 1784. Those who bought at the
sale viz: TABITHA GREEN, ELISHA GREEN, JOHN POOL,
JONATHON BARSON.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 396

ANCESTOR

PLACE OF RESEARCH RESEARCHER

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE A Collection of Upper South Carolina cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO. Vol. 1

MARION

p. 198 Nathaniel Marion. ... Inventory made 10 Sept. 1839 by A.P. Pool. .. Box 67 Pack 1623 Probate Judge Office: Abbeville, SC.

MATTHEWS

p. 204 Victor Matthews. Estate of Victor ~~Matthews~~ Matthews. Box 64 Pack 1550. Probate Judge Office Abbeville S.C. .. Recorded 25 March 1796. "To WILLIAM WEDGEWORTH, JOHN LUMBIS, JOHN IRWIN, JOHN CONNER, THOMAS POOL; you or any 3 of you to repair unto all places as directed by ISABLE MATTHEWS executrix." Dated 5 March 1796

MERIWEATHER

p. 218 Robert Meriweather. Box 67 #1624, Abbeville Dist. ~~Notes due the estate on ... ABRAHAM POOL~~ .. Sale held on 21 Sept 1810. Buyers: ... ABRAHAM POOL..

RICHARDSON

p. 271 William Richardson. Pack 354. Clerk of Court Office: Abbeville S.C. In Equity ... TOLIVER BOSTICK and THOMAS POOL as securities .. POOL became dissatisfied and made application to the Crd. to be released from the suretyship. Feb. Term 1819.

ROGERS

p. 278 John Rogers. ~~Equi~~ Equity Records #23. Clerk of Court Office. Pickens, S.C. *Certify trade made between JOHN ROGERS and JAMES ROGERS SR. Signed 17 July 1861: T.W. CALHOUN, J.J. CALHOUN, ISAAC P. POOL, A.S. ROGERS, A.D. ROGERS, JOHN S. SLOAN, L. ROGERS, JOEL MOODY.*

[my abstract]

Oct. 1846 by Mrs. Sarah Curtis, W. L. Keith, S. R. McFall. Are bound to Wm. D. S[illegible], Ord. Pickens Dist. in the sum of $6,000.00. Left five heirs viz. [illegible]ah Curtis, Wm. Curtis, Amry Alexander, Elijah S. Foster, Thos. Boon. 13 May 1850 paid Thos. Alexander #396.98 3/4. Sarah Curtis and Mary Alexander were daughters of decd. Elijah S. Foster and wife recd. property.

Thomas Boon. Deed from Thomas Boon to S. Reid & P. Alexander. Pack 69 Clerk of Court Office, Pickens Dist. Thomas Boon to S. Reid & P. Alexander all of the same Dist. Dated 24 Sept. 1834. In the sum of three hundred dollars paid by Samuel Reid & Pleasant Alexander for a tract of land of thirty three acres on the west side of Keowee River. Originally granted to the Rev. John Harrin. Land between Nathan Boon and Naman Curtis and Thomas Robinsons line. Witt: Robert Knox, Elijah Alexander. Signed Thomas Boon, Margaret Boon the wife of Thomas and renounce, released, her interest, and dower in the said land before William L. Keith, C. C. and Off Qm. seal. Dated 1 Oct. 1835.

BOSTICK

Willis Bostick. Estate of Willis Bostick, Box 7 Pack 114. Probate Judge Office, Abbeville, S. C. Est. Admr. 5 March 1827 by Henry Pirtchard, James Patterson, George Pressly who are bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. in the sum of $3,000.00. The Est. was Admr. again 7 Aug. ___ by James A. Ward, Charles Neely, John A. Adams who are bound to Moses Taggart, Ord. in the sum of $2,000.00. Citation was published at Siloam Church July 16, 1826. Sale was held on 25 July 1826. No heirs given.

BOSWELL

Benjamin Boswell. Will of Benjamin Boswell, Apt. 1 File 25. Probate Judge Office. Greenville, S. C. I Benjamin Boswell of Greenville Dist. being in sound mind and memory, ect.ect. I give to my loving wife Frances Boswell two negroes named Brister and Reuben with all my stock horse, cattle, hoggs, household furniture during her life time, also impower her to sell barter or convey the whole or part of my property and make a good titles to same. Heirs are John Boswell, Martha P. Pool, Lemuel Boswell, Frances, widow, grandson Benjamin Boswell, other part of will, how to be divided among the three children after the death of wife. Exectutor John P. Pool, Lemuel Boswell. Dated 16 Jan. 1825. Signed Benjamin Boswell, seal. Witt: Washington Nicoll,. Wm. Barton. Probated 6 Feb. 1826. On 9 Apr. 1858 Boswell decd. heirs are: son John living in Alabama, heirs of Martha Pool decd. J. W. P. Pool, T. P. Pool, Hiram Cox and wife Frances, Benjamin Landreth and wife Elizabeth and the heirs of children of Polly Edwards decd. on 1 Apr. 1859 the heirs of Polly Edwards decd. are in Texas. Heirs mentioned also on another paper. S. B. Hutching, M. Hutching, James M. Bailey, Nancy McKinney, Caroline Bailey, Benjamin Boswell, Alderd Pool, Lucretia Talley.

Lemuel Boswell. Estate of Lemuel Boswell, Apt. 1 File 38. Probate Judge Office, Greenville, S. C. On 15 Sept. 1838 Nancy Boswell as Admr. of her husband estate viz. Lemuel Boswell, decd. of Greenville Dist. he left three children. Advancement were made to Benjamin Boswell, John and Mary Edwards... on 2 May Nancy McKinney late Nancy Boswell...

BOTTOMS

David Bottoms. Warrant of David Bottoms for land. Pack 630 #33, Clerk of Court Office, Pickens Co., S. C. By James E. Hagood, Clerk to any lawful surveyor you are authorized to lay off unto David Bottoms a

Vol. 1

BOWEN

George Bowen. Estate of George Bowen decd. Citation was published
Swift Creek Chr. Ann Downs of Camden Dist. applied for Admr. on 1 Se
1786. (Ref. File 36)

Bowens, Minors. 5 Sept. 1870 Green Bowen about 5 years. Henry Bowe
about 2 years, Philip P. Bowen their father. Their grandfather was
John Ross, of Camden Dist. on 8 Mar. 1877 Burwell Abbert was their
guardian (File 36)

Burwell A. Bowen. Age 36 years, born and raised in Kershaw County.
farmer. A Methodist. Son of Charles P. & Catharine Bowen. His wif
was Sallie C. Kinard a nurse at the state Asylum. Brother in law
W. L. Kinard also a nurse. A lunatic in Sept. 22, 1902. Jan. 28, 1
A. H. Bowen, M. A. Bowen, were guardian of Elliott H. Bowen, Eva H.
Bowen, Earle H. Bowen, Eunice H. Bowen minors... Charles A. Bailey l
of Kershaw Co. their grandfather. (File 36).

John Bowen, Sr. Estate of John Bowen Sr., decd. of Camden Dist. est
Admr. 18 Sept. 1826 by his widow, Anna Bowen and Frederick Bowen. (F
36).

Zacharaih Bowen. Estate of Zacharaih Bowen decd of Camden Dist. Ad
27 Apr. 1849 by John Bowen, Charles Bailey. (File 36)

John A. Bowen. Will of John A. Bowen of Kershaw Dist. recorded 22 May 1857. Wife Mary A. Bowen, children, Anderson H. Bowen, Sarah A. Bowen. (File 37)

John Bowen. Will of John Bowen of Charleston, S. C. Probate Judge
Office, Vol. 32, page 506. I John Bowen of St. James, Goose Creek,
being with a sore and grevious malady but of sound mind and memory,
ect.ect. I give to my beloved wife the place or farm whereon I now
also the place which I cultivate on Goose Creek in St. James Parish.
give to my daughter Mary Withers my two places on Goose Creek called
Morris Hill, and Sambo Hill. To my son John Withers Bowen I leave i
fee simple the two places in which his mother (my beloved wife) has
during her natural life. My son during his minority shall be mainta
and educated from the estate left him and his mother. The slaves (n
named) to be made into three equal lots, with my wife first choice o
house servants. Sell my sloop for the benefit of all. I appoint my
wife Rebecca Executrix, and my son in law John Withers Junr. with
Theodre A. Z. Smith Executors. Dated 2 Dec. 1811. Witt: Frances
Baker, Ann E. Smith, Charlotte. Signed John Bowen, seal. Proved
3 Jan. 1812.

William Bowen, Senr. Will of William Bowen, Senr. Vol. 21, page 62
Charleston, S. C. I William Bowen, Senr. of the Parish of St. Georg
Dorchester being sick and weak in body, but in perfect mind and memo
ect.ect. I give unto my Nephew Mathew Bowen, my brother Ryley Bowen
son all my tract of land lying in Ninety Six Dist. on Durbin's Creek
one hundred acres. I give unto my niece Rebecah Crow daughter of my
sister Mary Crow, one feather bed and furniture. I give unto my nep
Isaac Bowen son of my brother John Bowen decd. one horse colt, now
suckling it mother.. Sell my large black mare and the money arisein
shall be put with what is left after paying my debts to the schoolin
my three nephews, Jacob, Isaac, and James Bowen sons of brother John
Bowen decd. I appoint my nephew William Bowen, Junr. and friend
Edward Pue with my sister in law Hannah Bowen my Executors. Dated
17 Aug. 1784. Witt: William Lord, Samuel Postell. Signed William
Bowen, seal. Proved 7 March 1785.

396A

John Norwood. no ref. Abbeville Dist. (Last page only one found.) Fourth: I give to my son John 100 acres lying on the head waters of Mill pond, and the use of the saw mill and grist mill for two years. Then my son Andrew to attend both mills, when Theophilus come of age he will keep the mills, and if Daniel recieves any more education than is common I allow the executors to consider it in dividing the est. I leave my son Samuel four sheep. To my dtr. Jean Gutherie a cow and calf. Executors: John Miller, Hugh Reid, William Cunningham. (No date on this page of will.) Recorded 26 March 1796. Sale made 13 July 1798. Buyers, John Norwood, William Crawford, Samuel Norwood, James Watts, John Tucker, James Stuart Baskin, Blakley Norwood, William Grady, Matthew Robertson, William Emberson, Robert Lindsey, Alexander McCoy, James Stark, Samuel Black, John Miller.

PACE

John & Richard Pace. Deed from John & Richard Pace. Book G, page 1. Mesne Conveyance Office. Spartanburg, S. C. We John and Richard Pace to John D. Young all of Spartanburg Dist. dated 20 Dec. 1799. In the sum of $239.44 have sold, bargained, granted and released, all that tract of land on the South side of North Tyger River, being one half of the tract granted to John McElhany and Frances Dodds containing 100 acres. Adj. land of Shields Bookers, John D. Young and the est. of Wm. Benson decd. and Richard Pace's land. Wit: Gab. Benson, Jno. Jamison. Signed: John & Richard Pace. Deed attested before James Jordon, J.P. by John Jamison on the 22 May 1800. Wit: Martha Well.

Richard Pace. Deed to Richard Pace. Book D, page 456. Mesne. Conveyance Office. Spartanburg, S. C. This indenture made between Nicholas Waters of Union Co. and Richard Pace of Spartanburg Co. Dated 13 Nov. 1795. In the sum of fifty pds. sterling, hath granted, sold, bargained and release 100 acres on the South side of North fork of Tyger River. Adj. land of Thomas Collins, John Leech, and John McLehany. Land originally granted to John McElhany on 4 May 1796. Wit: Joshua Downs, John X Pace, William Kelley. Signed: Nicholas Waters. Deed attested before Isham Foster, J.P. by Joshua Downs on the 19 July 1795.

John Pace. Deed to John Pace, Book B, page 177. Mesne Conveyance Office. Spartanburg, S. C. Deed from John Fincher of Union Co. and John Pace of Spartanburg, Co. Dated 24 Jan. 1788. In the sum of fifty pds. sterling for a tract of land whereon John Pace now lives, containing 100 acres, it being part of a tract for which Mr. Francis Dod got a grant dated 24 Oct. 1767. Mr. Dod conveyed unto Fincher all that lies West of the Tyger River. Wit: Jeremiah Lucas, John Oslin, John X Fowler. Signed: John X Fincher.

Stephen Pace. Deed to Stephen Pace. Book H, page 202. Mesne Conveyance Spartanburg Co., S. C. This indenture made between William Poole and Stephen Pace both of Spartanburg Co. Dated 26 Oct. 1801. (William Poole an ironmaster.) In consideration of $100.00 have granted, sold and release 100 acres on the South side of Tyger River. Originally granted to John Rosin the 5 June 1786, sold by him to William Poole. Wit: John X Wood, Aries Brown. Signed: William Poole. Attested before Isham Foster, J.P. by John Wood on the 24 Aug. 1802.

Jeremiah Pace. Deed to Jeremiah Pace. Book O, page 65. Mesne Conveyance. Spartanburg, S. C. This indenture made between James Kilgore and Jeremiah Pace both of Greenville Dist. Dated 8 Aug. 1809. In the sum of $200.00 do grant, sell, bargain and release a tract of land containing 200 acres, being part of a grant of one thousand acres granted to Pennel Wood on the North side of Maple swamp Creek waters of Tyger River. The land where Ellis Reynolds now lives. Wit: John Grier, Richard Locke. Signed: James Kilgore. On the 9 March 1811. Kezekiah Kilgore the wife of James Kilgore appeared before Reubin Barrett, J.Q. and renounce, release and relinquish her dower to the above land.

Jonathan Pace. Deed to Jonathan Pace. Book 19, page 240. Reg. of Deeds Office. Asheville, N. C. This indenture made between Moses Martin of Clay Co. State of Kentucky and Jonathan Pace of Buncombe Co., N. C. Dated Nov. 13, Anno Domini. In consideration of $200.00 hath bargained, sold and released a tract of land containing 200 acre being a tract granted unto Joseph Williams in 1793 lying on North Pacolate. Adj. land of Maberns Line, including the old mill and the place whereon Jonathan Pace now lives. Wit: Daniel Pace, Burrell Pace, Samuel Evans. Signed: Moses Martin. Proven in open Court by Daniel Pace the 25 Aug. 1834. Test John Miller, Clk. By N. W. Woodfi D. C.

Burrel Pace. Deed from Burrel Pace. Book I, page 412. Mesne Convey Spartanburg, S. C. Deed between Burrel Pace and John Shands both of Spartanburg Dist. Dated 24 Jan. 1804. In consideration of $150.00 have bargained, sold and release a tract of land containing 100 acres granted to Pace 1 Jan. 1787, adj. his own land, and other sides vacan Wit: Wm. L. Allen, Thos. Woodruff. Signed: Burrell Pace. Attested by William Lindsey Allen before W. Lancaster, J.Q. on the 13 Aug. 180

Jeremiah Pace. Deed from Jeremiah Pace. Book S, page 262. Mesne Conveyance Office. Spartanburg, S. C. I Jeremiah Pace of Buncombe Co., N. C. to William Miller of Spartanburg Dist., S. C. Dated 1 Jan 1816. In consideration of $300 have granted, sold, bargain and released a tract of land containing 200 acres, it being part of a tra of 1000 originally granted to Pennel Wood on the North side of Maple Swamp Creek, waters of So. Tyger River. Including the tract where Miller now lives. Wit: Benjamin Wood, John Wood. Signed: Jeremiah Pace. Deed proved by Benjamin Wood before Thomas Wood, J.Q. on the 2 Aug. 1821.

Richard Pace. Deed from Richard Pace. Book G, page 137. Mesne Conveyance. Spartanburg, S. C. This indenture made between Richard Pac and William Traylor both of Spartanburg Dist. Dated 20 March 1800. consideration of $250.00 doth grant, sell, acknowledge by this deed a tract of land containing 60 acres being part of a tract granted to Jo McElhenny on the North Fork of Tyger River. Wit: Isaac Snoddy, John Pace, John Traylor. Signed: Richard Pace. Proven by Isaac Snoddy before Isam Foster, J.P. on the 26 Apr. 1800.

Sarah Pace. Estate of Sarah Pace. In Equity. Pack 353. Clerk of Court Office. Abbeville, S. C. To the Honr. Chancellors. Your oratrix Lucinda Jane Cannon a minor. With Philip Cromer as gdn. the grandaughter of Sarah Pace decd. who died in 1855 leaving a last will and testament, which Thomas Easkin was appointed executor. But that will was lost or destroyed was not admitted to probate. On the ___ day in 1855 John Davis was duly appointed admr. of the est. An effort was made in the Court of Ordinary to establish the said will, but failed. An appearl was made and their verdict among other things gav three negroes, named Hester, Adaline, Frankie to your orator, but to remain in the hands of Mr. Breazeal until full age or marriage. Your orator is unable to account for said negroes or their rent, stock has been sold without account. etc. etc. Filed 22 Apr. 1859. On another paper dated Jan. 1850 Louisa Pace was appointed gdn. of Lucinda J. Cannon, Louisa Pace married Eakin Breazeal and Lucinda was living with her, but she now lives with her father, and James Irwin has been name her guraidna. (There seem to be more than one will of Sarah Pace, se to be three.)

Jeremiah R. Pace. Deed from Jeremiah R. Pace. Book 11, page 63. Re of Deeds Office. Asheville, N. C. This indenture made between Jerem R. Pace of Buncombe Co., N. C. and Thomas Ballard (resident not given) Dated 1 Aug. 1816. In consideration of $200.00 hath granted, sold an bargained a tract of land lying on the West side of French Broad Rive containing 290 acres. Adj. land of James Brittons, James Rutledges a McNitts corner. Wit: B. Brittin, Rheuber Ballard. Signed Jeremiah Pace. Proven in open Court July term. 1817. Jno. Miller, Clk.

Vol. I

Stephen Pace. Estate of Stephen Pace. Apt. 6 File 375. Probate Judge Office. Greenville, S. C. On the 21 Nov. 1809 John Pace and John Wood applied for a letter of admr. of the est. of Stephen Pace decd. An account dated 29 Dec. 1820 gives Jane Pace the widow as Jane Bruton as administratrix of said est. Total from sale and sundry persons $411.03 1/4. In her return of 19 March 1833 she paid John Pace acct. $14.00. Her share as widow $143.40 3/4... leaving a total of $286.82 1/4. This same amount she charge the estate for raising and schooling six small chn. since the year 1809. Signed: Joab Bruton, admr. and Jane Bruton Admrix. The heirs, Maiden the wife of Seth P. Pool, Anne the wife of Benjamin Lynch, Frances the wife of Clabourn P. Pool, James L. Pace, William Pace and John Pace.

Leander Pace. Estate of Leander Pace. Apt. 24 File 9. Probate Judge Office. Greenville, S. C. To Honr. S. J. Douthit, P.J.G.C. The petition of John F. Hightower shewth that he is admr. of Leander Pace decd. est. who died about the year 1862. Leaving his widow Lousana now Lousana Forrester, Henry T. Pace a son, Elizabeth C. Pace, now Reid a minor. The date set for a final settlement is 11 May 1880.

PADGETT

John Padgett. Estate of John Padgett. Pack 259. Clerk of Court Office. Abbeville, S. C. To the Honr. the Chancellors; Your orator John R. McCord and your oratrix Belinda McCord. That in the year 1839 John Padgett died intestate with considerable real and personal property. Leaving two chn. Mary Ann and Louisa Padgett both minors and your oratrix Belinda Padgett the widow, who in the year 1841 married John R. McCord. Ezekiel Rasor and Abner H. Magee took out letter of admr. upon the est. They took possession and sold the personal property and were also appointed gdn. of the minor chn. All debts are paid from the said sale with considerable amount for the distributees, also a tract of land containing 270 acres on the waters of Turkey Creek, adj. land of Nicholas Ware, R. V. Posey, Richard Wardlaw, Letty Wilson, Filed 8 Feb. 1845.

Nancy Padgett. Pack 457 #16. Clerk of Court Office. Pickens, S. C. Nancy Padgett of Pickens Dist. made oath before Thos. H. Bowen, Mags. for sd. dist. this 8 Dec. 1849 sayeth that on 2 Aug. 1849 at her mother's house she was delivered of a female bastard child dark eyes and black hair and that Alvin Allgood did get her with child. Taken the day and year above written before me Thos. H. Bowen M.P.D. Signed: Nancy X Paget.

PALMER

Hellen Palmer. Estate of Hellen Palmer. Pack 388. Clerk of Court Office. Abbeville, S. C. To Honr. the Chancellors; Your orator John Marion Palmer sheweth that Robert M. Palmer his father of this state and Dist. on 10 April 1848 by deed duly executed conveyed to William A. Wardlaw of same State and Dist. twenty negroes with their increase, Basil and his family Hannah Caty, Sucky, Grace, Harriet, Marcus and Rena and Anthony and his wife Lines and her chn. Sam and Cyand Simeon and his family Molly, John, Mack, Billy, Dave, Harry and Jinney in trust. For the sole and separate use of his wife Hellen St. Julien Palmer during her life and at her death to her children to share and share alike. Your orator further sheweth that his mother died in June 1857 leaving the following chn. between whom the aforesaid...? (No more could be found in the notes.)

PARKER

Charles Parker. Estate of Charles Parker. Pack 256. Clerk of Court Office. Abbeville, S. C. To the Honr. the Judge of the Court of Equity; Your orator and oratrix, John Parker, Josiah Parker and Nancy Parker. That on ____ 1823 Charles Parker departed this life intestate, possessed with a tract of land containing 200 acres, bounded on South by Robert Smith, West, by Dabney Wansley, North by John S. Allen, East by Hugh McLin, leaving no issue, but a widow your oratrix Nancy and yo orators his brothers Thomas Parker, James Parker, also brothers and Sarah Parker the widow and Thomas Parker, Sarah Parker, Margaret Parker, Jane Parker, Catharine Parker, Stutly Parker, Matthew Parker, Nancy Parker, Mary Parker, and Charles Parker the chn. of Mathew Parke an other brother now deceased before the testate, Nancy Parker who is the wife of Robert Blithe and Mary Parker who is the wife of James Birmingham which said Nancy and Mary are sisters of the intestate. Filed 23 May 1825. Abbeville Dist., S. C. Personally appears Alexand Hunter who being sworn say he was personally acquainted with Mathew Parker the brother of Charles Parker decd. that he once lived in this Dist. afterwards removed to the State of Georgia, and that he heard that he was killed in the late war with Creek Indians, and of this fact he has no doubt, but surely believe that he was killed about that time. Dated 8 June 1826. Signed: A. Hunter. Before Patrick Noble, J.P.

Elmyra Parker. Pack 288 #1. Clerk of Court Office. Pickens, S. C. (Peace Warrant). In 1845 Elmyra Parker was the wife of William Parker of Pickens Dist.

PARKS

William Parks. Will of William Parks. Book 3 page 253. Probate Judg Office. York, S.C. I William Parks of York Dist. being sick in body but of sound mind and memory, etc. I give to my son in law John Alderson and his wife Mary, one half of my tract of land including the improvements and the spring of water, where said John now lives on the West side of Steel Creek. I give the other half of my tract of land to my son Joseph Parks, including the improvements and the spring of water where I now live on the East side of Steel Creek. I give to my son Henry Parks twenty dollars. Also to my grand son William Clawson ten dollars, when he arrives at twenty one years. I appoint my son Joseph Parks and John Alderson executors. Dated 26 Dec. 1851. Wit: R. Stewart, A. J. Giles, S. H. Giles. Signed: W. Parks. Probated 3 Nov. 1852.

James T. Parks. Estate of James T. Parks. Box 136 #5. Probate Judge Office. Orangeburg, S. C. James T. Parks, Jr. was the son of Annie E. Parks age 5 years and residing with his mother. His father James T Parks is now dead. Had an interest in an insurance policy. Dated 3 Aug. 1906.

George Park. Will of George Park. Book A, page 192-193. Probate Judge Office. Union, S. C. I George Park of Union Co. being weak in body yet in sound mind and memory. First I ordain that all my just debts be paid. I leave to my loving wife Margret Park my house, her bed and clothing and dresser furniture and such household utensils to use them her life time in widowhood, if capable and if she should pro frail and helpless that James Park shall take special care of her, and then to possess all my worldly substance as my rightfull heir after her death. I appoint James Park my sole executor to receive the profi so as to sufficiently provide for his mother support either in health or sickness or old age. Dated 23 June 1804. Wit: Ephraine McBride, Samuel Davidson, Tabitha Davidson. Signed: George Park.

James Park. Will of James Park. Box 17 Pack 11. Probate Judge Offi

I appoint my wife Elvira Ponder executrix and my father in law Martin Hunt Sr. executor. Wit: J. T. McDaniel, J. M. Watson, Robert McKay. Signed: J. M. Ponder. Proven 3 Nov. 1863. (Will made 20 Dec. 1861.)

Nancy E. Ponder. Will of Nancy E. Ponder. Box 126 #11. Probate Judge Office. Pickens, S. C. I Nancy E. Ponder do make, ordain and publish my last will and testament. I will and devise all my property both real and personal to my husband W. J. Ponder in trust however, to hold, use, enjoy and control for his life time, for a home for himself and our children. At the death of her husband the property is to be the chn. share and share alike. I appoint my husband W. J. Ponder executor. Dated 22 Jan. 1895. Wit: G. W. Bowen, B. J. Williams, Jr., A. Blythe. Signed: Nancy E. Ponder. Died in 1895. Filed 18 July 1896.

Ponder Minors. Chn. Box 7 #133. Probate Judge Office. Pickens, S. C. On 3 May 1899, W. J. Ponder, Henry Briggs are bound unto J. B. Newberry, Ord. in the sum of $100.00. W. J. Ponder gdn. for Leota Talu and Thomas Ponder both over 14 years old and James Ponder under 14 years.

Mrs. N. F. Ponder. Box 137 #6. Probate Judge Office. Pickens, S. C. On 11 Oct. 1900 J. M. Stewart Admr. On 8 Oct. 1900 Adam C. Welborn Atty. states that Wm. J. Ponder married the last time N. F. Hunt the wid. of James Hunt who was a brother of E. Marion Hunt. That she has been dead more than six months.

James M. Ponder. Box 10 #155. Probate Judge Office. Pickens, S. C. On 30 Oct. 1878 W. J. Ponder, George McAdams, E. M. Hunt are bound unto W. G. Field, Ord. in the sum of $2,000.00. W. J. Ponder a brother of J. Martin Ponder. Wm. J. Ponder, Elvira Ponder, Elizabeth Thomas the heirs all of age. Elvira Ponder his mother. He was a man without a family.

POOL

William P. Pool. Estate of William P. Pool. Apt. 12 File 27. Probate Judge Office. Greenville, S. C. I William P. Pool being of sound and disposing mind and memory, but weak in body, etc. I give to my wife Anny P. Pool all my land South of the old Buncombe Road, together with all houses, stock, household and kitchen furniture, farm tools during her natural life. I give to my son Seth P. Pool and his heirs, after the death of my wife Anna all my land South of old Buncombe Road, with all houses, stock, farm tools, household and kitchen furniture. The said son Seth to have use of said land and utentials during the life time of my wife. I give to my son John P. Pool one half of my land lying North of old Buncombe Road. I give to my son William P. Pool one half of the land lying North of old Buncombe Road. I give to my son Erwin P. Pool one dollar by reason of these having had their part. I give to my dtr. Rebecca Stephens one dollar by reason of these having their part. I appoint my son Seth P. Pool executor. Dated 16 April 1838. Wit: John Moon, Nancy T. Moon, H. J. Gilreath. Signed: Wm. P. Pool. Proven by Hardy J. Gilreath before Jno. Watson, O.G.D. on the 6 Aug. 1849.

Micajah Poole. Estate of Micajah Poole. Box 73 Pack 1783. Probate Judge Office. Abbeville, S. C. I Micajah Poole being of sound and disposing mind and memory, but weak of body, etc. I desire my just debts and funeral expenses be paid. I give to my son Robert Poole shall have the tract of land whereon I now live, supposed to be 360 acres, by paying my son in law Robert Young $650.00. I give to son Robert a negro woman called Lucinda also my desk and silver watch. I have advanced my son in law about $750.00 in times past, with the money from Robert, shall be considered as much as the land given to son. I give to my dtr. Nancy Young a negro woman named Pat, my others negroes are to be divided in value. I appoint Alexander W. Adams, Francis White as executors. Dated 3 Sept. 1819. Wit: Joel Lipcomb, Alexander Stuart, W. Wier. Signed: Micajah Poole. Proven on oath of

Alexander Stuart before Moses Taggart, Ord. on the 20 Dec. 1819. Sale held the 13 Jan. 1820. Buyers: Humphry Clew, Jordan Williams, Robert Pool, William Henderson, John N. Sample, Randle Bagget, James Leach, David Steward, Pasen Davis, James Leach, Alexander Stewart, Jacob Youngblood, Abselem Willsen, Benjamin Roberts, John Adams, John Hagood Joel Lipcomb, Clem Mitchell, James Anderson, William Loveless, Elizabe Buzbee, Lewis Conner, Henry Bishop, Drury Willson, Benj. Smith, Jabez Johnson, Thomas Gaines, Thomas Brightman, Samuel Davis, Aron Pinson, Zachary Smith, Jesse Colbert, Thomas Jones, Frances White, Mrs. Maberr J. R. Rayner, Daniel Perdue, John Crawford, James Leach, John Logan, William Beasley, James Franklin, Robert Young, admr. settlement made on 16 Dec. 1822.

PORTER

John Porter. Estate of John Porter. Box 71 Pack 1754. Probate Judge Office. Abbeville, S. C. I John Porter, being of sound and disposing mind and memory. I will that all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid. I order that my plantation in Winston County, Orangeburg Dist. near the white pond lying on pond branch and Yarrow Branch, containing 661 acres be sold. My desire is my family stay together on the plantation which they now live as long as they can in peace and quiteness. I will the moveable property to be sold to the highest bidder. My wife Elizabeth to get her third part, with the remainder divided between my three sons, Samuel Norwood Porter, Hugh Porter, John Porter. I appoint my friend James Watts executor with my wife Elizabeth Porter executrix. Dated 27 Dec. 1798. Wit: James Jones, Benjamin X Simpson, Thomas X Winn. Signed: John Porter. Recorded 20 Dec. 1803. Est. appraised on 25 Jan. 1804. By Thomas Edwards, George Conner, James Pettus.

John Porter. Estate of John Porter. Box 71 Pack 1754. Probate Judge Office. Abbeville, S. C. I John Porter, being of sound and disposing mind and memory, but weak in body, etc. I desire my plantation be sold with my notes and accounts to pay my just debts and funer expenses and if this is insufficient, I desire my executor sell all my personal property except my carriage and horse, if this insufficient they are to sell my negro family of Temperance, Jeffrey, Luvinda and William can be sold without separation. If the sale of my slaves not needed they are to go to my wife Mary E. A. Porter. Wife to get carriage and horse with the negroes she had when we married viz; Peggy, Felord, Jemima and Bina. I desire my brother Hugh Porter shall have the $110 due me on the 25th of Dec. also my watch. I appoint my wife executrix and friend Capt. Daniel Norwood and my brother Hugh Porter executor. Dated 19 Sept. 1824. Wit: C. B. Porter, Andrew S. Porter, Hugh Porter. Signed: J. Porter. Proved on oath of Charles Porter before Moses Taggart, Ord. on the 6 Dec. 1824. Sale held 22 Dec. 1824. Buyers: Flemine Wiley, Henry Kerr, Hugh Porter, Abram Lights, Wm. Lomax Esq., John Adams, Captain Downey, Benjamin Adams, Robert Conn, Hiram Moore, Wm. Sanders, Abram Lites, Robert C. Wilson, John Gibson, John Norris, Matthew Foster, Johnana Porter, Lewis Lawson Luke Matthews, James W. Pettus, Wm. Crowmer, James Wilson, Wm. Marsh, James Jorden, James Akins, Wm. Ray, Aron Lomax, Silas Cooper, Henry Weems, John White, Francis Young, Randell Edwards. Hugh Porter, Execu

Elizabeth Porter. Estate of Elizabeth Porter. Box 74 Pack 1804. Probate Judge Office. Abbeville, S. C. I Elizabeth Porter being sick and weak of body but of perfect mind and memory, etc. I give to my son Rev. Alexander Porter one dollar and I will unto Elizabeth Lesly my dtr. my plantation on which I now live, and the crop, except the cotton. I will that money in Rev. Mr. Porter and John Cochrans hands pay the remainder of the price of the land, and Elizabeth to divide my clothes with her sister Martha. I will that Andrew English get one dollar and leave Hugh English one cow with her calf, and to Nancy English I leave one cow named gentel with her calves. I will Sarah Porter to have ghe black heffer of her choice, and one for Samuel

349

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 400

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE A Collection of Upper South Carolina

INCLUDING CALL NO. Genealogical and Family Records Vol. II

Editor: James E. Wooley Southern Hist. Press Easley, S.C. 1981

F268 C6 v.2

p.72 DICKINSON, JOSEPH B. Box 26 Pack 593. Probate Judge Office
Abbeville S.C. ... Sale held 6 April 1816.
Buyers ... A. Pool ...

p.87 FOWLER, ARCHIBALD Apt. 3 File 161. Probate Judge Office
Greenville, S.C. Will dated 22 Feb. 1839. Probated
1 June 1840. Wife Edy Fowler, Children Jesse Pike, decd.,
West I. Fowler, Mary Evans, Leah Mahaffey,
Rachel Pike, Louisa Miller, LUNA POOL, John W.
Fowler, Lovey Waldrop, Alexander W. Fowler.
Wit: Lyn Walker, Thomas J. Dean, Isaac Walker.

p.191-192 LOGAN, COL. JOHN SENR. Box 53 Pack 1256. Probate
Judge Office. Abbeville S.C. Abbeville Dist.:
... Sale held 3 Jan 1821. Buyers ... Abram Pool ...

p.235 PICKENS, ANDREW, #37. Clerk of Court Office. Pickens, S.C.
Pendleton Dist. S.C. ... Adjacent land of
JOSHUA SMITH, CLABOURN POOLS.

p.239 POWELL, ALMON Box 47 #519. Probate Judge Office.
Pickens S.C. Estate admnr. 21 Dec 1857 by ROBERT
POWELL, B.E. POOLE, G.W. VANZANT, W. LEATHERS ...

P257 ROBERTSON, DORCAS, Pack 239. Clerk of Court Office.
Abbeville S.C. Abbeville Dist: ... Dated 14 Nov 1857.
Wit. ABRAHAM P. POOL, NATHANIEL MCCANTS, JOHN
SADLER.

and pounds. Dated 2 Dec. 1782.
for letter of admnr. as next
in 96 Dist. Inventory made
hos. Brandon.

obate Judge Office. Pickens,
ns Dist. being of sound mind
d funeral expenses be paid.
o my sister Sarah A. Johnson
After her decease I give to
Mary J. Barr each one
er her death. I give to my
each the sum of $125.00
ath. The rest and remainder
ree nephews and two nieces
z; William R., Joseph D.,
garet F. Johnson. I appoint
on executors. Dated 24 Feb.
f, B. D. Garvin. Signed:
2.

Clerk of Court Office.
in the year 1818 he was
ter from his brother Thomas
ed a tract of land in upper
ossession. He decided to
in Charleston on 3 Dec.
llowing his son Robert Jr. to
per month. The land was in
and was worn out and inade-
ing his land belonging to
make a go of it. He
es, the year 1821 had
eived a deed from his brother.
1833 the said land was sold
hnson and was purchased by
l ever pray. Filed 15 March

Probate Judge Office.
d Lesly Ord. The petition
Johnson late, departed this
tate in personality. That
decase and that the said
e and that the father and
ation and requested your
. Cleckley. Settl. made
. and J. L. Lesly who
s given. (No date shown on
is shown.)

ourt Office. Abbeville,
consideration of $100 to
ave granted, sold, bargained
9 acres, lying on Johnsons
n Langered formerly belong-
t: Joseph Pratt, David
d on oath of Joseph Pratt

lerk of Court Office.
s Dist. inconsideration of
e state and Dist. Have
at plantation of land lying
ee River. Originally
es. Adj. land of Thomas
June 1843. Wit: John X
is 21 June 1843. Recorded

Vol. II

JOHNSON, WILLIAM #26. In Equity. Clerk of Court Office. Pickens, S. C. I William Johnson, Temperance P. Pool and John Howard all of Pickens Dist. in consideration of a dispute of the rights of land situated in said Dist. on waters of Six Mile Creek it being the same land whereon the above Wm. Johnson and Temperance P. Pool now lives. That for the sake of peace and expense of going to law, we have entered into an artical of agreement on a conditional line it beginning on a stake corner near the foot of Six Mile Mountain running on a strait line to the fork on the main Creek to Temperance P. Pool line. Dated this 15 March 1844. Wit: R. Stewart Esq., Wm. J. Parson. Signed: William X Johnson, Temperance P. X Pool, John X Howard and Seth S. Pool. Proved on oath of Wm. J. Parson before Rt. Stewart, M.P.D. this 15 March 1844.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM In Equity. Clerk of Court Office. Pickens, S. C. I William Johnson of Pickens Dist. in consideration of fifty dollars to me paid by John Howard, Miles Yancy, James Hughes, and John Clayton of Pickens Dist. have granted, sold, bargain and released all that tract of land lying on six mile creek and its branches, waters of Keowee River. Adj. land of said, Johnson, Garvins, Garner Evans and others. Originally granted to ___ Swift containing 500 acres. Dated 20 June 1843. Wit: W. L. Keith, Watson Stewart. Signed: William X Johnson. Proved on oath of Watson Stewart before W. L. Keith, Clk. of Court. This 20 June 1843.

JOHNSTON, LUCINDA ELIZABETH Box 135 #6. Probate Judge Office. Pickens, S. C. I Lucinda Elizabeth Johnston of Pickens Co. being of sound mind and memory. All my just debts and funeral expenses shall be fully paid. I give to my brother Benj. Jackson Johnson and my sister Mary Jane Barr the sum of one dollar each to be paid one month after my decease. I give to the rest and remainder of my est. both real and personal to my two sisters, Sarah Ann and Margaret Matilda Johnston. To have and hold during their natural life, then to be equally divided between my two brothers William Frederick and Thomas Garvin Johnston. I appoint my two brothers William Frederick and Thomas Garvin Johnston my executors. Dated 30 Oct. 1899. Wit: D. B. Owens, M. E. Garvin, B. D. Garvin. Signed: Lucinda Elizabeth Johnston. Filed 10 May 1900.

JOHNSTON, "MINORS" In Equity. Box 2 #50. Clerk of Court Office. Pickens, S. C. On 2 Sept. 1856 Mary H. Johnston, Wm. H. Stribling, Wm. H. Johnston, James T. Johnston are bound unto Robert A. Thompson Clk. of Equity in the sum of $1200. 30 June 1856 Mary H. Johnston gdn. of Elijah M. Johnston, Edward F. Johnston minors under 21 yrs. Also gdn. of Saml. R. Johnston, Eliza J. Johnston minors under 21 yrs. Mary H. Johnston gdn. of Joseph W. Johnston a minor under 14 yrs. Son of Mary H. Johnston.

JOHNSTON, ROBERT Box 94 #978. Probate Judge Office. Pickens, S. C. I Robert Johnston of PIckens Dist. I bequeath my estate both real and personal unto my wife Mariah F. Johnston and my four dtrs. viz, Lucinda E. Johnston, Mary J. Johnston, Sarah A. Johnston and Margaret M. Johnston. My real estate being 360 acres, bounded by land of Dr. S. W. Clayton, J. J. Garvin, Thos. G. Johnston, Air line R.R., B. J. Johnston. At the death of my wife then to be divided between the four named dtrs. I give to my son Wm. F. Johnston one bed and beding, one cow. I bequeath unto my sons B. J. and T. G. Johnston one dollar each. I appoint B. F. Johnston and Wm. F. Johnston executors. Dated 3 Feb. 1882. Wit: J. J. Garvin, B. D. Garvin (Benj.), Wm. H. Perry. Signed: Robert Johnston. Filed 16 Aug. 1884.

JOHNSTON, SAMUEL Box 21 #260. Probate Judge Office. Pickens, S. C. Est. admnr. 29 April 1850 by Wm. H. Stribling, J. A. Doyle, David S. Stribling who are bound unto Wm. D. Steele, Ord. in the sum of $6,000. Paid Mrs. Mary H. Johnson, gdn. for minors $58.12 1/2.

JOHNSTON, T. M. Box 128 #1. Probate Judge Office. Pickens, S. C. I, T. M. Johnston of Pickens Dist. make this my last will. I give and bequeath my estate and property both real and personal to my wife Charlotte Louisa Johnston to have and hold all property during

POLIAKOOFF, DAVID No. 4. Petition for Citizenship. Clerk of Court Office. Abbeville, S. C. In the Court of Common Pleas. To the Honr. J. C. Klugh, Judge presiding at the June term 1901. The petition of David Polakooff, aged 27 yrs. Occupation of a merchant sheweth. Your petitioner was born in Mensk in Russia on the 11 Oct. 1875, and arriver in New York on the 15 Aug. 1893. He has resided in N.Y. State about 6 months, and has resided in Aiken, Spartanburg and Abbeville counties in this State since. Your petitioner was 18 yrs. on the 11 Oct. 1893 and is desirous of becoming a citizen of the U.S. That he is willing to renounce all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign prince, potentate, state and particularly the Czar of Russia of whom he was born a subject. The above petition was sworn before J. L. Perrin Clerk of Court. This 4 June 1901. There are sworn statement of M. Poliakooff of Gaffney, S. C. States he has known David Poliakooff for six years, etc. dated 28 May 1901. Another sworn statement from J. S. Poliakooff who resides at Langley, S. C. saith he known David Poliakooff for eight years, and he has good moral character, etc. Dated 28 May 1901.

POOLE, MICAJAH Pack 3215. Clerk of Court Office. Abbeville, S. C. I Macajah Poole, being of sound and disposing mind and memory, but weak in body, etc. I desire my just debts and funeral expenses be paid. I desire my son Robert Poole shall have the tract of land whereon I now live, supposed to be 360 acres, by paying my son in law Robert Young $650. My son Robert shall have negro woman Lucinda, also my desk and Silver watch. I have advanced my son in law Robert Young about $750 and the use of it for about four or five years, with the $650 to be paid in one year, I consider him equal with my son Robert. Also I give to my dtr. Nancy Young a negro woman named Pat. All other negroes not disposed of to be equally divided between dtr. Nancy Young and son Robert Poole by valuation during their natural life and then to their heirs, if either dies without heirs, their share shall return to my estate and decend to the heirs of my body. I appoint Alexr. W. Adams and Francis White executors. Dated 3 Sept. 1819. Wit: Joel Lipscomb, Alexr. Stuart, W. Wier. Signed: Micajah Poole. Recorded 16 May 1825. In Equity. To the Honr. the Chcanellors: Your oratrices Caroline, Matilda and Tabitha Poole, dtrs. of Robert Poole late of this dist. deceased, infants under the age of twenty one, by their guardian William Eddins. Sheweth that Micajah Poole gave to their father Robert Poole negro Lucinda and her increase, with other negroes to be divided between their father and his sister Nancy Young, during their natural life, then to their heirs. Their father died intestate and James Sample was granted admnor. of the est. with the widow. The said widow (not named) has intermarried with James Anderson. The admnor. James Sample bought negro Lucinda and her issue for $706.00. Their guardian has applied to the admnor. for the money of Lucinda and child. The admnor. pretending that your oratrices are entitled to only two thirds of the price of negroes and the widow the other third. Filed 23 May 1825.

Robert
died
prior
1825

PORTER, HUGH L. In same file with John Proter. Box 119 Pack 3532. Probate Judge Office. Abbeville, S. C. Power of Attorney from Hugh L. Porter of Tishamingo County, Miss. the surviving brother of Jane E. Porter decd. of Itawamba County, Miss. Who died without issue and without any sister or other brother surviving her, children of Andrew R. Porter decd. of Abbeville Dist., S. C. and Nancy H. Porter alias Nancy H. Davis being now the wife of Isreal N. Davis. Do hereby nominate and appoint David Lesly of Abbeville Dist., S. C. my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name and for my use and benefit, to receive and receipt of and from Robert late the guardian of Jane E. Porter decd. Dated this 13 Nov. 1852. Wit: J. T. Brown, John S. Harrison. Signed: Hugh L. Porter.

PORTER, EDWARD SANDERS Will Book A, Page 6. Probate Judge Office. Union, S. C. I Edward Sanders Porter of Union County, S. C. Tho weak in body, yet of sound mind and perfect understanding, etc. First I desire my lawful debts be paid. I give to my loving wife during the term of her widowhood this house where I now dwell, with all tennaments about it, with all cattle, hogs, sheep and one bay mare named John.

Porter, Edward Sanders
be equally divided among all
bay mare named Doe. Likewis
colt named Selah. I appoint
Handcock Porter executors an
Dated this 1 Dec. 1791. Wit
Nicholas X Lazarus. Signed:
4 Sept. 1792.

PORTER, JOHN Box 119 P
S. C. The last will and te
S. C. being of sound mind.
part of my estate both real
my three youngest chn. viz,
received an equal portion fo
arrangement made for that p
of est. to be divided among
as she may think proper. H
Jones, Martha Matilda, Hugh
my wife E. D. Porter, exorx.
Henry Hester my executors.
Jas. Shackelford, James B. C
oath of James B. Canahan be
Codicil added the 17 Jan. 1
lated to some extent, and or
son Hugh Francis Porter do
my chn. One negro named Tor
Sharlott." Wit: John A. S
Signed: John Porter. Both
Hodges this 25 Jan. 1847.
Est. was appraised on 28 Ja
Willson, John C. Waters. N
Sherrod, Abby, Old Peter, J
Sharlott, Solomon, Alleck,
Lucinda, Olley, Liza, Mahal
Hugh F. Porter states that
him by the codicil attached
legatees to share equal in
legatees in said will asked
no direction as in what man
executors named in said wi
right to qualify as executo
in said dist. has appointed
The heirs are: Hester Ann
wife Catharine J., Hugh F.
Elizabeth D. Porter the wid
One Leroy J. Johnson recd.
Porter, as she is not liste

PORTER, MACKLIN [illegible]
Abbeville, S. C. Abbeville
Phares Martin and A. [illegible]
in the sum of $300. Dated
Porter sheweth that [illegible]
intestate having no wife [illegible]
having a small est. Dated
of the est. of Maclin Porte
$75.00, one saddle, one [illegible]
The above is a true statem
Porter decd.

PORTER, MARY ANN [illegible]
Abbeville, S. C. [illegible]
of Abbeville Dist. [illegible]
just sum of $10,000. [illegible]
Ordinary did appoint [illegible]
of Mary Ann Porter [illegible]
Letter proved by Rev. [illegible]
Should the Court be [illegible]

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 403

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hattersl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE A Collection of Upper South Carolina

INCLUDING CALL NO. Genealogical and Family Records - Vol III

Editor: James E. Wooley Easley, S.C.: Southern Historical Press 1982

p. 9 BAGWELL, SARAH. Box 8 Pack 37, Probate Judge Office, Spartanburg, S.C. ... Wit: JOHN SIMPSON, WASHINGTON POOLE, JOHN BROOK. Dated 20 June 1851.

p. 13 BARNETT, DAVID SR. Apt. 1 File 22, Probate Judge Office, Greenville, S.C. On 24 July 1837 Col. E. Lynch applied for letters of admin. on the est. of David Barnett Sr., decd. He owned 300 acres of land on Enoree River, adj: land of WILLIAM POOL, PRUE BENSON, and others.

p. 46 CALDWELL, WILLIAM. Box 8 Pack 5. Probate Judge Office: Spartanburg, S.C. ... dated 4 Jan 1838. Wit: WM. TRIMMER, JOHN POOLE, R.C. POOLE.

p. 196 MORGAN, MORGAN. Book A, Page 25. Probate Judge Office. Pickens, S.C. Dated 6 June 1836. BENJAMIN SEGO, Applicant, vs. ELIZABETH MORGAN (widow) JOSEPH MORGAN, DAVID MORGAN, HENRY HEAD in right of wife MARY, BENJAMAN HEAD in right of his wife KATHERINE, JOSIAH STEPHENS in right of his wife ELIZABETH, ---' POOL in right of his wife MIRIAM, JOSEPH STEPHEN in right of his wife ANNA ... for the division of 200 acres of land which is a grist mill. Land lying on Cane Creek, bound by land of JOHN RUSH. Land sold 5 Sept. 1836.

p. 256 Jury List for the year 1854. Pickens Dist. To the Sheriff of Pickens Dist, Court of General Session and Common Pleas. Holden at Pickens Court House. To serve as grand jury. Thur 13 Oct. 1854.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 404

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH ______ RESEARCHER ______

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE A Collection of Upper South Carolina

INCLUDING CALL NO. Vol. 3 cont.

p. 256 cont.

First Class	Second Class	Third Class
1. WILLIAM JOHNSON	1. HENRY FIELDS	1. SAMUEL A. GRAY
2. B.M. BURNS	2. JAMES MOOR	2. MABRY MAULDIN
3. HENRY WHITMORE		3. J.R. CLEVELAND
4. HENRY MOOR		4. H.A. BILLINGLY
5. JOSHUS MANCEL		5. SETH P. POOL
6. JOSEPH MCGUFFIN		6. JOHN HUNTER
7. JAMES TAYLOR		7. LEWIS FINLEY
8. HENRY WADKINS		8. WALLIS MILLER
9. JOHN ADAMS		9. GREEN B. CRENSHAW
		10. JOHN MOOHEAD [sic]
		11. JAMES EVANS
		12. T. F. MCGEE
		13. JOHN C. MILLER

my faithful servant woman Jane during her life time, and if the slave survive her, I will and desire my son Willie to take Jane and treat her with kindness so long as she may live. I give to my son John E. Caine, negroes, Joe, Allen, Solomon, Harriet, Adeline, Sylvia, Jane & Milly (dtr. of Jenny), Aleck, Catharine & Aaron. I also give to my son, my gold pencil. My daughter Martha P. Caine is entitled to 11 negroes, now in my possession, coming to her from her decd. mother, by virtue of a deed of trust from her grandfather Thomas Payne, and may get more from his abundant estate, I deem it unnecessary to add anything more to her share. I give to my son Willie my gold watch & to my son Monteith, I give my clock, to be delivered to them at the age of twenty one yrs. Each child to have 11 negroes when of age, then land to be sold, with other negroes and equal division made among his four chn. John E., Willie, Monteith and Mary Blanton. Either of whole or half blood. I appoint my friend Allen Vance and my nephew W. C. Monagne executors... dated this 26 June 1858. Wit: Samuel R. Skillern, Jno. T. Parks, Geo. M. Conner. Signed S. V. Caine. Filed 26 May 1859. In a suit filed in Equity in April 1868, Caroline E. the widow had intermarried with John N. Herndon. (The first page of the suit is missing from the notes and could not tell who was the orator and oratrix.)

CALAHAM

Calaham, Charles. This and the above record found in Equity papers of Stone & Howard No. 26. Clerk of Court Office. Pickens, S.C.
I Charles Callaham of Green County, Alabama. In consideration of $212.00 to me paid by Benjamin P. Pool. I have granted, bargained, sold and released unto Temperance P. Pool (the wife of Seth P. Pool) of Pickens Dist. and to her heirs forever a certain tract on land lying on both sides of Six Mile Creek, waters of Keowee River. Containing 446 acres, originally granted to Wm. Swift. Dated this 16 May 1835. Wit: William Young, John Franks. Signed Charles Calaham.

CALDWELL

Caldwell, Andrew. Box 31 Pack 34. Probate Judge Office. Spartanburg, S.C.
I Andrew Caldwell of Spartanburg Dist. being now of sound mind and memory, but weak in body. First I direct that all my just debts paid. I give the homeplace to my son William K. P. Caldwell, also that portion of my other tract known as "upper place" that lies West of Cubb branch, said branch to be the line. I also give William my negro boy Tom, to be held by him during his life, then to his heirs forever. I give to my son John Y. Caldwell and his heirs forever all that portion of my "upper place" that lies East of Cubb branch. I direct my executors to sell my negro boy named Sampson and to pay to my dtr. Minevra McCarley the money collected. I also desire my executors to sell negroes Eliza, and her two children Jim and the infant Allice, and my negro man Joe, Eliza and her chn. to be sold together. They are to sell all my household furniture, except my beaureau and book case, which I reserve for my dtr. Margaret. After paying my just debts and funeral expenses, the proceeds to be divided equally among all my chn. I give to my dtr. Margaret the negro girl Missouri to my dtr. Jane Willis, my negro Harriet, which is now in her possession. I appoint my two sons John Y. Caldwell and William K. P. Caldwell as executors...dated 31 Aug. 1854. Wit: J. H. Vandick, G. A. Caldwell, T. P. High. Signed A. Caldwell. Recorded 16 Oct. 1854.

Caldwell, Edna. Pack 387. Clerk of Court Office. Abbeville, S.C. (Copy of will in package) I Edna Caldwell of Abbeville Dist. being weak in body, but of perfect sound mind and memory. I give to my son George R. Caldwell in trust for my dtr. Ann E. Webber, the following negroes, Elizer and her four chn. Solomon, Jack, Daniel and Ellen also negro boy named Smith, and one negro girl named Lizzy. To be held by him for the use and support of my dtr. during her natural life, and at her death to her children. I will to my son George R. Caldwell one negro woman named Harriet and her two sons
Hampton. I desire that my son
live at the valuation of $3500
come part of my estate. I giv
gro woman named Rachel and her
Della, also one negro girl nam
Virginia Pickens Maynard one n
equal share with my other chil
terest, with the interest paid
til my granddaughter Virginia
appoint Stanmore Brooks and my
this 1 Feb. 1855. Wit: John
Signed Edna Caldwell. Seal...
Webber by next friend Matthew
the grandmother of your orator
several years ago, having made
Caldwell your orator uncle and
the former alone qualified. I
negroes in trust, with her br
E. Webber and three chn. to wi
of age, with two sisters, Sar
mer about six yrs. the latter
father has a fixed intention
deliver the slaves to the tru
that a guardian be appointed
1858.

Caldwell, George F. Box 14 P
S.C., Abbeville Dist.
We Stanmore Brooks, Wm. B. Br
Moses Taggart, Ord. in the su
ventory made 9 Dec. 1834 by S
man. Sale held, 10 Dec. 1834
Mary Hunter, Joel Ethridge, J
Hanry Rush, Matilda Robeson,
Still, Irvin Hutcherson, Nath
paid in 1836 to 13 April 1836
count $2.88, Rebecca Caldwell
well $1.00. Settlement made
Had five children, names not

Caldwell, James. Box 45 Pack
S.C.
I James Caldwell of Spartanbu
but much afflicted in body.
well my whoe estate both real
life or widowhood, in case of
share in valuation or at sale
arrive at full age and wish t
can spare, without embarracin
same, so the final settlement
wife Lucinda N. Caldwell exec
tor. Dated this 6 May 1854.
John S Ralph. Signed James C

Caldwell, James H. Pack 321
Abbeville Dist.
In Equity, To the Honr. the
H. Caldwell and Elizabeth his
son & Margaret his wife; You
discovery & relief, and bein
own knowledge, with many of
state what they believe for
Court to perceive & enforce
surviving child of Jane Bair
the sister of Patrick Wilson
son, Arabella Wilson and Eli
tender infant, leaving besid
soon afterwards departed thi
the father of your oratrix l

Vol. III

R. Houston executors of Alexander Houston decd. Sheweth, that Alexander Houston died in the middle of Oct. 1855 testate. Your orators qualified as executors 3 March 1854. ???. His son C. B. Houston gave to Wm. McCelvey the defendant his note in the amount of $104.70 dated 3 March 1854. On the back of note, Alexander Houston wrote, "I indorse the within note to W. McCelvey this 10 Oct. 1854." The defendant suited the estate for payment, which was non-suited. In May 1859 the appeal Court let it stand. Filed this 28 Sept. 1859.

Houston, John. Box 46, Pack 1058. Probate Judge Office Abbeville, S.C., Abbeville Dist.
I John Houston in a weak and infirm state of body but sound mind and memory...First I will my just debts be paid...I give to my son John 116 acres of land whereon James Armstrong lived...I give my son William 116 acres to be laid off of the tract where I now live...I give to my dtr. Elizabeth 50 acres to be laid off adj. my son William Johns land. I give to my dtr. Nancy 50 acres to be laid off adj. Elizabeth land next. I give to my son Samuel 50 acres to be laid off next to Nancy land...I give to my son James 50 acres to be laid off next to Samuel land...I give to my dtr. Jencey 50 acres to be laid off next to Samuel land... If any be left I give to nephew Hugh Huston. I give to my son in law James Armstrong and his wife $150. I give to my son in law Robert M. Man and his wife $150. I give to my sons John and William each $100. I give to my dtrs. Elizabeth and Nancy $50 each. I give to my sons Samuel and James each $50. I give to my dtr. Jencey the sum of $50. I give to Jean Houston who was my late wife the sum of $150. I appoint Samuel Houston, Robert M. Man and Abreham Livingston executors. Dated this 26 Dec. 1802. Wit: L. H. Crawford, A. Crawford, Joseph X. Randoph. Recorded 1 Jan. 1803.

Houston, John. Box 46, Pack 1059. Probate Judge Office. Abbeville, S.C.
Being weak in body but of sound memory. This 1 June 1778. I give to my wife Else Huston one third of my personal estate, also to management of my land during her widowhood and no longer. She is to keep the family on the place and school them from the profect. Land to be divided among Robert Huston, John Huston, Joseph Huston, Benjamin Huston, Alexender Huston, also dtr. Catharien Huston. Debts and funeral expenses to be paid from the estate first. Make my wife sole executrix. Wit: Wm. Calhoun, T. P., Henry C. Geddes, Sarah Calhoun. Signed Jno. Huston. Proved 25 June 1793.

HOWARD

Howard, E. Green. In Equity, #26. Clerk of Court Office. Pickens, S.C., Pickens C. H. Basement.
To the Honr. the Chancellors; The petition of your orator E. Green Howard, sheweth that John Howard, Silas Stone and your orator own a tract of land as tenants in common, said land being 100 acres on Six Mile Creek. Your orator is anxious to have the land partition. Your orator is a poor man, and has proposed to submit all his papers to disinterested persons and competent men. John Howard has expressed his willingness to do the same. But Silas Stone utterly refused to make a partition in anyway. He avowing to take the whole tract for himself. Your orator will ever pray. Filed 3 May 1859. In Stone, answer he states that Wm. Johnson lived on the land for twenty years. He left it to Temperance P. Pool and her husband Seth Pool.

Howard, Hammett. Pack 645 #3. Clerk of Court Office. Pickens, S.C. Hammett Howard died in 1863 in the poor house in Pickens Dist.

Howard, J. E. In Equity, #26. Clerk of Court Office. Pickens, S.C. I James E. Howard of Pickens Dist. in consideration of $50 to me paid by E. G. Howard of the same Dist. have granted, bargained, sold, and released all that tract of land, on Six Mile Creek, waters of Keowee River. Adj. land of Garner Evans, the Swift Survey, Wm. L. Keith. Containing 100 acres. Dated this 21 Jan. 1854. Wit: M. D. Clayton,

406

J. C. Blayton. Signed James E.
ton before Thomas Dillard on th

Howard, John. Land Warrant #1
By W. L. Keith, Clk. To any law
out unto John Howard a tract of
and make a true platt thereof.
acres. Certified 4 April 1843.

Howard, John. Tavern License.
Pickens, S.C.
To the Board of County Commissi
board for a license to retail s
Rock Road from old Pickens for
Signed John X Howard. Those wh
Brackenridge, Isaac Durham, J.
J. W. Vickery, John F. Byrd, Ro

Howard, John H. Pack 211 #19.
I John H. Howard of Pickens Dis
Henry Thomas of the same Dist.
leased a tract of land containi
390 acres, surveyed for Rutherf
John S. Howard, Patient S. X Ho
oath of John S. Bagwell before
P. Young Mag. to all concern, t
and without compulsions, renoun
terest, claim of dower on the a
Signed Louiza X Howard.

Howard, John Jackson. Pack 112
S.C.
Land Warrant; #80... By Wm. L.
are authorized to lay out unto
now lives all other tracts adj.
Not exceeding ten thousand acre
this 17 July 1845. Executed fo
25 July 1845.

Howard, Lemuel A. Book B, Page
On 23 Nov. 1861. Lemuel A. How
of John Cassell decd. of Picken

Howard, Mary. Pack 382 #14. C
I Mary Howard, for and in consi
McConnel have granted, bargaine
land lying in Pickens Co., S.C.
of Frank Cawley and Matthew Hen
land, Jesse Simmons, Larkin Hen
Ford Branch...Containing 60 acr
W. D. Simmons, Margret A. Simmo
of W. D. Simmons before G. M. L

Howard, Sarah. Pack 612 #1. C
On 20 Nov. 1838 a female bastar
Pickens Dist. and she charged W
child.

Howard, Stephen, Box 1, Pack 1
I Stephen Howard, being verylow
and understanding... I give to
household furniture and working
all claim to land. They paying
six pence starlen(sic). Dated
Ann X Howard, Edey X Howard. S

Howard, Tilmon. Book B, Page 4
On 10 Feb. 1860 Tilmon Howard &
Joseph Wood decd. of Pickens Di

, Benjamin Owen, George
James Seawright, Mathew
, Wm. Reevs, Lewis
nton Davis, Haywood
ah R. Reeve admnr.
.75...Paid Alanson
W. Mitchel, $17.75...
;e & Dicey Mitchell

Judge Office. Abbe-

ry sick and weak in
ve to my wife Chole my
natural life or widow-
Sarah, Nancy, John,
, Benjamin and Eliza-
e time of death. All
n chn. after Polly,
fifty dollars. I ap-
rs. Dated this
chell. Signed William

t Office. Pickens,

onsideration of the pay-
A. Thompson C.E.P.D. by
Perkins vs. myself &
ted, bargained, sold
Keith all that tract of
of Tugalo and Chauga
tioned in the pleadings
) Sept. 1860. Wit:
l.... I Joseph J. Nor-
the wife of said Wm. W.
lease, and relin-
her rights, in-
ed 20 Sept. 1860.

ice. Pickens, S.C.
Morgan Harbin, James E.
the sum of $200.

Office. Pickens, S.C.
ins, John W. Singleton,
Ord. in the sum of
ontgomery minor. Son of
. A. Couch a relative

Judge Office. Abbe-

., S.C., Being very sick
y...I give to my Wife
ewise the bay mare
own mare called Flie and
to my dtr. Agniss
heffer...I give to my
of my chattels. I give
.I allow my stock of hogs

to go to the support of the family. I appoint my wife Jean and James Finly & Joseph Pickens, executors. Wit: Samuel Fenely, Jo Pickens, James Finley. Signed John Montgomery. Proved on oath of Samuel Finley...on 13 Dec. 1782...Est. appraised by John Pickens, William McGill, Daniel Mcgreer, Alexander Stewart, and James Gilmore freeholders, you or any three of you to repair to all places authorized by James Thornton and John Johnston administrators of the est. of John Montgomery decd. Dated 7 June 1798. Signed James Wardlaw, C.C. John Pickens, William McGill and James Gillmor was sworn appraiser. Dated this 5 July 1798. Sale held 25 Feb. 1777. Buyers, Andrew English, William Bel, Henry Hay, Charles Hay, John Johnston, Hugh Reed, William Strain, John McAlpin, Robert Selfrige, John Miller, John Pickens, Demsy Tyner, Thomas Bell, Joseph Pickens, Robert Young, Shedrah Stevens, Thomas Hatcher, Aron Steel, Henry Peycock, George Alexander, John Strain, Thomas Cannon, Joel Theaker, Robert Bell, Thomas Coil, Agness Montgomery, James Gilespey, William Leslly, George Willson, John McComb, Andrew Moat, Doctor Russel, Doctor Martin, John Miller, James Seawright. (This pack seems to have two John Montgomerys estate.)

Montgomery, John. #230. Recorded, Page 34 & 37. Clerk of Court Office. Chester, S.C. State of S.C. Chester Dist. To the Honr. William D. Marlen one of the Judges of this State...The petition of John Montgomery, sheweth that he is an alien of Ireland and Great Britain and subject of the King. That he departed from Ireland and arrived in Charleston, S.C., in the year 1791. He has resided in this State since. It is his bona fide intention to become a naturalized citizen of the U.S. He therefor prays that he be admitted to take the oath as allowed by law. Signed John X Montgomery. He took the oath the 25 Oct. 1832.

Montgomery, Lucinda. Box 26, #312. Probate Judge Office. Pickens, S.C. On 12 Jan. 1852 Henry Hendrix, Wm. Jameson made suit for letter of admnr.

Montgomery, Minors. Box 5, #89. Probate Judge Office, Pickens, S.C. On 25 March 1861 Mary A. Montgomery, Wm. Couch are bound unto W. E. Holcombe, Ord. in the sum of $1184.95. Mary A. Montgomery made guardian of John Thomas Montgomery a minor under 21 yrs. On 16 Aug. 1866 Wm. Spencer Stegall, Wm. Couch are bound unto W. E. Holcombe Ord. in the sum of $1162.58. Wm. Stegall made gdn. of Mary E. Montgomery a minor under 21 yrs. On 16 Aug. 1866 Mary A. Stegall wanted her husband Wm. Stegall to be gdn. of her minor chn. She was the widow of Thomas Montgomery decd.

Montgomery, Thomas. Box 5, #548. Probate Judge Office. Pickens, S.C. Est. admnr. 5 Aug. 1859 by Mary Ann Montgomery, James White, William Couch who are bound unto W. J. Parson, Ord. in the sum of $6,000...Left a widow Mary Ann Montgomery, and two chn. John T. & Mary Elizabeth Montgomery.

Montgomery, Thomas. Box 96, #1011. Probate Judge Office. Pickens, S.C. On 23 Aug. 1869. Owned 200 acres adj. lands of J. A. Couch, Amia Couch on waters of Brushy Creek, waters of Saluda River. Mary A. his widow married Wm. M. Stegall. Chn. John T. & Mary E. Montgomery. On 14 Dec. 1877 Mary Ward received $62.84 share.

MOODY

Moody, Joel. Pack 75-B, Equity. Clerk of Court Office. Pickens, S.C. Joel Moody died in Pickens Dist. leaving his widow Catherine Moody and 7 chn. William F. Moody, Sarah Moody, Mary Moody, Elias Moody, Martha Moody, Joselph L. Moody all of whom are minors. Letter of admnr. was granted to Levi N. Robins. Joel Moody contracted to Isaac P. Pool for a tract of land on Oconee Creek, containing 600 acres. Gave his bond for the payment, paid part, but the greater portion remains yet unpaid. One Margaret Rogers contracted with Isaac P. Pool in his life time for some 4 or 5 acres of above land, and took possession and still retains the portion. Afterwards Isaac P. Pool died leaving his widow Sophia R. Pool, sole executrix and chn. John L. Pool, William H. Pool, Nancy L. Pool, Joseph K. Pool, E. Bailey Pool, and James A. Pool all are minors. Filed 3 May 1866. William Diver Rogers in his life time contracted with Isaac P. Pool to purchase a tract of his land. He died intestate leaving as his heirs his widow Sarah Rogers and chn. Nancy L. Rogers, Frances M. Rogers, Mary K. Rogers and Margaret J. Rogers. That A. Diver Rogers admnr. on his estate and now resides without the limits of this State. Filed 23 May 1866.

(Gibson Wooldridge) resided at time of their intermarriage. Also a tract of land he bought from his son Robert, and other real estate at time of their marriage, after payment of his just debts, with the whole of the real estate which your payment of his just debts, with the whole of the real estate which your oratrix (Leah) had in her own rights previous to their marriage (they never had any child by this marriage). Prays that Thomas Wooldridge exor. of the estate of his father answer, if Gibson Wooldridge decd. was a widower with eight children, with how much real estate, slaves, did Wooldridge have at death. Did his father marry Leah then Leah Pool and widow and relict of Thomas Pool decd. Whether or not said Gibson previous to their marriage promise, agree and contracted that all real and personal-slaves & etc.. Filed 25 May 1818.. Agreement made between Gibson Wooldridge and wife and Micajah Pool, gen. of Belinda Pool.. Leah Pool widow of Thomas Pool decd. to have one third of 540 acres of land, she also to have her dower of Gibson Wooldridge decd. Signed 19 Oct. 1814. Wit.: Jas. Cochran, J.Q.

Thomas son of Ephraim died prior 1814

Wooldridge, John. Pack 3358. Clerk of Court Office. Abbeville, S.C. Abbeville Dist.
To the Honr. the Chancellors; Your orator & Oratrixs James Harris & Frances his wife a dtr. of John Wooldridge decd. with Matilda Wooldridge, Lucy Wooldridge, Nancy Wooldridge, Susannah Wooldridge, Sally & Harriet Wooldridge minor under the age of twenty one, by their guardian, James Harris, William Wooldridge, Thompson Allen & Betsy his wife, William & Betsy are minors, by their guardian Alexander Hunter, sheweth that their father was possessed with considerable real and personal property at his death in Jan. 1817. Leaving a widow Patsey and your orators and oratrixs. That Thomas Wooldridge applied and obtained a letter of admnr. That Thomas Wooldridge was also executor of his father and grand father of your orators. That their father did not receive anything from his father('s) estate before his death. Filed 21 Nov. 1822.

No - probably son of Abraham

WOOLLEY

Wooley, Reason. Apt. 47, Pack 1996. Probate Judge Office. Edgefield, S.C.
Elizabeth petitioned the ordinary for letter of admnr. on the 3 March 1809. Letter of admnr. was granted on the 24 March 1809. With Ezekiel Woolley, John Bates, with Elizabeth Woolley who are bound unto the Ord. in the sum of $5,00. Inventory was made by the 24 May.. She also petition the Ord. John Simkims, to sell the personal estate of her late husband Rezin Woolley... A case in Equity. Case #48, dated 2 Feb. 1819. The children of Reason Woolley decd. petitioned the Court for a division of their father real estate, which was in three tracts lying on West Creek, containing 304 acres. Chn. are Zacheus Woolley, Sarah the wife of Wm. E. Sawyer, Andrew, Vardey, Nancy, Reason Jr. & David Woolley, the last five being minors. Andrew and his sister, who married David Sheely rec.d their share in 1824, Vardey recd. his share in 1826, Reason Jr. recd. his share in 1828 and David recd. his share in 1830... The widow married Jacob Long, and Zacheus Woolley married Catharine Long a sister of Jacob Long, both were chn of George Long, who died about 1816.

WOOTON

Wooton, Gillah. Box 3 #35. Probate Judge Office. Pickens, S.C.
Gillah Wooton wife of John Wooton was the dtr. of Benjamin Armstrong decd. of Pickens Dist. Her father will was proven 13 Dec. 1832. Their son Benjamin Cornelius Wooton married Charlotte -----. On 7 June 1875 B. C. Wootons widow Charlotte who was living at Tunnel Hill, Ga. wrote a letter to the Ord. of Pickens Dist. stating that her husband had died in the war. Gillah Wooton had the following brothers & sisters viz. Abner Crosby Armstrong, Charles Armstrong, Nancy Gaines, Rebecca wife of Ezekiel McWhorter, Syntha Armstrong.

Wright, James. Box 4 #97.
William E.Cleveland & Balus
kens Dist. died intestate l
widow, & brothers and siste
estate. A share was retain
brother, that these consist
is not known, they removed f
and David Wright who reside
Another share was retained
times called Tarlton, that
residing in Macon County ne
the past winter application
of Charlton Wright for the
ment...Dated 18 March 1844.

Wright, James. Box 22 #267
Est. admnr. 23 Aug. 1839 by
Wm. Eli, Osborn Cleveland w
in the sum of $10,000.. Exp
David Wright decd. $2.46.
Paid C. S. Acles heir of La
C. or O. Wright. Paid Milt
Holland & Robt. Isbell heir
legatees 8 in all..Harriet
legatees 10 in all. Permel
died since James Wright ent
legatees number unknown. J
Nancy Wright decd. married
$23.90-3/4.. Recpt. from th
kins, Harriet B., Larkin, T
Carnes, Benj. Holland, Jack
Mary, James Prior, Lucinda
Joh, Lilborn Wright, James

Wright, Thomas. Box 4 #44.
Est. admnr. 13 Nov. 1833 by
Robt. H. Cleveland who are
of $6,000.. (was a farmer)
Sept. 1829. Sale held 27
Wright, Morgan Harbin, (Not
died in 1829 as the sale to

Wylie, William. Will Book
S.C.
I William Wylie of York Di
mind and memory, but weak
to be paid out of moneys a
accounts and personal prop
Wylie the use and occupanc
on the East side of Neelys
Wylie, except one acre now
land conveyed to me from H
son Wm. Wylie land shall d
to then heirs forever, als
her three chn. Rachel, Bet
negroes not to be removed
other person, also three h
he now has, and a certain
William for $300, I will t
of son William.. I will t
Mariah and her four childr
and girl Becca, and Gean f
and at her death to descen

30A

GRANTOR INDEX TO DEEDS, TRUST DEEDS, ETC.—Lunenburg County, Va.

Page	Month	Day	Year	SURNAME	GIVEN NAMES ABCDEFGH	GIVEN NAMES IJKLMNO	GIVEN NAMES PQRSTUVWXYZ	GRANTEES	KIND OF INSTRUMENT	Vol.	Page
62	Aug.	7	1753	Peterson		Israel		Verdeman, William	Deed	3	321
60	Oct.	11	1770	Pettway	Edward			Ussery, John	Deed	11	398
64	Sept.	12	1836	Petty	Daniel			Commonwealth of Va.	Coroner's Inquest	30	443
64	Apr.	14	1856	Petty	Dorothy J.	Jno. D.		Thomas, Samuel S.	Deed	36	34
64	Apr.	17	1860	Petty		John D.	Virginia V.	Thomas, Samuel S.	Deed	36	491
64	Mar.	12	1866	Petty		John D.	Virginia V.	Garland, John R.	Deed	37	355
308	July	12	1875	Petty		John D.	Virginia V.	Sculthorp, Benjamin D.	Deed	39	245
354	Sept.	15	1885	Petty		John D.	Virginia V.	Davis, Samuel	Deed	42	172
353	Oct.	6	1746	Pettypool			Seth	Hunt, Ralph	Deed	1	83
352	Oct.	3	1748	Pettypool			William	Wade, Robert	Deed	1	412
44	Sept.	3	1754	Pettypool		Mary	William	Smith, John	Deed	3	540
46	Sept.	2	1755	Pettipool			William	Wade, Hampton	Bond	4	183 188
45	Sept.	2	1755	Pettipool			William	Bacon, Liddal	Bond	4	183 188
95	Sept.	7	1756	Pettypool			Seth	Overby, Nicholass	Deed	4	319 319
95	May	6	1760	Pettipool			William	Gafford, Thomas	Deed	6	32 32
94	May	5	1761	Pettypool		Martha	Syth	Moore, George	Deed	7	94 94
271	July	14	1763	PettyPool	Elizabeth		Peter	Fullilove, Anthony	Deed	9	185 183
76	July	14	1769	Pettipool		Mary	William	Gafford, Thomas	Release of Dower	11	273 273
358	July	8	1772	Pettipool	Colwell			Farmer, Lodowick	Receipt	12	311 311
517	Feb.	11	1773	Pettipool			William	Jourdan, Edward	Bill of Sale	12	244 244
466	Feb.	11	1773	Pettipool			William, Sr.	Jordan, Edward	Bill of Sale	12	244 244
									Bill of		

46	Sept. 2 1755	Pettipool			William	Wade, Hampton	Bond		133	183
45	Sept. 2 1755	Pettipool			William	Bacon, Liddal	Bond	4	133	183
95	Sept. 7 1756	Pettypool			Seth	Overby, Nicholass	Deed	4	319	319
95	May 6 1760	Pettipool			William	Gafford, Thomas	Deed	6	32	32
94	May 5 1761	Pettypool		Martha	Syth	Moore, George	Deed	7	94	94
271	July 14 1763	PettyPool	Elizabeth		Peter	Fullilove, Anthony	Deed	9	183	183
760	July 14 1769	Pettipool		Mary	William	Gafford, Thomas	Release of Dower	11	273	273
358	July 8 1772	Pettipool	Colwell			Farmer, Lodowick	Receipt	12	311	311
517	Feb. 11 1773	Pettipool			William	Jourdan, Edward	Bill of Sale	12	244	244
466	Feb. 11 1773	Pettipool			William, Sr.	Jordan, Edward	Bill of Sale	12	244	244
33	Feb. 11 1773	Pettipool	Colwell			Jourdan, Edward, Jr.	Bill of Sale	12	243	243
310	Mar. 11 1773	Pettipool			William, Jr.	Buchanan, Hastie & Co.	Tr. Deed	12	249	249
41	Mar. 11 1773	Pettipool	Colwell			Buchanan, Hastie & Co.	Tr. Deed	12	266	266
42	May 13 1773	Pettipool			William, Sr.	Paterson, John	Tr. Deed	12	234	284
42	July 8 1773	Pettipool	Colwell			Tabb, Thomas, Tr.	Deed	12	309	309
408	July 8 1773	Pettipool	Colwell			Spurs, Walter	Receipt	12	311	
437	July 8 1773	Pettipool	Colwell			Claiborne, Richard, Tr.	Deed	12	309	
121	July 8 1773	Pettipool	Colwell			Farmer, Lodowick, Tr.	Deed	12	309	
425	July 8 1773	Pettipool	Colwell			Pettipool, Mary	Deed	12	309	
451	July 8 1773	Pettipool			William, Jr.	Spurs, Walter	Receipt	12	309	
261	July 8 1773	Pettipool			William, Jr.	Buchanan, Hastie & Co.	Receipt	12	309	
354	July 8 1773	Pettipool			William, Jr.	Pettipool, Colwell	Deed	12	304	
174	July 8 1773	Pettipool		Mary	William	Pettipool, William, Jr.	Deed	12	306	
275	July 8 1773	Pettipool		Mary	William	Pettipool, Colwell	Deed	12	307	

DATE OF RECORD			GRANTORS				GRANTEES	KIND OF INSTRUMENT	DEED BOOK	
Month	Day	Year	SURNAME	GIVEN NAMES ABCDEFGH	GIVEN NAMES IJKLMNO	GIVEN NAMES PQRSTUVWXYZ			Vol.	Page
July	8	1773	Pettipool	Colwell			Buchanan, Hastie & Co.	Receipt	12	311
Apr.	9	1779	Pettipool	Colwell			Hightower, Joseph	Deed	13	214
Aug.	12	1779	Pettypool	Colwell			Burton, David	Deed	13	246
Nov.	9	1780	Pettypool	Coldwell			Pettypool, Wiltshere G.	Deed	13	368
Nov.	9	1780	Pettypool	Coldwell			Burton, Elizabeth	Deed of Gift	13	364
Nov.	9	1780	Pettypool	Coldwell			Francis, ~~Gramarion;~~ Martha, Pettypool, Mary, Ursula	Deed of Gift	13	364
Nov.	9	1780	Pettypool	Coldwell			Wiltshere and Pettypool, Susanna.	Deed of Gift	13	364
July	8	1784	PettyPool	Colwell			Thompson, Charles	Bill of Sale	14	79
Nov.	11	1784	PettyPool	Colwell			Thompson, Charles	Tr. Deed	14	119
Sept.	14	1786	Pettipool	Frederick			Pettipool, Henry	Deed of Gift	14	371
Apr.	12	1787	PettyPool	Frederick			Taylor, Benjamin	Deed	15	2
Apr.	14	1791	Pettypool	Henry	Jane		Niblett, William	Dower Release	16	110
Apr.	14	1791	PettyPool	Henry			Neblett, William	Deed	16	109
July	11	1793	PettyPool	Frances Brooks		William	Mackie, Michael(Attorney)	Power of Attorney	16	356
Feb.	13	1794	Pettipool		Martha	Wiltshire G.	Herrin, Stephen	Dower Release	16	426
Sept.	13	1799	Pettypool	Colwell	Martha	Wilsthere G.	Herring, Stephen	Deed	18	136
July	5	1880	Petzold		Johnson A.	Sophia	Jackson, Thomas, Tr.	Tr. Deed	40	416
July	5	1880	Petzold		Johnson A.	Sophia	Webb, Rev. W. E., Tr.	Tr. Deed	40	416
July	5	1880	Petzold		Johnson A.	Sophia	Jennings, Wm. M., Tr.	Tr. Deed	40	416
May	10	1886	Petzold		J. August	Sophia	Jennings, Mrs. M. M.	Deed	42	309
May	10	1886	Petzold		J. August	Sophia	Jennings, Mary M.	Deed	42	313
Feb.	8	1892	Petzold	F. August		Sophia	Trotter, Austin	Deed	44	528

GRANTOR INDEX TO DEEDS, TRUST DEEDS, ETC.—Lunenburg County, Va.

Date of Record Month	Day	Year	Grantors Surname	Given Names ABCDEFGH	Given Names IJKLMNO	Given Names PQRSTUVWXYZ	Grantees	Kind of Instrument	Deed Book Vol.	Page
July	20	1843	Ponton	Archibald			Hundley, Elisha E.	Tr. Deed	34	33
July	20	1843	Ponton	Archibald			Dickerson, Wm. P., Tr.	Tr. Deed	34	33
July	20	1843	Ponton	Archibald			Roberts, George I., Tr.	Tr. Deed	34	33
July	20	1843	Ponton	Archibald			Burk, L. D.	Tr. Deed	34	33
July	20	1843	Ponton	Archibald			McShip, Magnus	Tr. Deed	34	33
July	20	1843	Ponton	Archibald			Miller, E. B. and Giles	Tr. Deed	34	33
June	7	1752	Pool			William	Bell, William	Deed	3	7
Sept.	1	1752	Pool			William	McLain, John	Deed	3	56
Apr.	3	1753	Poole			William	Evans, Richard	Deed	3	224
May	1	1753	Poole			William	Poole, Robert	Deed	3	241
May	3	1757	Poole			William	Watson, John, Jr.	Deed	4	397
July	4	1758	Poole			William	Mabry, Ephraim	Deed	5	250
Nov.	7	1758	Poole			William, Sr.	Poole, William, Jr.	Deed	5	333
Nov.	7	1758	Poole			William, Sr.	Poole, Adam	Deed	5	331
June	3	1760	Poole	Adam			Morgan, Reuben	Deed	6	92
Sept.	1	1761	Poole	Adam Esther			Dunn, Thomas	Deed	6	454
Feb.	2	1762	Poole	Elizabeth		William	Steagall, Thomas	Deed	7	144
Sept.	14	1786	Pool	Frederick			Waller, Benjamin	Deed	15	225
July	11	1805	Pool	Edward P.			Jordan, Baxter and Miles (Miles ?)	Tr. Deed	20	110
July	11	1805	Pool	Edward P.			Tisdale, Henry, Tr.	Tr. Deed	20	110
Apr.	10	1806	Pool	Francis(Extrx.)		Wm.(Dec'd)	Winn, Horati	Deed	20	192A
								Bill of		

July 4 1758	Poole			William	Mabry, Ephraim	Deed	5	250
Nov. 7 1758	Poole			William, Sr.	Poole, William, Jr.	Deed	5	333
Nov. 7 1758	Poole			William, Sr.	Poole, Adam	Deed	5	331
June 3 1760	Poole	Adam			Morgan, Reuben	Deed	6	92
Sept. 1 1761	Poole	Adam Esther			Dunn, Thomas	Deed	6	454
Feb. 2 1762	Poole	Elizabeth		William	Steagall, Thomas	Deed	7	144
Sept. 14 1786	Pool	Frederick			Waller, Benjamin	Deed	15	225
July 11 1805	Pool	Edward P.			Jordan, Baxter and Miles	Tr. Deed	20	110
July 11 1805	Pool	Edward P.			Tisdale, Henry, Tr.	Tr. Deed	20	110
Apr. 10 1806	Pool	Francis(Extrx.)		Wm.(Dec'd)	Winn, Horatio	Deed	20	192A
May 13 1813	Pool			William P.	Cabiness, Charles	Bill of Sale	23	75
Jan. 8 1838	Pool	Edward A.			Pool, Edward A.	Ack. to Tr. Deed	31	53
Aug. 14 1843	Pool	Edward A.			Dejarnett, Reubin H.	Release Deed	33	183A
Feb. 9 1844	Pool		Joseph D. C.		Harris, Dr. James E.	Deed	33	291
Feb. 13 1844	Pool			Susan I.	Royall, Little B.	Marriage Contract	33	257
Mar. 11 1844	Pool	Edward A.	Julia F.		Overton, Thomas H.	Deed	33	255A
Feb. 14 1848	Pool	Edward A.			Commonwealth of Va.	Bond	34	350
Mar. 14 1859	Poole	Edward A.	Julia F.		Moring, Wm.	Deed	36	393
May 9 1859	Pool	Edward A.	Julia F.		Taylor, James M.	Deed	36	406
Apr. 14 1873	Pool	Edward A.	Julia F.		Crafton, Virgil A.	Deed	38	567
Mar. 13 1876	Pool	Henry A.	Laura A.		Pool, Edward A.	Deed	39	331
Apr. 21 1880	Pool	Edward A.	Julia F.		Wall, H. W. and Wm. E., Tr.	Tr. Deed	40	362
Oct. 10 1881	Poole	Ed. A.	Julia F.		Poole, Thos. E.	Deed	40	572
Mar. 13 1882	Pool	Edward A.	Julia F.		Crafton, V. A.	Deed	41	37

GRANTOR INDEX TO DEEDS, TRUST DEEDS, ETC.—Lunenburg County, Va.

For Your Protection, Insist On It.

Date of Record			Grantors				Grantees	Kind of Instrument	Deed Book	
Month	Day	Year	Surname	Given Names ABCDEFGH	Given Names IJKLMNO	Given Names PQRSTUVWXYZ			Vol.	Page
Apr.	9	1883	Pool	Ed. A.	Julia F.		Pool, Henry A.	Deed	41	228
Feb.	11	1887	Pool	Ed. A.	Julia F.		Pool, Henry A.	Deed	42	534
Mar.	7	1887	Pool	Henry A.	Laura A.		Crafton, Virgil A.	Deed	42	558
Mar.	7	1887	Pool	Edward A.	Julia F.		Crafton, V. A.	Deed	42	557
May	3	1887	Pool	Edward A.	Julia F.		Pool, Thomas E.	Deed	42	591
May	27	1887	Pool	Henry A.			Woodson, William H., Tr.	Tr. Deed	42	615
May	27	1887	Pool	Henry A.			Yates, John L.	Tr. Deed	42	615
Aug.	8	1887	Pool	Edward A.	Julia F.		Crafton, Emma J., Mary A.	Deed	43	21
Aug.	8	1887	Pool	Edward	Julia F.		Pool, Henry A., Thomas E.	Deed	43	21
Jan.	9	1888	Pool			T. E.	Fowlkes, G. A.	Tr. Deed	43	115
Jan.	9	1888	Pool			T. E.	Hardy, G. W., Tr.	Tr. Deed	43	115
Mar.	12	1888	Pool		Julia F.		Crafton, C. A.	Deed	43	151
Apr.	21	1888	Pool	Henry A.	Laura A. Julia F.	Thos. E.	Emma J., C. A., M. A. and Crafton, V. A.	Partition Deed	43	180
May	14	1888	Pool	Henry A.			Fowlkes, Giles A.	Contract	43	194
May	14	1888	Pool	Henry A.	Laura A.		Hardy, George W., Tr.	Tr. Deed	43	193
May	14	1888	Pool	Henry A.	Laura A.		Fowlkes, Giles A.	Tr. Deed	43	193
July	[illegible]	1888	Pool		Julia F.		Cousins, Henry	Deed	43	225
Aug.	21	1889	Pool		Lucy A.	Thomas E.	Fowlkes, Wm. Y.	Deed	43	511
Aug.	21	1889	Pool		Lucy A.	Thomas E.	Rowall, R. J.	Deed	43	511
Jan.	7	1890	Pool	H. A.	Laura A.		Hardy, Geo. W., Tr.	Tr. Deed	44	8
Jan.	7	1890	Pool	H. A.	Laura A.		Fowlkes, Giles A.	Tr. Deed	44	8

44

36

Mar. 7 1887	Pool	Henry A.	Laura A.		Crafton, Virgil A.	Deed	42	558
Mar. 7 1887	Pool	Edward A.	Julia F.		Crafton, V. A.	Deed	42	557
May 3 1887	Pool	Edward A.	Julia F.		Pool, Thomas E.	Deed	42	591
May 27 1887	Pool	Henry A.			Woodson, William H., Tr.	Tr. Deed	42	615
May 27 1887	Pool	Henry A.			Yates, John L.	Tr. Deed	42	615
Aug. 8 1887	Pool	Edward A.	Julia F.		Crafton, Emma J., Mary A.	Deed	43	21
Aug. 8 1887	Pool	Edward	Julia F.		Pool, Henry A., Thomas E.	Deed	43	21
Jan. 9 1888	Pool			T. E.	Fowlkes, G. A.	Tr. Deed	43	115
Jan. 9 1888	Pool			T. E.	Hardy, G. W., Tr.	Tr. Deed	43	115
Mar. 12 1888	Pool		Julia F.		Crafton, C. A.	Deed	43	151
Apr. 21 1888	Pool	Henry A.	Laura A. Julia F.	Thos. E.	Emma J., C. A., M. A. and Crafton, V. A.	Partition Deed	43	180
May 14 1888	Pool	Henry A.			Fowlkes, Giles A.	Contract	43	194
May 14 1888	Pool	Henry A.	Laura A.		Hardy, George W., Tr.	Tr. Deed	43	193
May 14 1888	Pool	Henry A.	Laura A.		Fowlkes, Giles A.	Tr. Deed	43	193
July 9 1888	Pool		Julia F.		Cousins, Henry	Deed	43	225
Aug. 21 1889	Pool		Lucy A.	Thomas E.	Fowlkes, Wm. Y.	Deed	43	511
Aug. 21 1889	Pool		Lucy A.	Thomas E.	Rowall, R. J.	Deed	43	511
Jan. 7 1890	Pool	H. A.	Laura A.		Hardy, Geo. W., Tr.	Tr. Deed	44	8
Jan. 7 1890	Pool	H. A.	Laura A.		Fowlkes, Giles A.	Tr. Deed	44	8
Nov. 7 1893	Pool	Henry A.			Pool, Laura A.	Tr. Deed	45	229
Aug. 16 1898	Poole	Henry A.			Woodson, L. A., Tr.	Tr. Deed	47	171
Aug. 16 1898	Poole	Henry A.			Arvin, T. J.	Tr. Deed	47	171
Sept. 1 1761	Portwood	Elizabeth		Thomas	Prewit, Isham	Deed	7	140

45

GRANTEE INDEX TO DEEDS, TRUST DEEDS, ETC.—Lunenburg County, Va.

[illegible]			GRANTEES				GRANTORS	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SURNAME	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
Aug.	2	1757	Pettypool			Peter	Gwin, Katharine	Deed	4	[illegible]	
May.	13	1773	Pettipool	Edward		Patty R.	Ragsdale, Edward	Deed of Gift	12	[illegible]	
July	8	1773	Pettipool	Colwell			Claiborne, Richard	Receipt	12	211	
July	8	1773	Pettipool	Colwell			Pettipool, William, Jr.	Deed	12	306	
July	8	1773	Pettipool	Colwell			Pettipool, Mary, William	Deed	12	307	
July	8	1773	Pettipool —			William, Jr.	Pettipool, Mary, William	Deed	12	305	
July	8	1773	Pettipool		Mary		Pettipool, Colwell	Deed	12	309	
July	8	1773	Pettipool	Colwell			Tabb, Thomas	Receipt	12	311	
Dec.	10	1778	Pettipool	Colwell			McConnico, Christopher	Deed	13	179	
Nov.	11	1779	Pettypool	Coldwell			Herring, William , Sr.	Deed	13	277	
Nov.	11	1779	Pettypool	Coldwell			Herring, Mary, William	Cer. of Dow. Rel.	13	278	
Nov.	9	1780	Pettypool			Wiltshere G.	Pettypool, Coldwell	Deed	13	365	
Nov.	9	1780	Pettypool	Francis	Martha Mary,	Wiltshere Ursula	Pettypool, Coldwell	Deed of Gift	13	364	
Nov.	9	1780	Pettypool			Susanna	Pettypool, Coldwell	Deed of Gift	13	364	
Dec.	10	1784	Pettypool	Colwell			Thomson, Charles	Receipt	14	167	
Sept.	14	1786	Pettipool	Henry			Pettipool, Frederick	Deed of Gift	14	371	14 371
Jan.	8	1789	Pettypool	Frederick			Moore, John, Mary,	Deed	15	320	15 320
May.	5	1752	Petty			William	Cocke, Abraham	Deed	2	523	
May.	5	1752	Petty			William	Cocke, Abraham	Deed	2	527	
Sept.	7	1762	Petty		John		Sullivant, James	Deed	7	352	
Mar.	8	1830	Petty	Daniel			Hardy, Henry G.	Deed	25	56	
				Daniel			Hardy, Henry G.	Deed	25	181	

946

GRANTEE INDEX TO DEEDS, TRUST DEEDS, ETC.—Lunenburg County, Va.

DATE OF RECORD			GRANTEES				GRANTORS	KIND OF INSTRUMENT	BOOK	
Month	Day	Year	SURNAME	OTHER NAMES ABCDEFGH	OTHER NAMES IJKLMNO	OTHER NAMES PQRSTUVWXYZ			Vol.	Page
Nov.	6	1857	Fonton	Archibald			Parrish, John I.	Tr.Deed	36	237
May.	1	1760	Poole			Robert	Poole, William	Deed	3	261
Nov.	7	1758	Poole	Adam			Poole, William, Sr.	Deed	5	331
Nov.	7	1758	Poole			William Jr.	Poole, William Sr.	Deed	5	333
Oct.	11	1764	Poole	Adam			Morgin, Reubin	Deed	8	354
Sept.	12	1806	Pool		Isham		Booker, Lowry	Deed	20	124
Sept.	11	1837	Pool	Edward A. Tr.			Farmer, Benjamin	Tr. Deed	31	7
Jan.	8	1838	Pool	Edward A.			Pool, Edward A.	Ack. to Tr. Deed	31	53
Oct.	8	1838	Pool	Edward A.			Fuqua, George M.	Tr.Deed	31	163
July	8	1839	Pool	Edward A.			Jeffress, Coleman	Tr.Deed	31	317
June	12	1843	Pool	E. A. Tr.			Dejarnett, Reuben H.	Tr.Deed	33	161
Feb.	13	1844	Pool			Susan I.	Royall, Little B.	Marriage Contract	33	257
Apr.	21	1845	Pool	Edward A.			Jeffress, Jane T.	Deed	34	15
Apr.	21	1845	Pool	Edward A.			Love, Henry H., Mary C.	Deed	34	15
Mar.	12	1849	Pool	Edward A.			Staples, Thomas H.	Deed	34	501
Mar.	12	1849	Pool	Edward A.			Jeffress, Eliza T., Robert T.,	Deed	34	501
Aug.	13	1855	Pool	Edward A.			Rowlett, Lucinda G.	Deed	35	659
Sept.	14	1857	Pool	Edward A.			Richards, Nancy I, Wm. H.	Deed	36	225
Mar.	13	1876	Pool	Edward A.			Hamilton, Georgeanna, William T.,	Deed	39	331
Mar.	13	1876	Pool	Edward A.			Andrews, Benjamin W., Lucy F.,	Deed	39	331
Mar.	13	1876	Pool	Edward A.			Hamilton, Alexander W., Indiana W., Mattie S. or Martha T.	Deed	39	331
Mar.	13	1876	Pool	Edward A.			Hawkins, A. H., Mary E.	Deed	39	331

Feb. 13 1844	Pool			Susan I.	Royall, Little B.	Contract	33	257
Apr. 21 1845	Pool	Edward A.			Jeffress, Jane T.	Deed	34	15
Apr. 21 1845	Pool	Edward A.			Love, Henry H., Mary C.	Deed	34	15
Mar. 12 1849	Pool	Edward A.			Staples, Thomas H.	Deed	34	501
Mar. 12 1849	Pool	Edward A.			Robert T., Jeffress, Eliza T.,	Deed	34	501
Aug. 13 1855	Pool	Edward A.			Rowlett, Lucinda G.	Deed	35	659
Sept. 14 1857	Pool	Edward A.			Richards, Nancy I, Wm. H.	Deed	36	225
Mar. 13 1876	Pool	Edward A.			William T., Hamilton, Georgeanna,	Deed	39	331
Mar. 13 1876	Pool	Edward A.			Lucy F., Andrews, Benjamin W.,	Deed	39	331
Mar. 13 1876	Pool	Edward A.			Indianna W., Mattie S. or Martha T. Hamilton, Alexander W.,	Deed	39	331
Mar. 13 1876	Pool	Edward A.			Hawkins, A. H., Mary E.	Deed	39	331
Mar. 13 1876	Pool	Edward A.			Pool, Henry A., Laura A.	Deed	39	331
Mar. 13 1876	Pool	Edward A.			Virgil A., Crafton, Emma Jane,	Deed	39	333
Oct. 10 1881	Poole	Edward A.			Susan J., Williamson, John H.,	Deed	40	571
Oct. 10 1881	Poole			Thos. E.	Poole, Ed. A., Julia F.	Deed	40	572
Apr. 9 1883	Pool	Henry A.			Pool, Ed. A., Julia F.	Deed	41	228
Aug. 9 1886	Pool	E. A. E. A. (Bankrupt)			Epes, James F. (Assignee)	Deed	42	409
Feb. 11 1887	Pool	Henry A.			Pool, Ed. A., Julia F.	Deed	42	534
May. 3 1887	Pool			Thos. E.	Pool, Edward A., Julia F.	Deed	42	591
Aug. 8 1887	Pool	Henry A.		Thos. E.	Pool, Edward, Julia F.	Deed	43	21
Apr. 21 1888	Pool	Henry A.	Laura A. Julia F.	Thos. E.	M. A., V. A., Crafton, Emma J, C.A.,	Par. Deed	43	180
May. 14 1889	Pool	Henry A.			Fowlkes, Giles, A.	Contract	43	194
Jan. 7 1890	Pool	Henry A.			Crafton, C. A., Mary A.	Deed	44	7
[illegible] 7 [illegible]	Pool		Laura A.		Pool, Henry A.	[illegible]	45	229

8, 12, 11, 15, 18, 20, 35

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 419

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartsough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Hall County Georgia Marriages 1819-1839

INCLUDING CALL NO. by Sybil Wood McRay P.O. Box 491
Gainesville, GA 30501 F292 H25 M271 1968 v.1

p.8	6-3-1824	Isham Pool	Tripemah H. Garrison David Jay, M.G.
p.11	2-19-1826	Cinnaka Deadman	Bede Pool Benjamin Goss J.P.
p.12	7-20-1826	Martin P. Poole [Mastin?]	Lucinda Gailey John E. Rives J.P.
p.15	12-29-1827	William P. Pool	Amanda Hamilton Robt. Obarr M.G.
p.18	12-21-1828	Joseph P. Pool	Rebecca Hinkle Robt. Obar M.G.
p.20	10-24-1831	William Wilson	Martha Pool Charles Head, J.P.
p.35	2-28-1838	John S. Pool	Tabitha Martin George Merck J.P.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 420

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hattersyl

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Marriages and Deaths 1763 to 1820 Abstracted from

INCLUDING CALL NO. Extant Georgia Newspapers by Mary Bondurant Warren Self published Printed by Heritage Papers

Danielsville, GA 30633

p. 92 Pool, Capt. Baxter, Augusta, Revolutionary Soldier, d. 10/3/1808, AC 10/8/1808

AC = Augusta Chronicle Augusta GA U. Georgia Library, Athens
GA Historical Society, Savannah

Laurens District did not have any navigable waterways, but the crystal-clear streams were filled with fish, a handy food supplement. The bolder streams powered mills for grinding grain and sawing lumber, even enabling rafting and a bit of short distance traveling; and the water-edged lands furnished good breeding grounds for birds and animals. The convenience of water for both man and beast was to be seriously considered in the settlements to be laid out.

The names of rivers to be found on old maps and in court house records are Bush, Enoree, Saluda, Little River, and two forks of Reedy River, the last four running nearly parallel with Enoree for a short distance.

The creeks are Duncan's, Beaverdam, South Rabon and North Rabon (Rayburn and Raiburn and Raeburn in some instances), Mudlick, Warrior, Indian, Cane, Walnut, Horse, Turkey, Buckhead, Lick, Cedar Shoals Creek, Ginger, Line, and others no longer freely flowing.

Discovery of old mill sites on the streams of Laurens County has become an interesting project in the writer's years of retirement. Confirming the fact that grist mills did prove to be an important factor in the prosperity of the new area is an item published in *Southern Patriot* of Greenville, South Carolina, on March 21, 1851, and reprinted in *Laurensville Herald* of December 4, 1931: "The Census return of 10 years ago (1841) shows that Laurens grows more wheat than any other district in the State. There are also more good mills in the district than perhaps any other, there being 31 grist mills."

Among the earliest colonists of upper South Carolina was **Edward Musgrove**, of British descent, who prior to the controversy with the mother country, had established a residence described as being about one mile below Head's Ford on Enoree River and less than half a mile from the Cedar Shoals Creek Falls (now on State Highway 56).

Major Edward Musgrove owned and operated one of the most noted of the old mills, **Musgrove Mills.**

For a graphic description of the environment of Miller Musgrove's family, including **Mary Musgrove** of Revolutionary War fame, we turn to an article written for *The State* by Mrs. L. D. Childs of Columbia, and reprinted in *The Advertiser,* Laurens, on July 5, 1911.

Mrs. Childs, a descendant of Edward Musgrove, states the dwelling house was situated on a hill overlooking Enoree River at a point once known as the **Horse Shoe Bend,** where a long bridge afforded a connection with the opposite shore. Down almost beneath the bridge nestled the small, low-browed mill built of wood. Its wheel turned by the same power, at the time of Mrs. Childs' visit in 1911, which turned it during the Revolutionary War, in which the mill figured prominently.

The stream in the millrace conducted the water to the head gate, which with a heavy spray was dashed from the large and slowly revolving wheel. From this mill wagons carried the ground contents down the stream to British soldiers who were unwelcome guests of the peace-loving but staunch colonist Musgrove.

A mill cottage stood close by, erected for the comfort of the miller's guests. The Reverend William Martin and Mrs. Martin of Columbia were guests in the mill cottage two generations before the 1911 visit by Mrs. Childs. A grandson of Major Edward Musgrove was host to the Martins, said Mrs. Childs.

John Pendleton Kennedy in his book, *Horse Shoe Robinson,* describes the mill house as a shaded cottage with its cedar lawn sloping to the stream and the mill.

Mrs. Childs stated the original Musgrove home and the mill were burned by the British in an act of retaliation. Both were rebuilt on the identical spots of the first buildings.

There is nothing visible now of the Musgrove estate and its famous mill but the two-story frame manor house with broad porch across the front of the first floor, and the end chimneys reaching skyward. The building is in critical need of repairs. Recorded in *Book A, on page 28, Laurens County Records* is the will of Major Edward Musgrove. A son, William Musgrove, was given "the dwelling plantation mill and all the land" with the stipulation that the wife would benefit from the proceeds from the property for the duration of her life.

Seth, William & Abraham ?

The old **Seth Poole Mill** site has an interesting past as told in *A Genealogical History of the Poole . . . and Kindred Families* written in 1931 by Bessie Poole Lamb and Mary-Mack Poole Ezell.

About 1784 **Seth Petty Poole,** in company with two brothers, came to America from Westmoreland County, England. After residing in Virginia for a short time, Seth moved on to South Carolina and established a home on Buckhead Creek, four miles south of **Mountain Shoals**—now Enoree, South Carolina.

On the grounds of the hillside home was a freely-flowing rock spring which is still in use. Seth had a grist mill run by water power, apparently one of a few of its type at that time. The grinding was done by a pestle and a large mortar made from a tree trunk. The mill was operated day and night. Following the unfortunate experience of having a pet dog

Names in South Carolina Dept. Engl. U.S.C. 422
Columbia S.C. ~~1966~~ F267 N3

jump into the mortar and be crushed to death by the pestle, Mr. Poole journeyed to Orange County, Virginia, and bought runners, thus beginning a new process of milling. With the new method of grinding —a remarkable innovation for that period—patronage was obtained within a radius of fifty miles, a real journey by ox cart or wagon.

Wheat on the Poole plantation was harvested with reap hooks and threshed at a treading yard, a place made by digging the surface to the clay and by packing it down with mauls. Grain was hauled to the yard on sledges. The long straw was taken away by hand; the wheat was separated from the fine straw and fanned with a sheet to remove the chaff. On windy days a man could be seen standing on a tree stump and pouring measures of wheat on a sheet, the wind taking care of the chaff.

Among farming equipment listed in the Poole records were bridles made of ropes and hamestrings made of mulberry bark. Hickory grubs were often used for plowshares. The foot piece was hewn down; and plows, forged on the place, were fastened with iron bands, wedged and tightened. Often traces were made from grapevines which grew in abundance on the Enoree River. In Indian language, **Enoree** means **River of Muscadines.**

Seth Poole bought his acreage from John Waldrop and William Berry at intervals as the need to increase his holdings arose. The first transaction was dated September 6, 1788. Much of the land, still in the hands of descendants, borders Enoree River and Warrior Creek, the latter a branch of the Enoree. There is a ford still in use where the rocks were blasted out for the grist mill machinery to be placed.

On the banks of the South fork of Rabon Creek, now State Highway 76, there was in the 1830's a unique business venture. In what was otherwise a strictly agricultural area, an industrial activity claimed the attention of residents from quite a wide distance. **Mrs. David George, Sr.**, historian of Laurens, checked the records in the Laurens County Court House and found that in the year 1829 there was in existence a partnership of **John Garlington** and **Richard F. Simpson** "in a certain cotton and wool factory, a grist mill, a saw mill, etc., on Raiburn's Creek known by the name of **The Laurens Factory**. How much earlier the factory existed does not appear.

Records show that on January 1, 1830, the mill was reorganized and William F. Downs admitted into the partnership. Mr. Simpson was elected to reside at the factory and superintend the entire business for the sum of three hundred dollars annually. Mr. Garlington sold his interests on November 26, 1833, and in September of 1834 Mr. Simpson withdrew from the partnership. Downs, together with William and Robert White, bought the business for $10,000 to be paid as follows: They were to deliver to Mr. Simpson "350 lbs. of good merchantable cotton yarn, bunched in the usual manner, every week from date hereof in equal quantities of all numbers from 5 to 13 lbs. to be rated at 25 cents per pound; also, at least 50 lbs of cloth of the kind now woven by the power looms, unless hereafter otherwise agreed to, at 17 percent below 15 cents per yard. . . . The thread and cloth are to be priced, if necessary, per week so as to make them bear the same proportion to the New York prices as they now do, which prices are to be ascertained and regulated by the prices current as weekly published in the New York paper, which is to be subscribed and paid for by the parties equally."

The cotton machinery consisted of three threstle frames (an English device for spinning thread, obsolete now for one hundred years, and so named because the caps on it made a whistling sound like the song of the English thrush). Other pieces of equipment were a scutcher, wool cards, and three spinning jennies. A young man by the name of William Bates is said to have placed the machinery, and records show that William Nickels managed the factory in its first production.

The records contain no reference to a finished wool product manufactured by the plant, although Mrs. George says the best tradition claims that hats were made there.

Sometime during the year 1837, fire destroyed the Laurens Factory. It is now known by county residents as **The Burnt Factory**. For years the dam was a favorite fishing spot for sportsmen, and the famous swimming hole just around the bend was a favorite meeting place for young people seeking an escape from summer's heat. The old burnt factory bridge was washed away by the August freshet of 1910, and a new bridge was placed up the creek a distance; still later one was built on Highway 76.

Tradition claims this Laurens County enterprise to have been the first cotton and wool mill in upper South Carolina. The writer thinks perhaps it was the first in Laurens County. In 1826 it was stated in Robert Mills' *Statistics* that "manufacturing in the County of Laurens was only of the domestic kind but of some importance." These statistics were made public three years before the first established date of the operation of the Laurens Factory.

Richard Cannon Watts, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of South Carolina, 1927-1930, said in his *Memoirs* that no steam mills were known in this area

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 423

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH U.C.B. Main RESEARCHER C. Hartwage

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Kentucky Land Grants by Willard Rouse Jillson

INCLUDING CALL NO. Publ. 1925 by The Filson Club Printed by The Standard Printing Co. Louisville, KY 1925 F446 F5 v.33

Virginia Grants : nil
(1782 – 1792)

Old Kentucky Grants : nil
(1793 – 1856)

Grants South of Green River : nil
(1797 – 1866)

Tellico Grants (1803 – 1853) : nil

Kentucky Land ~~Grants~~ Warrants :
(1816 – 1873)

		Acres	Book	Page	Date Survey	County	Watercourse
p.687	Pool, John	117	D	37	10-28-1818	Adair	SFK Little Barren
	Pool, John	82	D	38	10-29-1817	Adair + Barren	Little Barren
	Pool, Seth P.	5	G	240	1-15-1820	Christian	Muddy Fk Little R.
	Pool, Joseph R.G.	100	S	478	11-4-1825	Union	Highland Cr

Grants West of Tennessee River :
(1822 – 1858)

		Acres	Book	Page	Township	Range
	Pool, Wm C.P.	160	1	212	SE Qr Sec 27	T-2 R-4 E
p.859	Pool, Wm C.P.	160	1	221	SW Qr Sec 27	T-2 R-4 E
	Pool, Wm C.	160	1	345	NE Qr Sec 35	T-2 R-4 E
	Pool, Robt W.P.	160	1	383	SE Qr Sec 22	T-2 R-4 E
	Pool, R.W.P.	160	9	441	NE Qr Sec 15	T-2 R-3 E
	Poole, G.A.E.	48	10	372	SW Qr Sec 22	T-4 R-5 E

Grants South of Walker's Line : nil
(1825 – 1923)

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 424

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH U.C.B. Main RESEARCHER C. Hartzog

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Kentucky Land Grants cont.

INCLUDING CALL NO.

Warrants for Headright: nil
(1827-1849)

Grants in the County Court Orders
(1836-1924)

		Acres	Book	Page	Date Survey	County	Watercourse
p. 1606	Pool, Allen P.	9½	10	156	7-16-1840	Christian	Wallises Cr.
	Pool, John	14	31	317	11-19-1849	Henderson	Highland Cr.
	Pool, Wm H.	40	42	71	1-31-1852	Lewis	Quicks Run
	Poole, Ferdinand	50	47	323	4-19-1856	Muhlenburg	Hoopers Cr.
	Pool, John	70	68	154	2-13-1866	Lewis	Quicks Cr.
	Pool, James M.P.	19	76	471	4-15-1856	Christian	Muddy Fk.
	Pool, John W.	65	93	72	12-12-1871	Christian	Tradewater
	Pool, Martha J.	73½	98	421	4-3-1879	Grayson	Caney Cr.
	Pool, Walter P.	6	125	477	5730+31-1923	Christian	Tradewater R.

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 425

ANCESTOR PETTY POOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH U.C.B. Main RESEARCHER C. Hartzough

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Old Kentucky Entries and Deeds by Willard Rouse

INCLUDING CALL NO. Jillson Publ. 1926 by The Filson Club Printed by The Standard Printing Co. Louisville Ky 1926 F446 F5 v.34

Lincoln Entries (1779 – 1787) : nil

Fayette Entries (1782 – 1794) : nil

Jefferson Entries (1779 – 1785) : nil

Military Warrants (1782 – 1793)

	Name	Acres	Warrent	Service	Date
P.355	Pool, Baxter	100	1927	3 years soldier VA line	10-28-1783
	Pool, Edward	200	2169	3 years corporal VA line	12-20-1783
	Pool, Peter	100	3678	3 years soldier VA line	1-8-1785
	Pool, Robert	100	675	3 years soldier VA line	5-29-1783

Military Entries : nil

Court of Appeals Deeds – Grantees : nil
(1783 – 1909)

Court of Appeals Deeds – Grantors : nil
(1783 – 1909)

Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi Vol II
Publ. By The Reprint Co., Spartanburg, S.C. 1978
(Reprint of Goodspeed History 1891)
F341 B6
1978 v.2

426

1886 he organized the Greenville Compress and Warehouse company, and is president of this also. In 1877 he erected his fine residence in Greenville, and this not only exceeds any in the town, but is one of the finest buildings in the state. It has all the modern improvements, and is a model of beauty, comfort and convenience. Mr. Pollock is most extensively engaged in planting, and is the owner of Lake Vista plantation, consisting of twenty-five hundred acres, with thirteen hundred acres under cultivation, and one of the best improved on the delta. He also owns Auburn plantation, in Washington county, consisting of five hundred acres, with three hundred and fifty acres improved; and Geneva plantation of fifteen hundred acres, with one-half under cultivation. He has made many and vast improvements on all. Mr. Pollock was married in 1870 to Miss Olive H. Bowen, a native of the Buckeye state, and a representative of a prominent family of that state. To this union have been born two children: Olive and Elise. Mr. and Mrs. Pollock are members of the Episcopal church. Mr. Pollock has been most active in promoting the welfare of Washington county, and since his residence here has been the moving spirit in almost every commercial enterprise. He has made a large fortune here, and contributes bounteously to all enterprises of a public nature. No man in the delta is held in higher estimation than Mr. Pollock, who is ever engaged in some good work for the people, and whose open-heartedness and generosity are fully appreciated by all. He is most pleasant and courteous in his manners, and has a host of warm friends.

Seth P. Pool is a well-to-do planter of Clay county, Miss., and has been a resident of the state since 1837. He was born in North Carolina December 26, 1818, to Philip and Anna (Winfrey) Pool of North Carolina, in which state they were born, reared, educated and married. Of fourteen children born to them only two are now living: Seth P. and Carrie A., wife of Mr. Beaver, a well-to-do and prosperous planter of Person county, N. C. Seth P. Pool is a strictly self-made man, for when he started out in life for himself it was at about the age of fifteen years, prior to which his educational advantages had not been of the best, and he never went to school more than six months all told. After coming to Mississippi he began working at the carpenter's trade but later turned his attention principally to planting and is now the most extensive landholder in the county, the principal part of his land lying near West Point. He also owns the Central hotel, three first-class storehouses and a dwellinghouse in West Point. The wealth that he has so honorably gained is not selfishly hoarded, but is used generously in the support of worthy causes, and although he early learned to know the value of a dollar he does not count the cost when a friend is to be aided or in the purchase of anything that may add to the comfort and happiness of himself and wife. On the 14th of April, 1842, he was married to Miss Martha J. Hullomon, in what was then Lowndes, but is now Clay county, but their union has not been blessed by the birth of any children. Out of the kindness of their hearts they gave a home to Alice Hulsey, an orphan, and she is now the wife of Lemuel Crump. Mr. Pool and his wife are members of the Presbyterian church, and he has held the office of supervisor of the county six years, first while it was Lowndes county, and was the first supervisor after it was organized as Clay county. He made a faithful and capable official, and in every relation of life has discharged his duties in a manner becoming an upright Christian gentleman.

John and Jacob Pope removed to Marion county, Miss., about the year 1812. All the older members of the family have passed away, but there is a large and prominent connection scattered throughout the Southern states. John Pope married Elizabeth Regan, and they had born to them seven children: Harriet became Mrs. Bridges, and was afterward married to John Erwin; Nancy S. married Felix Ford, he died and she married Samuel G. Foxworth;

Henry P. and Au
had reached the
min Williams. I
he made a fortu
Texas, where he
Jacob Pope
jamin, Sampson,
was united in m
and Sarah, who
Watson Ford. S
the parents of si
Dickerson, Josep
Albert, and one w
Port Gibson
the 3d of April, 1
Mrs. Harvie sho
pupils. It is la
into September 1
Bridgers, Joseph
S. Humphreys, E
reys. The colleg
deeded to the M
main building wa
since the war. T
Gordon, John Bu
Millsaps, Rev. J.
The present pres
riculum embraces
common branches
natural science, n
which special atte
reach of all, and
patronized. The
and halls are wel
adapted to the he
Mrs. Celestia
business ability, w
the 22d of Novem
Thomas R. and E
the Mexican war,
about that time.
maternal grandpar
a sister of Gen. W
in Georgia, Alaba
those states, havin
1848, and was he
Ohio who came to

Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi Vol II
Publ. by The Reprint Co. Spartanburg, S.C. 1978
as Reprint of Goodspeed History 1891

F 341 .B6
1978 V.2

DOCUMENT EXTRACT

DOCUMENT NO. 427

ANCESTOR PETTYPOOL

PLACE OF RESEARCH Sutro Lib. RESEARCHER C. Hartcorgh

DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE Marriage Records of Tuscaloosa County, AL

INCLUDING CALL NO. 1823-1860 by Pauline Jones Gandrud publ. by Milestone Press, 494 Williamsburg Lane Memphis TN 38117 F332 T9G34

p.27 Pool, Wilson P. and Anna Hood, 12 Mar 1835, 12 Mar by Wm. Hood, minister
Poole, Fielding P. + Rebecca Jennings, 8 Sept. 1834, 9 Sept. by T. A. Smith, EMEC

p.64 Pool, Abel P. & Lucinda Robertson, 28 Oct 1837, 30 Oct by W. J. Brown, J.P.

p.91 Pool, W(ilson) P. + P. Thompson, 18 Mar 1848; 19 Mar. by William Pugh, M.G.

p.52 Hendrix, John J. + Anny Pool, 3 Sept. 1839; 12 Sept by John McConnell, J.P.

p.47 England, James & Miss Ophelia Pool. 1 July 1840, 9 July by Saml. Hosmer, J.P.

p.54 Ivans, Samuel + Harriett Pool, 8 Apr 1836; Apr 1839 (sic) by John W. Beale JP

p.69 South, A.O. + Hannah Pool, 18 Sept 1845; 21 Sept by John McConnell JP

p.128 Hughes, William R. and Sarah A. Pool 9 Feb 1856; 26 Feb. at res. Daniel Hughes by James M. Mills, J.P. Both of age.

Compiled by Mrs. Howard H. McCall
Publ. by GA DAR, 1941 John T. Hancock Publ. Atlanta GA

428

E263 G3 D3

3. Daniel, moved to Tenn.

4. Hardy Griffin (1787–1840), mar. (1) Widow Porter (she received part of Benjamin Porter's estate); (2) Elizabeth Scruggs (dau. of Gross Scruggs). Buried Colonial Cemetery, Savannah, Ga.

5. Elizabeth, mar. DANIEL DAMPIER (1757–1847), a *Rev. Sol.*

JAMES PONDER, b. S. C.; d. Screven Co., Ga., 1826., a *Rev. Sol.*; served as "Commissary and Wagon Master," S. C. Troops; received pay for Rev. service in S. C., June 10, 1785. Mar. in S. C., REBECCA ROBINS. They removed to Screven Co., Ga., where she d. 1828.

Their dau., MARY PONDER, mar. in Screven Co., Ga., Thomas Roberts, a *Sol. of the War of 1812* (son of ELIAS ROBERTS (ROBERT), *Rev. Sol.* of S. C., b. S. C.; d. Screven Co., Ga., and his wife, Mary Rue). MARY (PONDER) ROBERTS mar. (2) George Smith of Screven Co., Ga.

They had 4 children: 1. Elias, mar. Nancy Nevils; 2. Elizabeth, mar. Charles H. Johnson; 3. Patience, mar. Charles H. Nessmith (or Nesmith); 4. Polly Ann (possibly by (2) mar., to George Smith), mar. James Cone.

CHARLES POPE, b. Smyrna, Del.,1748-1784; d. Columbia Co., Ga., 1803. Served as Lieut. Col., Del. Regiment; was wounded 1776. Mar. (1) JANE STOKELEY (1752–1793); (2) 1799, SARAH SIMPSON (dau. of Thomas and Janet Simpson).

Children by (1) wife (only three known):

1. Benjamin Stokeley, mar. Eliza Wyatt.
2. Alexander (1777–1845), mar. Dorothy Bibb.
3. William, d. Petersburg, Ga., 1803.

OLIVER PORTER (son of John Porter, *Rev. Sol.* of Va., and Mary Anthony), b. Prince Edward Co., Va., 1763; d. Greene Co., Ga., 1838. Enlisted in the Regiment of his brother, WILLIAM PORTER, and was at the Siege of Yorktown; received land in Greene Co., Ga., for his service. Mar. Margaret Watson, b. 171– (dau. of DOUGLASS WATSON, b. Va., 1750; d. Wilkes Co., Ga., 1797; served in Va.; received bounty grant of land in Wilkes Co., Ga., for his service, and his wife, Margaret Parker. A *Rev. Sol.*)

Children known:

1. Ann (1793–1875), mar. 1815, Adam Goudylock Saffold (son of WILLIAM SAFFOLD, *Rev. Sol.*, who received land in Ga. for his service; he d. Ga.).
2. Douglass Watson, mar. Annabelle Burwell (dau. of JOHN BURWELL, *Rev. Sol.*, and his wife, Ann Powell).
3. James, b. Greene Co., Ga.; mar. Athline (or Abijah) Cox, b. Morgan Co., Ga. (dau. of John Cox, and his wife, Elizabeth Hyde) (dau. of JAMES HYDE, *Rev. Sol.*, who d. from effects of wounds received in service).

WILLIAM PORTER, b. Va.; d. Effingham Co., Ga., May 1791. Served in Va. Line; received bounty grant of land as a Refugee Soldier in Effingham Co., Ga. Mar. ELINOR STEWART. (His estate was administered by his son, David Porter, and appraised by Christian Treutlen, Samuel Bostwick and John Boykin).

Children:

1. Susanna, mar. Wm. Cox, of Barnwell, S. C.
2. James, mar. Elizabeth —.
3. William, Jr., mar. (1) Miss Treutlen; (2) Rachel (Wilson) Garnett (widow of THOMAS GARNETT, *Rev. Sol.*, of Effingham Co., Ga.).
4. Benjamin, mar. Elizabeth —.
5. David, mar. 1797, Sally Bostwick (dau. of Samuel Bostwick, and his wife, Ann Mary Maner).

DR. ANTOINE POULLAINE, b. France; d. Washington, Wilkes Co., Ga., 1794. Sailed to America from Bordeaux, France; served as *Rev. Sol.*, *Surgeon*, and private physician to Marquis de La Fayette. Mar. at Hanover Co., Va., about 1787, SARAH GARLAND WINGFIELD.

One child:

Dr. Thomas Noel Poullaine (1792–1889), Greensboro, Ga., mar. 1814, Harriet Bryan Wray.

HENRY POOL, b. England, 1759; mar. (1) in England, Susan Ratchett; they came to America; (2) Mary Hutchinson; (3) Eleanor Hutchinson; had many children. He served as a *Rev. Sol.* and was present at the Battles of King's Mt., Cheraw, Cowpens, and others; he drew land as a *Rev. Sol.*, in Warren Co., Ga., and the Cherokee Land Lottery of 1827. His grave marked by the D. A. R.

(424)

Two of his children were MARY and SARAH; both became members of the National Society, Daughters of the American Rev. as "Real Daughters."

Mary mar. ARCH NEWSOM; d. 1937.

Sarah lived at Gibson, Ga.; d. 1939.

(HENRY POOL and PHILIP POOL, *Rev. Sols.*, buried in Warren Co., Ga.)

BURWELL POPE, b. N. C., 1751; d. Wilkes Co., Ga., Jan. 9, 1800. Served in N. C. Line; received bounty grant of land in Ga. for his service in Oglethorpe (formerly Wilkes) Co. Mar. in N. C., 1772, PRISCILLA WOOTEN (1756–1806).

Children:

1. Robert (1775–1831).
2. Tabitha Christian (1778–1852), mar. 1795, Miles Hill.
3. Ann (1780–1805), mar. 1796, Noah Hill.
4. Martha (called Patsey) (1782–1853), mar. Wylie Hill.
5. Wylie, mar. Sallie Davis; removed to Ala.
6. Sarah, mar. Robert Holmes.
7. Burwell, Jr., 1790 (*Brig.-Gen., War of 1812*), mar. 1815, Sallie Key Strong.

JOHN POPE, b. Halifax Co., N. C., 1755; d. Wilkes Co., Ga., 1819. Served as Capt., Ga. Troops; received bounty grant of land in Ga. for his service. Mar. ELIZABETH SMITH, d. 1829.

Children:

1. Huldah, mar. Henry Jossey, Jr.
2. Keturah, mar. James Mathews, Jr.
3. Mary L., mar. — Henderson.
4. Wylie.
5. Rowena.
6. Louisa.
7. Martha, mar. Rev. William Callaway.
8. Augustine Burwell.

JAMES POWELL—Certificate that he was a prisoner and subsequently a *Refugee Sol.*, John Baker, Col., Aug. 19, 1784. Prays for bounty land.

LEWIS POWELL, b. Bladen Co., N. C., 1750; d. Dooly Co., Ga.; pension for service under Col. Thomas Robeson, N. C. Continental Line. Mar. 1777, Martha Thompson, b. Va.

One son:

Thompson Powell (1771–1844), mar. Charlotte H. Bridgers; moved to Macon, Ga.
(Perhaps other children).

MOSES POWELL, b. S. C., about 1755; d. Jasper Co., 1821. Served as private under Gen. Elijah Clarke of Ga.; received bounty land, 287½ acres, in Washington Co., Ga., for his service. Mar. 1777, Sarah —.

Children (not in order of birth):

1. George.
2. William.
3. Evan.
4. Benjamin.
5. Nancy, mar. — Respess.
6. Charity, mar. — McMichael.
7. Sarah, mar. — Goolsby.
8. Civility, mar. — Marks.
9. Catherine, mar. — Maddox.
10. Martha, mar. — Marchman.

(From will).

MOSES POWELL, b. 1760; d. Ga., 1834; a *Rev. Sol.*; mar. Nancy Pope (dau. of Wiley Pope).

Children:

1. Moses.
2. Alcamy.
3. Asa.

p. 202 DUDLEY POOL, b. Va 1753; d. Wilkes Co, GA 1826; received bounty land grant in Wilkes Co. GA for his service. Mar. Elizabeth Hyde.